

september 1995

RePlay magazine

monthly journal for the amusement machine industry

Williams Crew
Builds Up
Expo Excitement

FALL '95
SHOWBOOK

Gottlieb®

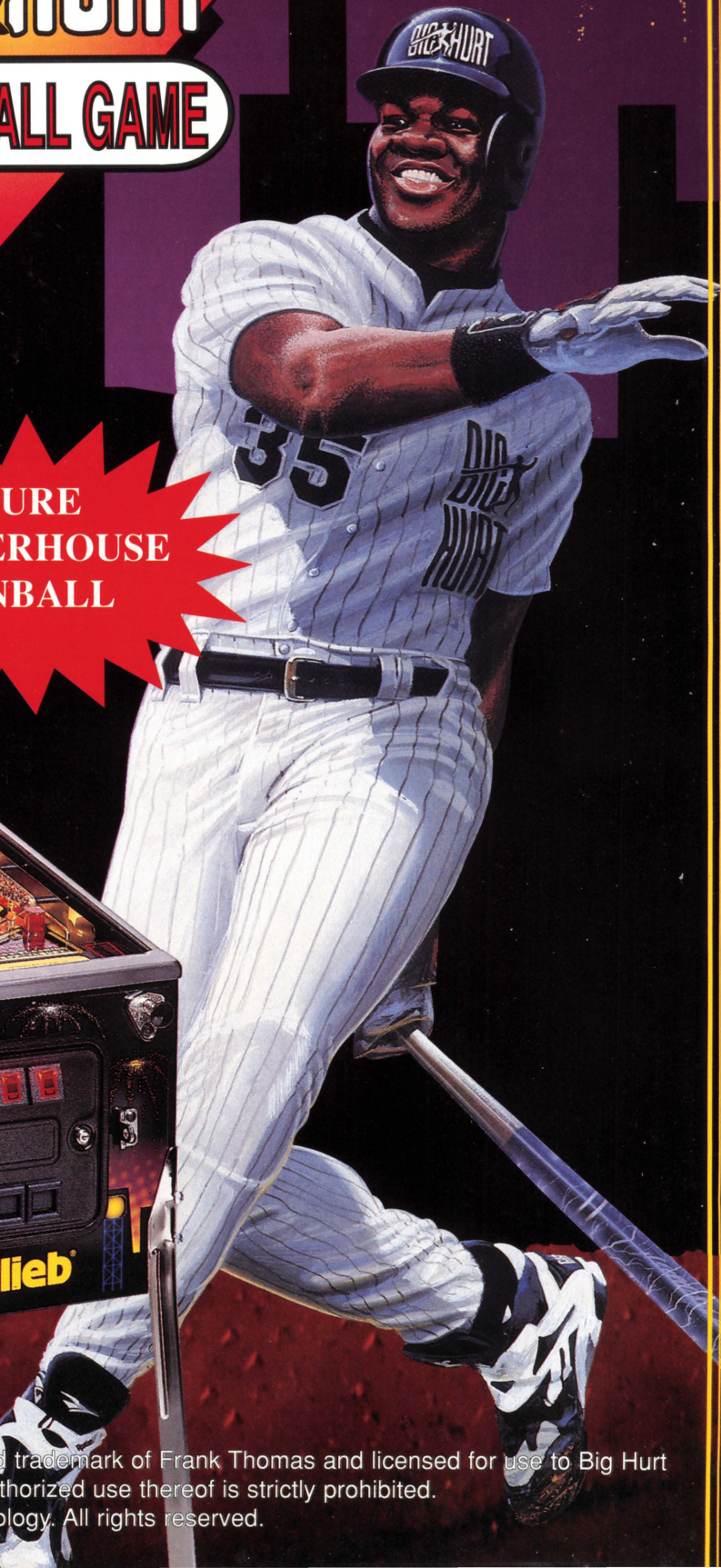
BIG HURT™

THE PINBALL GAME

PURE
POWERHOUSE
PINBALL







UL c UL

Height:: 78"(198cm)
Height with Light
Box Folded: 55"(140cm)
Depth: 52"(132cm)
Weight: 283lbs.(129kg)

Big Hurt is a registered trademark of Frank Thomas and licensed for use to Big Hurt Enterprises, Inc. Unauthorized use thereof is strictly prohibited.
©1995 Premier Technology. All rights reserved.

LAZER-TRON..... No 1 in Redemption and climbing higher

WHEELIN-N-DEALIN™



Players get three attempts to stop the spinning hands on desired slots which are worth a number of tickets in this exciting skill stop game. They can win up to 60 tickets on a single coin, but must avoid the Bankrupt slot which will wipe out their winnings



PIRATES GOLD™

Players try to navigate their coins through the pins into the target holes in this fast paced coin drop game. Pirates Gold features a "play till you win" style, unique to coin drop games

RING TOSS™



Brings the all-time favourite of the midway to your location. Lazer-Tron's new Ring Toss game is a fully automated version of the ***all time classic.*** Players get five rings to toss over the bottles and games can be linked for Super Jackpots

Sure HITS!



SWAMP STOMP™

Players use their feet to hit the buttons as they light up on the playfield floor to race the alligators on the backboard.

Lots of fun for 2 players against each other or singly and is attractive to all ages with big ticket rewards



Super Bank-It II is the exciting coin toss basketball game with 3 ways to win

1: 50 Tickets for each basket made
2; Tickets for all coins over pusher edge.
3: Players can win 1000's of tickets by making shots in all 7 baskets

SUPER BANK-IT II™

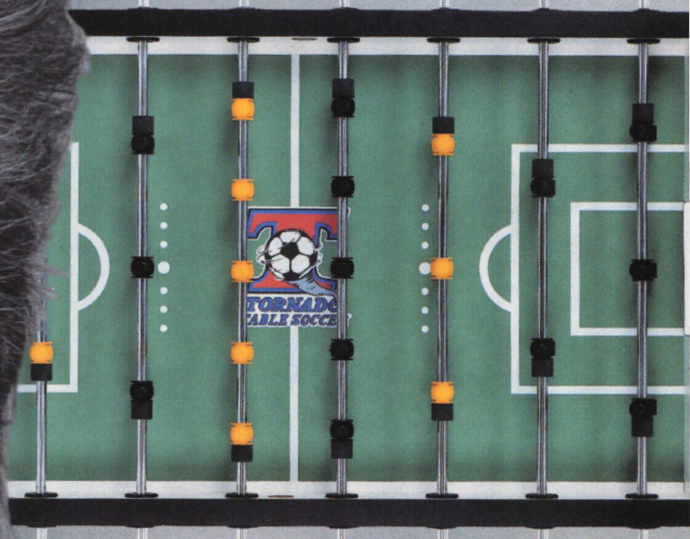
Call today for the distributor nearest you.

LAZER-TRON
LIGHT YEARS AHEAD!

LAZER-TRON
4430 Willow Road
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: +1 510 460 0873
Fax: +1 510 460 0365

"Foosball just as good as pool? We proved it."

Tami Norberg-Paulsen
C&N Sales Company, Inc./North Mankato, MN



A year and a half ago C&N Sales bought 2 Tornado Foosball tables. Today they have 119. Not bad, huh? "Tornado Foosball tables were tested and found to be just as good as pool...they are reliable, promotable, low maintenance, with no rotation required, and income that far surpassed our expectations," said Tami.

"Tornado realized the plight of the street operator. We couldn't afford another high priced, high maintenance game with a short life. We selected Tornado because of their unique, well-designed game, their commitment to the operator and their involvement in promoting leagues and tournaments...one of our most important marketing tools, the reason for our success."

We'd like to help with your success. Call our instant fax at 1-800-31-GAMES for immediate information about the best ROI in table games. You'll find out why this has been more than a game for the last twenty-five years.

TORNADO
TABLE SPORTS

MORE THAN A GAME

Tornado Table Sports
4949 Rendon Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76140
Phone: 817-483-6646 • Fax: 817-561-2899

2 SUPER NEW OPTIONS FOR SUPER SHOT

SUPER JACKPOT

A Super Attraction for a bank of Super Shots!



PRIZE DISPENSER!
Patent Pending

The Super Shot automatic prize dispenser allows Super Shot to dispense a variety of encapsulated prizes directly to players, including T-shirts, key chains and other novelties! Call today for more information! See us at AMOA Expo 95-Booths #520-521.

Super Shot Deluxe Features:

- A moving Backboard that Creates Four Different Games!
- Up to Six Games Linked Together for Interactive Competition and Increased Profits!

SKEE-BALL® INCORPORATED
NATIONAL SPORTS GAMES DIVISION

121 Liberty Lane, Chalfont, PA 18914 USA (215) 997-8900; Fax: (215) 997-8982
NSG Office: 3669 East LaSalle, Phoenix, AZ 85040 USA (602) 470-1490; Fax: (602) 470-1495

HOT OFF THE PRESS

BIG "MK" BIZ —

The Aug. 14 issue of *Business Week* said products like *Mortal Kombat* specifically "are helping drive the U.S. economy." So far, the Williams/Bally-Midway game and its sequels have grossed $2 billion in revenues from all sources including coin-op & home game sales, plus merchandising and licensing deals, according to the publication. *MK's* multi-media spinoffs now include the hit movie; it debuted Aug. 18 and immediately became America's top box office draw, earning $23 million its first weekend. Next up? Maybe an animated "MK" TV series. Back in coinland, Midway will show the promised update chip for *MK3* at AMOA Expo; it ships October 1. *MK3's* lead designers have been programming the chip this summer. (See our Cover Story, inside, for much more on WMS.)

RODIOS' "OUIJA BOARD" —

Cash Box International publisher **Jack Rodios** predicts that around mid-1996, street operators could see earnings for video games and pinball begin a long, steady rise. His forecast is based on historical earnings graphs which make a smooth sinewave with cyclical peaks in '81 and '91...A major U.S. arcade chief also predicts arcade profitability could start heading back up this fall or early 1996, when new product kicks in. Declining traffic and revenues "seem to have bottomed out," he said.

STEVE'S OUR MAN —

At AMOA Expo, veteran pinball designer **Steve Kordek** will be guest of honor at the Century Club's luncheon. Steve co-founded the club in 1988 with Al Rodstein and has served as its prexy since '89. The event takes place across the street from Expo convention center at Mulate's Cajun Restaurant (201 Julia St.; local phone is 222-1492) beginning at 2:00 PM sharp on Friday, Sept. 22. Century Club members, along with all industry members with 25 or more years of trade experience who would like to join, are invited. It is crucial, however, that all who intend being there for the Kordek luncheon must notify Kathy Kline by phone (312/ 961-1468) or fax (312-961-1010) so she can count you in.

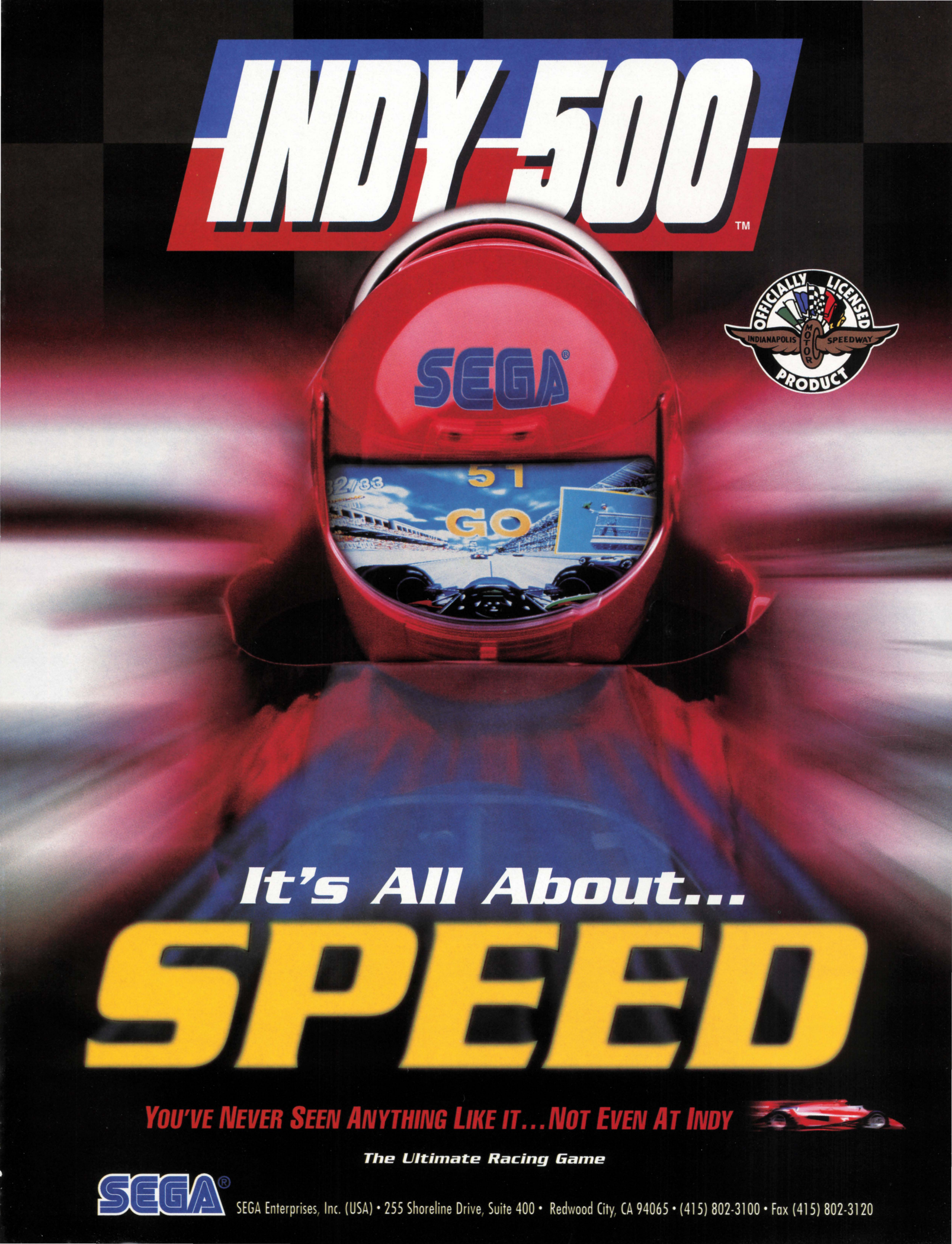
JACK SPEAKS OUT —

As AMOA Cigarette Vending Committee Chair **Jack Kerner** has had his phone ringing off the hook ever since President Clinton called for a total ban on cigarette vending. Jack's been quoted (or sound-bited) everywhere from *The Wall Street Journal* to major big-city radio stations, terming White House policy an unjust blow to small business. "It will not solve the problem of teenage smoking," Jack declares. (See story inside.)

NEW PRODUCT GALORE —

Dateline AMOA Expo, New Orleans, Oct. 21-23: **TWi/Atari** will bow *Area 51,* a UFO-themed video game, and a basketball redemption unit called *Hoop It Up* ...**American Sammy** will show *Zombie Raid,* a two-player video gun game... **Sega** will stage the U.S. debut of its Titan vidgame system; related software includes *Virtua Fighter Remix* and the baseball-themed *Final Arch.* Also from Sega: the new *Indy 500* sitdown driving simulator, plus *Virtua Cop II, Rail Chase II,* more videos and two pinballs: *Batman Forever* and *Apollo 13...* **Smart Industries** kicks off *Turf Wars,* a football-themed redemption novelty...**Namco America** is strong on video with *Rave Racer, Speed Racer, Ace Driver, Alpine Racer, Tekken 2,* and more; they've also got new redemption units like *Dino Bonk...* From **Williams/Bally-Midway** we'll see four pinballs including *Indianapolis 500, JackBot* and two licensed flippers based on movies. Midway's video outings will include *Wrestlemania* and another new sports-themed game. WMS enters the countertop arena with a licensed "Ripley's Believe It or Not" theme; *Wheel of Fortune* leads their redemption titles... **Capcom** will release its long-awaited first flipper game, *Pinball Magic...* **NSM America** will debut its *Performer Grand 2000* (floor & wall models), plus the new *Emerald Ice* wall-box...**Bromley, Inc.** is bringing forth its *Colorama* (good word of mouth already) and *Derby Dash...***Dipel** has their *Speed-A-Puck* novelty... **Cashcode's** JVL division will bow a new countertop video...**SNK Corp.** will have *King of Fighters '95* and *Kabuki Klash...***Fabtek** blasts off a super-snazzy, hi-tech *Viper* video...**Taito America** will show its handsome motorcycle-themed video simulator *Dangerous Curves...* **Dynamo** will display its *Tournament Solitaire vid...***American Laser Games** debuts *Orbatak...* **Coin Concepts'** redemption lineup will include the already-successful *Triple Play...***Konami** will be busy with a new line of sports-themed trackball videos in cocktail cabinets; plus the high-tech video gun game *Crypt Killer;* the *Chicken Dash* redemption novelty, and *Dynamite Boxer,* an electromechanical head-to-head robot boxing game. **PS:** *RePlay's* October issue will mail some days late so we can include Expo report.

INDY 500™



OFFICIALLY LICENSED
INDIANAPOLIS MOTOR SPEEDWAY
PRODUCT

It's All About...

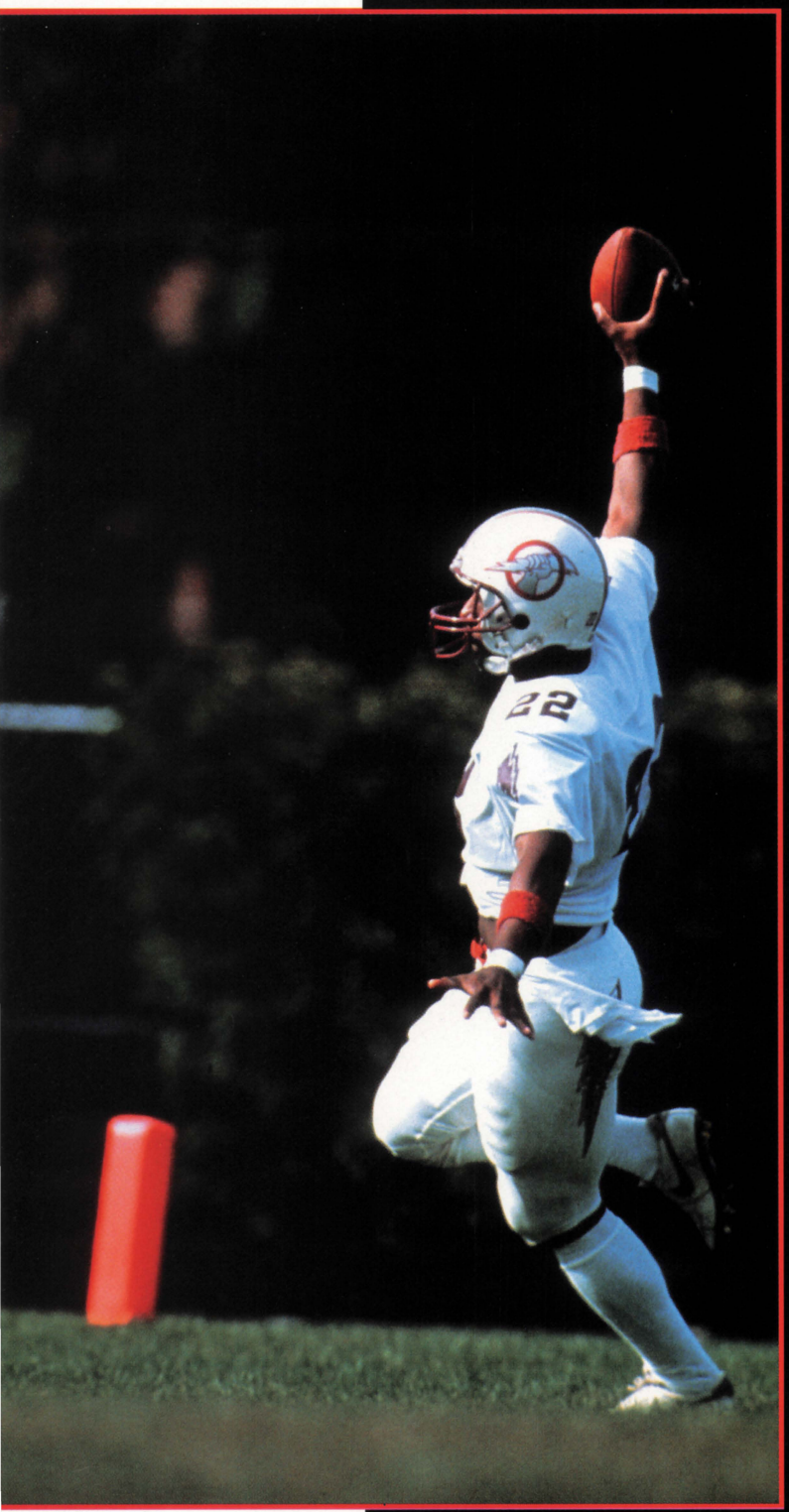
SPEED

YOU'VE NEVER SEEN ANYTHING LIKE IT...NOT EVEN AT INDY

The Ultimate Racing Game

SEGA®

SEGA Enterprises, Inc. (USA) • 255 Shoreline Drive, Suite 400 • Redwood City, CA 94065 • (415) 802-3100 • Fax (415) 802-3120



Your business & CENTRAL... a winning team!

let Central Distributing's experience & expertise help put you over the goal line with —

- the best new videos
- the hottest pinballs
- top redemption equipment
- quality parts & supplies
- top notch service

CENTRAL DISTRIBUTING CO.

609 North 108th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68154

402/493-5600 ▪ 800-253-8212 ▪ *Fax* 402-493-8510

Now you can get a dart machine that has even more than a Valley Cougar ...

Even More
scoreboard flexibility.
New overhead scoreboard now has a combination of fixed LED's and variable



7-segment displays so it can post scores for all kinds of different dart games.

Even More features.
Player-selectable Bullseye values, NDA S.P.R.E. handicapping system ("spots" players extra darts), ADA "Neutralizer" (automatically translates ADA handicaps to 301 or Cricket), Team Play, and new front-entry league slot.



Even More games.
Exciting new Cricket choices. There's "Chance it" (the internal computer, Ernie, picks the numbers). "Wipe Out" (If a player hits the same score as an opponent during any 01 game, the opponent has to start over). "You Pick It" (players pick the numbers). And "Masters Cricket" to challenge the most skilled players.





Even More
game-selection ease.
Simplified 3-button selection system.



PLUS ...
Valley upgradability.
Our new standard Cougar machine can always be upgraded to our forthcoming "smart" dart machine, the Cougar IQ.



AND ...
Incomparable Valley reliability.
With 7AM to 7PM service to back it up.

NRTL LISTED MET. Complies with UL 22 Listing No. SAF 1022

Introducing the NEW
"Even More" Valley Cougar.

VALLEY
Commitment To Excellence

333 Morton Street • P.O. Box 656 • Bay City, MI 48707
(517) 892-4536 FAX (517) 892-6513 • Canada/Int'l: (517) 894-6175 • FAX: (517) 892-9446
Toll Free: 1-800-248-2837

© Copyright 1995, Valley Recreation Products, Inc. • Bay City, MI • Sycamore, IL • Shakopee, MN

RePlay

PLAYERS' CHOICE • SEPTEMBER 1995

TOP GAMES NOW IN OPERATION, BASED ON EARNINGS-OPINION POLL OF OPERATORS

best location videos

	MODEL/MANUFACTURER	RATING	DIST.
▶	**1 VIRTUA FIGHTERS 2 (Sega) (7)**	**8.82**	**31%**
▶	2 VIRTUA COP (Sega) (6)	8.65	17%
▶	3 MEGA TOUCH III (Merit) (2)	8.64	21%
	4 KILLER INSTINCT+ (Midway) (9)	8.38	64%
▶	5 MEGA TOUCH II+ (Merit) (9)	8.06	26%
▶	6 POINT BLANK (Namco) (6)	8.00	5%
▶	7 SOLITAIRE CHALLENGE (Dynamo) (14)	7.67	15%
	8 LOCKED & LOADED (Data East) (1)	7.50	5%
	9 TOUCHSTAR BONANZA+ (N.I.T.) (4)	7.40	4%
	10 TEKKEN+ (Namco) (7)	7.39	38%

\+ *indicates game was produced in both dedicated & software forms*
★ *indicates game was also produced in deluxe form*

best deluxe videos

(sitdowns, cockpits, arcade attractions)

▶	**1 CYBER CYCLES (Namco) (1)**	**9.57**	**6%**
	2 DAYTONA USA★ (Sega) (16)	9.56	50%
	3 CRUIS 'N USA★ (Midway) (11)	9.36	66%
▶	4 ACE DRIVER (Namco) (3)	9.17	5%
▶	5 COPS (Atari) (3)	9.00	5%
	6 AIR COMBAT (Namco) (17)	8.00	6%
▶	7 SUZUKA II 8 HOURS (Namco) (15)	7.91	20%
	8 STADIUM CROSS (Sega) (27)	7.86	6%
	9 T-MEK (Atari) (12)	7.79	21%
	10 OUTRUNNERS (Sega) (22)	7.75	18%

\+ *indicates game was produced in both dedicated & software forms*
★ *indicates game was also produced in upright form*

best new games

SEGA RALLY [deluxe] (Sega)

best video software

	MODEL/MANUFACTURER	RATING	DIST.
▶	**1 MORTAL KOMBAT 3+ [H] (Midway) (5)**	**8.79**	**89%**
▶	2 STREET FIGHTER: ALPHA [H] (Cap.) (2)	8.02	42%
	3 X-MEN: CHILDREN OF ATOM [H] (Cap.) (7)	7.86	57%
	4 RAIDEN DX [V] (Fabtek) (11)	7.67	17%
▶	5 KING OF FIGHTERS '95 [S] (SNK) (1)	7.67	12%
▶	6 BUST-A-MOVE [S] (Taito/Neo•Geo) (8)	7.45	56%
▶	7 GREAT 1000 MILE RALLY [H] (Kaneko) (5)	7.39	15%
▶	**Tie** GAL'S PANIC 2 [V] (Kaneko) (21)	7.22	7%
▶	**Tie** SUPER SIDEKICKS 3 [S] (SNK) (4)	7.22	7%
	10 RAIDEN II [V] (Fabtek) (20)	6.87	43%
▶	11 NECK 'N NECK [H] (Bundra) (24)	6.67	7%
▶	12 SAMURAI SHODOWN II+ [S] (SNK) (10)	6.62	64%
▶	13 AERO FIGHTERS 2 [S] (SNK) (13)	6.57	37%
	14 BLOOD STORM [H] (Strata) (10)	6.44	13%
▶	15 EAGLE SHOT GOLF [H] (Amer. Sammy) (1)	6.43	6%
▶	16 STREET SLAM [S] (D.E./Neo•Geo) (9)	6.33	15%
	17 BATTLETOADS [H] (Electronic Arts) (5)	6.30	16%
	18 BUCKY O'HARE [H] (Konami) (11)	6.25	10%
▶	19 WINDJAMMERS [S] (D.E./Neo•Geo) (15)	6.18	18%
▶	20 ZED BLADE [S] (SNK) (2)	6.17	5%

[H] horizontal [V] vertical [S] system [R] retrofit

top pinball

▶	**1 THEATRE OF MAGIC (Bally) (5)**	**8.89**	**53%**
▶	2 INDY 500 (Bally) (1)	8.50	9%
▶	3 NO FEAR (Williams) (3)	8.39	21%
▶	4 BATMAN FOREVER (Sega) (1)	8.33	7%
	5 WORLD CUP SOCCER (Midway) (15)	7.73	43%
	6 STAR TREK (Williams) (18)	7.63	59%
	7 ROAD SHOW (Williams) (9)	7.62	33%
	8 BAYWATCH (Sega) (4)	7.60	23%
	9 ADDAMS FAMILY (Bally) (42)	7.58	85%
▶	10 BIG HURT (Gottlieb) (1)	7.57	8%

▶ *available brand new at certain distributors; number following brand shows months on chart including this one.*

RATING: *Operators were mailed "ballot sheets" listing games in active operation in U.S. locations and game centers and asked to "rate" the earning performance of each on the "1 to 10" measure: 10 for "power-house earnings," 9 for "excellent,' 8 for "very good game," 7 for "good game," 6 for "decent game," 5 for "just average," 4 for "below average," etc. The written votes were tallied up and divided by the actual number of times the specific game was rated. Hence, the decimal points.*

DIST.: *The percentage of the surveyed arcade and street location operators who have the item on location.*

SOMEWHERE IN OUR GALAXY IS A KIT WITH THE STAYING POWER TO TAKE YOU INTO THE 21ST CENTURY. ONE THAT WILL GIVE OPERATORS A UNIVERSAL R.O.I. GRAPHICS THAT RIVAL NO OTHER. DON'T ALLOW YOUR INVESTMENT TO BE SUCKED INTO ANOTHER BLACK HOLE NEVER TO RETURN.

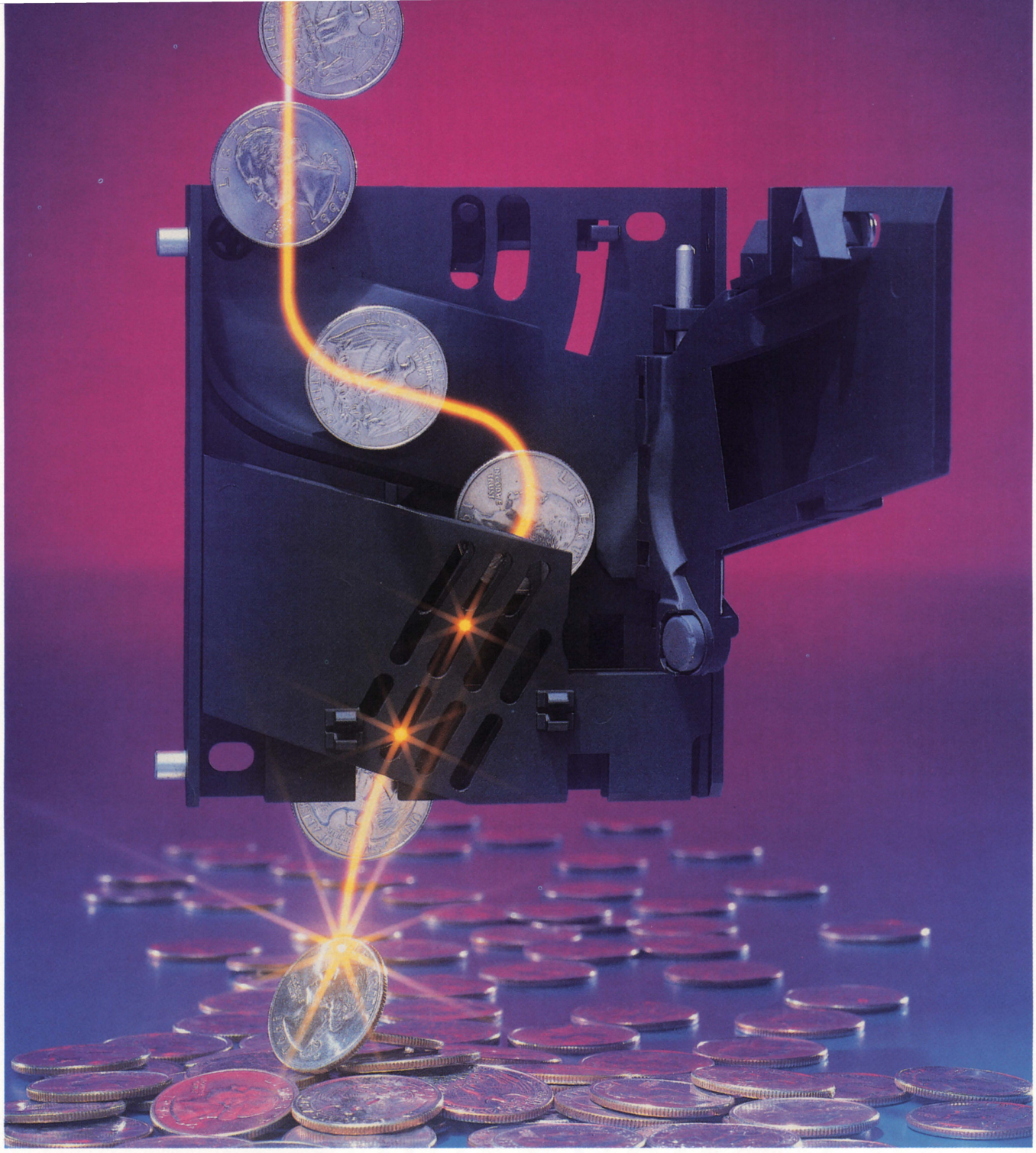
MAY 

BE WITH YOU!

FABTEK

8434 154th Avenue N.E., Redmond, WA 98052
phone 206-881-0900 fax 206-881-6503

©1995 FABTEK, INC. VIPER IS LICENSED TO FABTEK BY SEIBU KAIHATSU INC.



DISCOVER THE SCIENCE OF COIN ACCEPTANCE.

From the day it's installed, the Imonex coin acceptor puts the power of sheer science to work for your business. Vend after vend. Year after year.

Using the science of inventive geometry, we designed Imonex to process coins without moving parts. No troublesome rockers, cradles or electronics.

Our exclusive processing technology virtually eliminates the rejection of valid coins. Even damaged coins. But that's just the beginning of what Imonex can mean to your business.

Install Imonex today and watch customer satisfaction increase for years to come. That's because Imonex all but eliminates coin jams. And tell your service staff to take it easy. Imonex seldom requires maintenance, repair or even field adjustment. And our rugged design resists vandalism like a fortress.

Imonex acceptors easily and quickly retrofit all types of vending equipment.

Find out how the science of coin acceptance can increase your profit and productivity today. Give Imonex a call at 1-800-446-2719.

IMONEX®

The legend in coin flow™

P.O. Box 519 · Katy, Texas 77492

Call Toll Free 1-800-446-2719 · Phone 713/391-4704 · Fax 713/391-4239

Introducing the new Performer Grand ... "Performer Grand 2000™."



Return of the "Grand" lady.

We've never re-introduced any jukebox in our 40-year history. But, then again, no jukebox has had such an impact in 40 years.

So we enhanced this beautiful "lady's" appearance yet further ... new accents, new light-transmitting affects, new color-pulsating laser rods. And we fitted it with our NEW ultra-high-performance HyperBeam™ sound system — an even faster speed of CD change, even more features, an even more powerful sound, even greater technological "flexibility."

See the new "Performer Grand 2000" at your nearest NSM Distributor.

Look closely.
What other jukebox has
inspired an entire bar design?

Performer Wall 2000™

NSM M.U.S.I.C.

NSM-America
1158 Tower Lane • Bensenville, IL 60106
Phone: (708) 860-5100 FAX: 5144

™ "Performer Grand 2000," "Performer Wall 2000," and "HyperBeam" are trademarks of NSM - Bingen, Germany • Bensenville, Illinois © Copyright 1995, NSM - Bingen, Germany • Bensenville, Illinois

RePlay

SEPTEMBER 1995

PLAYERS' CHOICE

REDEMPTION CHART

TOP TICKET GAMES NOW IN ARCADES, BASED ON EARNINGS-OPINION POLL OF FUN CENTER OPERATORS

alley bowlers

		RATING	PAYOUT
▶	**1 SMART BALL (Smart) (8)**	**7.90**	**M-**
▶	2 ICE BALL (I.C.E.) (2)	7.02	M
▶	3 SKEE BALL (Skee-Ball) (8)	6.87	L+
▶	4 LIGHTNING (Skee-Ball) (8)	5.96	M-
▶	5 STRIKER (Design Plus) (6)	5.87	L+

ball toss

▶	**1 MAGIC MR. X (Amer. Sammy) (6)**	**6.20**	**M**
▶	2 AWESOME TOSS 'EM (Lazer-Tron) (7)	5.87	M-
▶	3 SKEE TOSS B.C. (Fun Merchants) (3)	5.75	L+
▶	4 SIMPLE SIMON (American Sammy) (8)	5.66	M
▶	5 SMART TOSS 'EM (Smart) (2)	5.20	L

kiddie games

▶	**1 MINI DUNXX (I.C.E.) (1)**	**7.08**	**M**
▶	2 CHUCKLES JR. (Smart) (3)	6.98	M-
▶	3 DINO RALLY (Bromley) (1)	6.82	M
▶	4 FEED BIG BERTHA (Smart) (4)	6.45	M-
▶	5 BUDDY BEAR (Smart) (2)	6.21	L+

novelties

▶	**1 SPIDER STOMPIN' (Jaleco) (3)**	**8.12**	**M-**
▶	2 SWAMP STOMP (Lazer-Tron) (3)	7.87	M+
▶	3 POGGER (Lazer-Tron) (6)	7.23	M
▶	4 POT O' GOLD (Meltec) (1)	7.20	M+
▶	5 ROBO BOP (Coastal) (4)	7.03	M-

pushers

▶	**1 JUNGLE JIVE (Coastal) (8)**	**8.95**	**M**
▶	2 HOLLYWOOD (Coastal) (4)	8.36	M-
▶	3 KLONDIKE (Fun Merchants) (8)	7.52	M
▶	4 WEDGES/LEDGES (Wedges/Ledges) (6)	6.97	M
▶	5 ROCK 'N ROLL (Fun Merchants) (4)	6.62	M+

rolldowns

▶	**1 SPIN-TO-WIN (Lazer-Tron) (8)**	**7.91**	**M+**
▶	2 LITE-A-LINE (Seidel) (8)	6.87	M+
▶	3 WILD, WILD WEST (Amer. Sammy) (1)	6.76	H
▶	4 POKERINO (Seidel) (7)	6.07	M
▶	5 CLOWN ROLLDOWN (Bay-Tek) (4)	5.95	M

shooting games

		RATING	PAYOUT
▶	**1 BIG MOUTH II (Meltec) (8)**	**6.15**	**M-**
▶	2 WATER RACE (Bob's Space Racers) (6)	6.02	M-
▶	3 CRITTERS (Exidy) (5)	5.42	M
▶	4 KNOCKDOWN (Meltec) (6)	5.34	L+
	5 COSMO GANG (Data East) (4)	5.25	L+

sports games

▶	**1 RAGE IN CAGE (Fun Merch.) (7)**	**7.50**	**H-**
▶	2 SUPER SHOT DELUXE (N.S.G.) (4)	7.42	M-
▶	3 TWO MINUTE DRILL (Taito) (7)	7.30	L+
▶	4 SUPER SHOT (N.S.G.) (7)	7.05	L+
▶	5 SHOOT TO WIN II (Smart) (8)	6.90	M-
	6 SHOOT TO WIN (Smart) (4)	6.45	L+
▶	7 FULL COURT FRENZY II (I.C.E.) (7)	6.14	M-
▶	8 HOOP SHOT (Doyle) (7)	6.13	L+
	9 FULL COURT FRENZY (I.C.E.) (7)	6.10	L+
	10 AROUND THE WORLD (U.E.T.) (5)	5.93	L+

token action games

▶	**1 CYCLONE (I.C.E.) (7)**	**9.92**	**H**
▶	2 DINOSCORE (Planet Earth Ent.) (8)	9.14	H-
▶	3 SMOKIN' TOKEN (Seidel) (4)	8.86	H-
▶	4 WHEEL-EM-IN (Bromley) (8)	8.64	M+
▶	5 FLING SHOT (Planet Earth Ent.) (8)	8.21	H-
▶	6 SCREAMIN' SLOPES (Midway) (3)	8.20	H-
▶	7 ROLL FOR GOLD (Benchmark) (7)	8.04	M+
▶	8 THE MASK (Data East) (3)	7.88	M+
▶	9 DINO WORLD (Planet Earth Ent.) (4)	7.87	H
▶	10 COIN CIRCUS (American Sammy) (4)	7.75	M+

video redemption

▶	**1 THE DEALER (CCI) (6)**	**8.31**	**H-**
	2 DOUBLE CHEESE (Midway) (8)	7.21	M+
▶	3 POP-A-BALL (Coastal) (6)	6.45	M

whackers

▶	**1 RIBBIT RACIN' (Lazer-Tron) (8)**	**7.21**	**M**
	2 WACKY GATOR (Data East) (8)	7.13	M
	3 CRACKY CRAB (Namco) (8)	7.09	M

PAYOUT: L (low, 4 tickets or fewer per game), M (medium, 5 to 8 tickets), H (high, 9 tickets or more); number following brand indicates months on chart including this one.

Fight For Earnings

2 TITLES • 1 LOW PRICE

Fight with lethal weapons...

Control fearless animals...

Anime-style graphics...

Individual endings for all characters...

Sword on Sword

samurai style...

Player controlled speed of magic moves...

Cartoon based...

This great title developed for NEO•GEO by Hudson Soft for a totally different look and feel.

SWORD ON SWORD

Fight the team battle system...

3 on 3 teams that you choose...

Select the individual players you want for your team...

Over 2,000 team combinations...

A combination of 24 Characters from popular past titles plus all new awesome challengers...

The only title ever released to offer the player the ability to customize the game to their own standards...

Developed by SNK for the NEO•GEO system.

TEAM EDIT MODE

FAR EAST OF EDEN KABUKI KLASH™

THE KING OF FIGHTERS 95™

This exciting 2 title package available through authorized SNK distributors.

SNK CORPORATION OF AMERICA
20603 EARL STREET, TORRANCE, CA 90503 U.S.A.
TEL: 310-371-7100 FAX: 310-371-0969

No One to Challenge Me





SUPER HIGH TECH GAME

NEO·GEO™

SNK CORPORATION OF AMERICA 20603 EARL STREET, TORRANCE, CA 90503 U.S.A.
TEL: 310-371-7100 FAX: 310-371-0969



SUPER HIGH TECH GAME
NEO·GEO™

SNK CORPORATION OF AMERICA
20603 EARL STREET, TORRANCE, CA 90503, U.S.A. TEL: 310-371-7100 FAX: 310-371-0969

RePlay

P.O. Box 2550 22157 Clarendon St.
Woodland Hills, CA 91365
818/347-3820
For subscription information, ask for Ingrid
fax: 818-347-2112

SEPTEMBER 1995
VOLUME XX, NO. 12

ED ADLUM
Publisher

KEY SNODGRESS
VP/Director of Operations

MARCUS WEBB
Editor

CURTIS VANSTRUM
Editorial Assistant

BARRY ZWEBEN
Director of Advertising

CAROLYN LOKKEN
Advertising Production

MARIE SWEENEY
Editorial Production

INGRID ADLUM
Business Administration

ON THE

COVER

On this month's cover, a Williams/Bally-Midway construction crew works in front of the New Orleans skyline. From left: video designer Jack Haeger, national sales director Rachel Davies, (back) pinball designer George Gomez, (front) pinball designer Dwight Sullivan, and sales/marketing VP Joe Dillon. WMS is "building a new foundation" based on new personnel, plant and equipment. Their goal is to create even more exciting products while also holding the line on operator costs.

RePlay Magazine, September 1995, Volume XX, No. 12. RePlay Magazine is published monthly by RePlay Publishing, Inc., P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. Subscription rates per year (all mailed by Priority Mail): United States...U.S. $65.00 Canada and Mexico...U.S. $85.00 (Canadian currency...$120.00). All other foreign countries $220.00 per year (Air Mail), $80.00 Steamer Mail (Surface). Please address subscription applications to RePlay, P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. Copyright 1995 under the Universal Copyright Convention. All rights reserved.

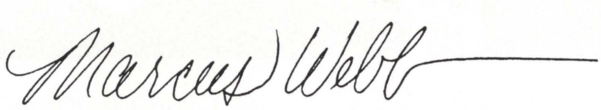
EDITORIAL

"May you live in interesting times," says the ancient Chinese curse. Well, our industry sure does! As we swing into the final days leading up to AMOA Expo and Fun Expo, a jumble of news and developments, products and politics, are all breaking loose. In New Orleans and Orlando, both expos will put on the trade's best seminar programs ever. We'll see how AMOA's new exhibit floor policy works (idea is to spread out the bigger, long-time exhibitors while putting smaller, newer companies more into the heavier traffic flow). At Fun Expo, major-leaguers like WMS, Sega and even AMOA itself will be first-time exhibitors, meeting the FEC crowd.

Over in Washington, D.C., tradesters are loudly protesting government plans to kill cigarette vending, everywhere... and quietly awaiting Dec. 1's scheduled end to parallel legality. In "factoryland," game makers are tooling up some very exciting new products. Namco is enjoying its best video sales ever, justly so. Sega's gearing up more high-end blockbusters, plus its long-awaited "Titan" system. TWi/Atari has a really nifty new video on tap. Williams/Bally-Midway is reaching for new heights of excellence with huge capital improvements across the board. One or two of the pinballs debuting at AMOA Expo (from more than one factory) are so good, they could pump more vigor into sagging flipper sales.

Perhaps the most interesting fact about these "interesting times," is the growing polarization of views. Some folks fervently believe the current market is the worst it's been since 1982-3, and fated to get even worse. Others say with equal sincerity that their own businesses are doing better than ever. They wonder if some of the complaining is unjustified. Funny thing is, both camps are right in this "interesting" year.

Paradox is king. For some, conditions are tough now and could get tougher; for others, opportunities are opening like never before. The incoming AMOA president (interviewed in this issue) says many new products are super investments...if you can find the money to pay for them! When a used game sells dirt cheap, the seller may be unhappy but the buyer is ecstatic — one deal, two results! All of these sharply contrasting elements are about to be shoved into a blender and "pureed" at AMOA Expo and Fun Expo. Results will probably be, well, paradoxical...and interesting.



NEO®

ADVANCED ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

GEO

Customer Survey Card

Customer Name: _____

Company Name: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone Number ( ) _____

FAX Number ( ) _____

IMPORTANT!!!
Please Fill Out and
RETURN!!!
To Ensure
Warranty Coverage

1. Are you familiar with SNK's NEO GEO Multi-Video Systerm? (circle one) YES NO
(If you answered No, proceed to question #4)

2. What is the name of the last NEO GEO Cartridge you have bought?

_____

3. How many NEO GEO SYSTEMS do you own / operate? _____

4. Are you a member of AMOA? (circle one) YES NO

5. Do you have current NEO GEO product information? (circle one) YES NO

6. Can we forward you a copy? (circle one) YES NO

7. What other videos are you currently buying / have on route?

_____

_____

8. We appreciate your business and would very much like to hear your comments and/or suggestions on how we may better serve you.

_____

_____

_____

_____

— — FOLD HERE — — FOLD HER

SNK CORPORATION OF AMERICA
20603 Earl Street
Torrance, CA 90503

Please mail in or fax (310) 371-0969 Warranty registration / Customer Survey today
and SNK will send you a FREE GIFT for each "completed" card returned.
FREE gift offer only avialable in the United States and Canada.

SNKjybc7/95

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 557 TORRANCE CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

SNK CORP OF AMERICA
20603 EARL STREET
TORRANCE, CA 90503-9964

Attn: Customer Service Dept.

SMOKIN' TOKEN™ has JUMPED into the Lead!

SMOKIN' TOKEN™



UL LISTED

Dimensions:
Width: 25"
Depth: 43"
Height: 52"
Weight: 210 lbs.

Features:

- Fast Paced Coin Jump Action - Appealing to all Ages
- Ticket Display - Play can Continue without Tickets with no Loss to Player
- Bonus Countdown for Jackpot Tickets
- Ticket Multiplier Display - Consecutive Misses Multiply the Next Win
- Flexible Programming Makes "Smokin' Token" a Winner in All Locations
- Easy Loading Ticket Dispenser with 6,000 Plus Capacity & Ticket Every Time Option
- Separate Locked Areas for Coins, Tickets & Service
- Built in Theft Alarm, Diagnostics & Payout Statistics

Seidel
AMUSEMENT MACHINE CO., INC.

8436 Washington Pl NE • Albuquerque, NM 87113 • 505/821-6878 • FAX 505/821-6876

© 1995 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED PATENT PENDING

SEPTEMBER '95

INDEX

SPECIAL FEATURES

AMOA EXPO '95
America's, and possibly the world's, largest coin-op expo takes place this month. We provide show and seminar schedules, exhibit floor plan, a New Orleans primer, interview with the incoming AMOA president, committee reports, and much more.....pg. 93

FUN EXPO '95
Oct. 7-10 brings Fun Expo '95 to Orlando. This event has been running several years now, and it gets bigger and better every year. We profile the show and the city with schedules, logistics and color photos starting on.....pg. 169

ROCKET TIME!
Game distributor and expert consultant Jerry Monday gives an insider's view of how to succeed with FEC's, "destination" indoor entertainment centers, LBE's and the like. His powerful essay includes hard-to-get statistics on earnings per sq. ft. for different types of attractions.....pg. 200

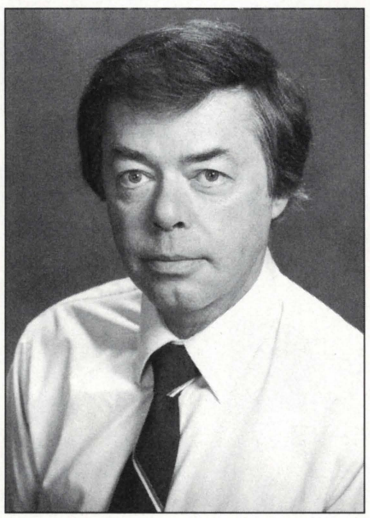
TREND CITY
Hi-tech expert Joe Serino attended a major conference on "urban entertainment centers" where major experts provided thoughtful trend analysis. His report and charts are worth studying .....pg. 233

REGULAR FEATURES

BUYERS' BULLETIN 251
COVER STORY 155
DATEBOOK 250
DISTRIBUTOR PROFILE 191
FRANK TALK 237
GRAPEVINE 243
JAPANESE CHART 240
LATIN MUSIC 248
LETTER FROM EUROPE 52
NEWS DIGEST 33
NEW PRODUCTS 241
ON YOUR MARK 48
OPERATORS & COMPUTERS 226
OPERATOR INTERFACE 119
TECHNICAL TIPS 217
TOURNAMENT NEWS 230
VIEWPOINTS 24
VITAL TITLES 249

FROM THE

PUBLISHER



On or about Aug. 18, 1975, I started RePlay Magazine *while sitting in a luncheonette on Sunset Boulevard in Hollywood. A principal target of this new magazine would be the record business (which was a bit more interested in the jukebox at the time). Neither the solid state pins nor the video games had "boomed" yet, so the industry was still in that "simpler" mode some oldtimers wax nostalgic about today. Much in the industry (and in* RePlay*) has changed over these 20 years, though the average operator's sensitivity to price increases remains largely intact.*

On the Aug. 18th that just passed, my staff surprised me with a 20th anniversary birthday cake at the office. Being on deadline for this Showbook, we only took a half-hour out to celebrate the occasion and swap some yarns on the days gone by. I told them one of my original editorial themes was to coax readers off quarter play, especially on the music and pool. I also remembered that just about every one of the surveys we ran listed "the cost of equipment" as the most irritating thing operators faced in running their businesses.

A lot has changed in these two decades, but price sensitivity is a "cultural trait" that remains in force. There are three fall conventions getting ready to open as we closed the final page of this issue, and I'll bet the most common remark you'll hear from operators at AMOA, Fun Expo and IAAPA will be something like: "That's a pretty decent looking machine; how much does it cost?" You'll also hear some manufacturers (including Joe Dillon) pounding the drum for dollar play-pricing because somebody has to pay for all this electronic glitz we'll see...and the game makers would prefer that to be the players.

There are no pat answers to an issue that's lots older than RePlay. *Each and every member of this industry runs a business that's several shades different than any other he competes with. I just remind everyone that raising prices simply to amass bucks isn't exactly square. But to hurt yourself by holding to outdated pricing isn't exactly smart.*

Ed Adler

Ask your distributor for a free shot map poster.

OPERATORS... START YOUR ENGINES!

INDIANAPOLIS 500®





Bally
Midway Manufacturing Company
A subsidiary of WMS Industries Inc.

3401 N. California Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60618
312.961.1000 • fax 312.961.1060

This product has earned the UL Mark of Safety.

INDIANAPOLIS 500 and wheel-wings-flags logo used under license from Indianapolis Motor Speedway. © 1995 Midway Manufacturing Company. Manufacturer of Bally/Midway Amusement Games. All rights reserved.

VIEWPOINTS

FROM OUR READERS

Dear *RePlay:*

There has been considerable discussion on the introduction of $1 play, as well as the need for 50 cent play, yet too many games are still only a quarter. I believe that a way to gradually re-educate the public away from 25 cent play would be to have the player always deposit 50 cents each time, but give them *two* plays. Okay, so it's still a quarter to play, but the public would become conditioned to the insertion of a larger payment. This could then naturally progress to the deposit of $1 which would allow three or four plays. Eventually, the number of plays per coin insertion could be gradually reduced. I don't know whether any of this has been tested on a well thought-out trial, but it seems to be a logical progression. Anyway, that's my two-bit thought!

Sincerely,

Bob Snyder
Bob Snyder & Associates
Walnut, Calif.

[Dear Bob: Your recommendations for incentive pricing and gradualism both make sense. Equipment costs have risen with advanced technologies, making higher play-pricing a "catch-up" necessity, not an inflationary gouge. Some new games — like pinball — are now typically set on 50 cents for one play, three for a dollar. One problem has been heated competition among operators: at times, some fellows even feel forced to lower play prices to the point of sacrificing profit, to maintain market share. — ed.]

Dear *RePlay:*

I have never written to a magazine before, but after reading Marcus Webb's article on "Magic Solutions" in the August, 1995 issue, I just had to get some words in. Let me just say that I'm a video game operator as well as a video game enthusiast. I have enjoyed playing video games since *Space Invaders.* Anyhow, what I have to say is this: *wake up!* There already is an industry-wide standard format which provides operators and street vendors with all the benefits. It is unlimited in its power and programming creativity because it is not hardware-specific. It is extremely easy to convert from one game to the next; it has a library of about 500 games; and it is "necessarily" expensive in order to keep it out of the hands (and homes) of the general consumers. It is a not a miracle "system" that I speak of; open your eyes — it is called "JAMMA."

The problem in this industry is *not* the high-priced games (despite the fact that if they get more expensive than this, I think I'll have a heart attack). The problem is the home market. Video games are still big; it's just that everyone and his mother owns a home game system. These greedy arcade manufacturers have to stop translating their games for the home so quickly. And it's not just the speed, it's the quality. What happened to the days when arcade technology dwarfed the home market? Remember *Pac-Man* and *Donkey Kong?* When they were finally available at home, they were so bad a translation that I still had to go to the game room and plop quarters into the arcade version in order to play the *real* game.

Let's start at the top. The average home system owner owns one or two different platforms which are usually connected via RF switch to a 19" NTSC television set. Already we have two advantages. 1. Since he/she owns a "system," it is hardware-limited and will eventually become outdated. 2. We have a visual advantage. It is called RGB resolution. Home systems still suffer severly from color bleeding.

Let's do what we can to save this industry while it's still possible. First of all, get the AMOA and AAMA to kick @&& and take names. Tell Midway/Sega/Capcom/Namco/etc. (every coin-op manufacturer) that it is *illegal* to release *any* game to the home market before it has had a certain amount of time (grace period) in the coin-op market. Second, the game cannot be just as good...these home system owners (all potential arcade customers) do not deserve it.

I'm sorry, but being an operator aside, as a game enthusiast I cannot see how I am paying, for example, $5,000 for a dedicated *Mortal Kombat 3,* and then six months later some jerk can walk into a store and spend just $60 on a home cartridge for his/her $99 NES or Genesis home console and have the same thing. That is why operators and street vendors are so upset.

I think I have made my points very clearly. The problem is not the "high" prices of the arcade games; it's the "low" prices and high quality of the home games. Until this problem is corrected, we will never be singing and dancing to Buckner and Garcia's "Pac-Man Fever" on the way to the bank again.

Sincerely,

Billy Pitt
101031 Kendale Blvd.
Miami, Florida

[Dear Billy: You make several valid points. Even AAMA's vice president once stated about home games, "You can't take four or five billion out of an industry (i.e., coin-op) and not expect to feel it." The Industry Standardization Committee's Frank Sensinsky replies to your comments on JAMMA harnesses in this month's column. You seem to agree with us on at least two major points: standardizing coin-op hardware could risk becoming outdated quickly; and high game prices are not the issue if they have great ROI. However, your idea about outlawing early home release of coin-op titles won't happen. Trade groups and even Congress lack any such power.

Unfortunately, a home game will sell the most, precisely when the arcade ver-

MORT ANSKY ARRIVES FIRST CLASS ON THE CONCORDE



And on his arrival at JVL with its latest technical marvel Concorde I, Mort has this to say: "After years of searching for a young, innovative engineering firm, I have found a company that was able to take my 15 years of experience and develop a product that the industry so desperately needs and justly deserves. The Concorde I is the first touch screen counter top with 21st century technology and state-of-the-art Super VGA graphics offering a collection of strategy type adult entertainment games. And all this at operator affordable prices." Discover for yourself the amazing company and the equally amazing machine. The Concorde I will be on display at all trade shows in 1995 and 1996. Premiering at the AMOA show in New Orleans Sept. 21, 22, 23 of 1995. For further information contact your local distributor or call Mort Ansky toll free at **1-800-296-6657.**

JVL
J.V. LEVITAN ENTERPRISES LTD

1-390 EDGELEY BLVD., CONCORD, ONTARIO, L4K 3Z6, CANADA. PHONE: 800 296-6657 FAX: 800 296-6681

sion reaches its peak. If factories were irresponsibly greedy, they would release games to the home after just three or four months of coin-op use. Of course, this would kill the goose that lays the golden egg. As it is, coin-op's goose is less healthy than he could be, because today's relatively short "window" of exclusive arcade availability does undercut operator profits too often. This, in turn, reduces overall coin-op sales... so factories suffer right along with operators. The better manufacturers are still searching around for a way both markets can flourish. Believe us, they haven't given up on coin-op. — ed.]

Dear *RePlay*:

Every now and then, someone not in our industry walks up and gives you a great idea. I'd like to share one with you (an idea which came from a "civilian" named Terrill Stanton). I hope it's worth passing on to the manufacturers. Why don't the video game designers program a question or educational piece of information between every level in all video games? It does not matter if the player wins or loses; it's just enough to keep him thinking on an educational level. With all the blood and guts lately, this might help our image a little too. "Winners Don't Use Drugs" and "Recycle it, Don't Trash It" could be joined by "Think About It on Our Level."

Sincerely,

Peter Jones
Kamloops, British Columbia
Canada

[Dear Peter: we like this idea, too. Manufacturers, the ball is in your court! — ed.]

If you've got something to say, we want to hear it! Send your letters to RePlay Magazine, *P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, CA 91365...or you can always send us a fax: (818) 347-2112.*



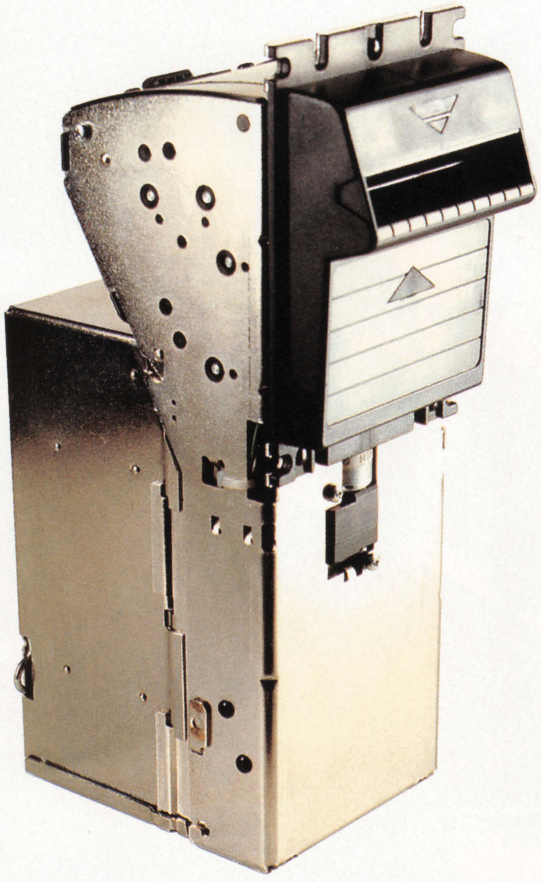
Good, dependable equipment is the key to higher earnings. We are here to provide exactly that!

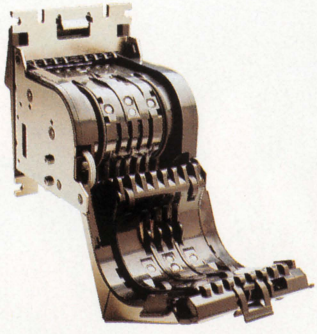
Representing: American Sammy • Arachnid • Atari • Bally • Betson Bromley • Bulldog • Capcom • Coin Concepts • Data East • Dynamo Entertainment Enterprises • Exidy • Fabtek • Grayhound • Hamilton I.C.E. • Jaleco • Kaneko • Konami • LazerTron • Meltec • Merit • Midway Quicksilver • Rock-Ola • Rowe • Seeburg • Sega • Skee Ball • Smart SNK • Strata • Taito • Williams

Pacific Vend Distributors

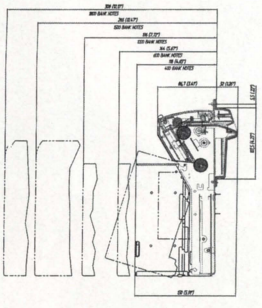
8250 Fraser Street, Vancouver, BC V5X 3X7 CANADA
(604) 324-2164 (800) 663-5953 Fax: 604-327- 6386

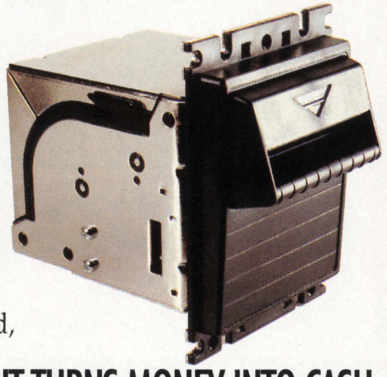






SIMPLICITY IS THE ESSENCE OF GENIUS





Following this line of thinking we would like to present the essential expression of genius. The Amazing CashCode. To put it simply this is what this ingenious machine has to offer: An *Amazing Plus* device (stacker or stackerless). This user friendly, maintenance free upstacker or downstacker has a removeable, sealable, and, lockable cassette for total security. The most advanced optical and magnetic recognition.

IT TURNS MONEY INTO CASH

Pop-up cover for easy access to cleaning and service. Front colour LED to indicate operational mode. First in the industry-patented, non-contact note pathway with beltless mechanisms to insure the highest acceptance rate of genuine bills. All this genius at a simply unbelieveable price and warranty. For further information call your local distributor today or CashCode toll free at **1-800-584-2633.**

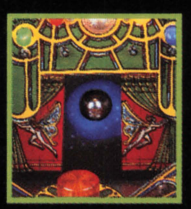
Amazing
PRODUCTS BY
CashCode®

Pinball





Top Hat Skill Shot



Levitating Ball



Magic Wand



Color Change Ball

Seven mystical masters present the player with feats that must be performed in order to join their supernatural society. There's Nostradamus, foreseer of the future; The Shaman, medicine man from an ancient tribe; The Great Hansen, a modern illusionist who does things the great American way; Mr. Mystique, a stage magician with an unmistakable French flair; Kenzo, expert in Japanese Shinto magic; Jadugar, Middle-Eastern manipulator of nature; and, ultimately, Matra Magna herself, supreme ruler of the realm.

Each master challenges the player with an incredible bag of supernatural superstunts only Capcom could contrive. All make for play appeal and profits that are definitely out of this world!

From the opening top hat skill shot to the ultimate ball-popping, eye-popping Magic Mayhem where the player must defeat the power of Matra Magna's wand, PINBALL MAGIC is a force to be reckoned with!

Magic™



Engineering has a few tricks up their sleeves, too. All the dazzling sights, sounds and sensational shots are choreographed to high-tech perfection to guarantee game reliability.

- Short Circuit Protected Lamps And Solenoids
- Brown-Out Compensation For Consistent Game Play
- Lamp Warming For Prolonged Life
- One Coil Type On Most Features
- Burned Out Lamp, Solenoid And Broken Or Open Wire Detection
- All-New Playfield Access System With Multi- Level Lift Bracketing For Simplified Servicing And Troubleshooting
- Adjustable Flipper Power

Height (Max): 78 1/2" with levelers fully extended

Height with backbox folded (Max): 54 1/2" with levelers fully extended

Width: 27 7/8"

Depth: 52 1/8"

Weight: 260 lbs. (uncrated)
295 lbs. (crated)

CAPCOM®

COIN-OP, INC.

3311 North Kennicott Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60004

Phone: 708-797-6100, Fax: 708-797-6208

NOTICE: "PINBALL MAGIC" is a trademark of Capcom Coin-Op, Inc.

©1995 CAPCOM COIN-OP, INC.

"EUREKA"!

A Real Gold Mine



- Catapult coin shooter
- Six operator adjustable tiers for pay-out control
- Cascading coin effect
- Unsurpassed reliability: heavy gauge mechanics; super-sturdy coin acceptor; single-housing coin mechanism; tempered glass
- High visibility cabinet
- Operator-friendly adjustments and diagnostics
- Uses standard .900 tokens (update kit for other sizes available)
- Holds over 3000 tokens
- Small footprint
- Built -in in/out counters
- Tilt alarm
- Casino appeal - fun for the entire family

CAPCOM®

COIN-OP, INC.

3311 North Kennicott Rd. Arlington Heights, IL 60004 Phone: 708-797-6100 Fax: 708-797-6208

The Legend Lives On...



STREET FIGHTER™ ALPHA WARRIORS' DREAMS



CAPCOM®

COIN-OP, INC.
3311 North Kennicott Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60004 Phone: 708-797-6100, Fax: 708-797-6208

©1995 CAPCOM COIN-OP, INC.

60Th ANNIVERSARY



60 YEARS AGO David C. Rockola introduced his first jukebox, the 12 play "Multi-Selector". "He'd created what was to become a legend".

To celebrate this great event, we are proud to present the most exciting jukebox on the market today; the new Anniversary Legend.

Dramatic new styling, brighter colors and tinted glass are just some of the features that make this Legend a knockout.

Another feature, to attract more play is the taller cabinet, showing off both the visible mechanism and the industry's largest and fastest title display.

Only a limited number of the Anniversary Legend will be produced this year.



1935 Multi-Selector



Available at your authorized Rock-Ola Distributor.

Antique Apparatus Company

ROCK-OLA Manufacturing Corporation

5233 North Pearl Street, Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(708) 928-2121 ▪ Fax-2128

ROCK-OLA, ROCK-OLA LEGEND & ANTIQUE APPARATUS Are registered trademarks of Rock-Ola Mfg. Corp. ©1995 All rights reserved.

NEWS DIGEST

CLINTON TO CIG VENDORS: DROP DEAD



President **Bill Clinton** took to the White House microphones on Aug. 11 to say he'd approved the Food & Drug Administration's classifying nicotine as a drug, and to recommend harsh anti-tobacco regulations including a total ban on vending machines everywhere in the U.S. The tobacco companies and AMOA are fighting back — the former with lawsuits, the latter with information provided by cigarette committee chairman **Jack Kerner.** See details on **page 59**.

ACCLAIM & LAZER-TRON MERGER: NOW IT'S UP TO SHAREHOLDERS

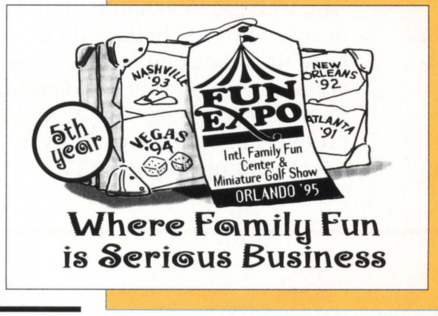
After a brief "hiccup" in the deal during the latter half of July, the planned merger/acquisition of **Lazer-Tron Corp.** by **Acclaim Entertainment** was back on track at the time of this writing. Vidgame giant Acclaim basically repencilled the numbers a bit, such that the stock-for-stock swap would value the super-successful L-T redemption factory at $8 for each outstanding share. The U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission approved the merger on Aug. 16 and Lazer-Tron shareholders were set to vote it up or down in a special meeting, rescheduled for Aug. 31...By the way, Acclaim Coin-Op prexy **Tom Petit** info's that his division will not make its debut at this month's AMOA Expo as originally planned. Look for their first coin-op games around Jan. 1, 1996, Tom said. Four projects are now in development by a "houseful of engineers."

SHOWTIME! AMOA EXPO & FUN EXPO LOOK STRONG

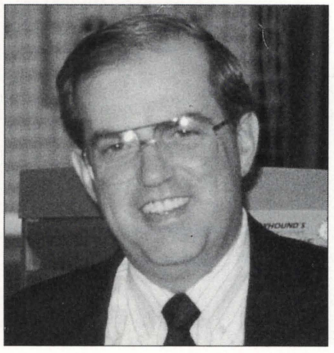
Still the coin machine industry's largest convention and trade show, **AMOA Expo** arrives at the New Orleans Convention Center from Sept. 21-23. The Amusement & Music Operators Assn. will serve up a record-breaking exhibit floor, its best seminar menu ever, new officers starting with soon-to-be President **Randy Chilton,** and trade talk on everything from FECs to NANI. Our special AMOA Showbook section includes an interview with Randy, reports by key AMOA committee heads, show logistics and floor plan, seminar schedule and a (brief) profile of Merit Award winner **Chuck Milhem** and first-ever "AMOA Distributor of the Year" **Steve Koenigsberg.** It all starts on **page 93.**



Two weeks later, Orlando, Fla. provides the sunny setting for **Fun Expo,** the FEC-oriented trade show which has stepped into the big leagues the last few years. First-time exhibitors at the Oct. 7-10 show will include big names like Williams/Bally-Midway, Sega and even AMOA. This expo is famed for incredible in-depth seminars organized by show owner Bellwether Expositions. It's also known for an enthusiastic crowd including members of the International FEC Assn. Our Fun Expo section begins on **page 169.**



AMOA NAMES JIM STANSFIELD TO VP SLOT

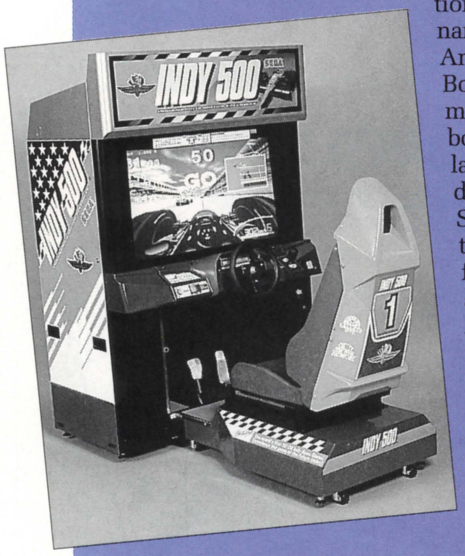


Veteran Wisconsin operator **Jim Stansfield** (Stansfield Vending, LaCrosse) has been named to fill a vacant vice president's post on the AMOA board. He'll complete the term of California op Jim Reed, who resigned earlier this year. Term ends in the fall of 1996. AMOA has a total of nine VPs who serve three-year terms. Jim is very familiar with AMOA's board, having served as a director from 1987-90 and a VP from 1990-93. Of course, the line officers (who are groomed for possible promotion to AMOA president) are picked from the VP ranks and *RePlay* would not be surprised to eventually see the popular, hardworking Stansfield go farther in the organization. Congrats, Jim.

NEWS DIGEST

SEGA HAS NEW SIMULATOR & THE "TITAN" SYSTEM

The world's biggest vidgame factory also has plans to build huge U.S. fun centers this year and next, in cooperation with some of the most famous names in American entertainment. And, they've got redemption product. Bottom line: Sega Enterprises USA is moving aggressively "across the board" in coin-op these days. Their latest driving simulator, *Indy 500,* debuts at this month's AMOA Expo. So does their "Titan" vidgame system which promises "street prices for high-tech games" (initial Titan software includes *Virtua Fighter Remix* and *Final Arch,* according to the world's trade press). And, what about those rumors that Sega USA could go public? Get the official spin on all this from Sega USA prexy **Al Stone** and sales/ marketing veep **Ken Anderson,** starting on **page 77.**



MASSIVE CAPITAL UPGRADES AT WILLIAMS/BALLY-MIDWAY

From "motion capture studios" in a new building that's dedicated to video...to AutoCad computers in the pinball design department... to a huge new facility (pictured here) 45 minutes north of the old factory... **Williams/ Bally-Midway** is engaged in a massive upgrade of plant and equipment. It's all part of a bid to send coin-op video & pinball soaring into a new level of excellence, while maintaining affordability for operators. "Management has made a tremendous investment to give us the tools we need," said flipper game creator **Pat Lawlor.** "And the design teams are keenly aware of the need to make every dollar count for operators." The company will unveil one new sports-themed video and two new pinballs at the AMOA Expo this month, plus a licensed line of "Believe It Or Not!"-themed countertop videos and six more novelty & redemption items. Get a line on activity and products in our four-part Cover Story, starting on **page 155.**



PARALLEL LEGALITY TO END DEC. 1; TRADE PONDERS IMPACT

Definition of a parallel import: *a lawfully-made game, intended for another market, which is sold into the USA...usually via non-traditional market channels.* By act of Congress, America's four-year experiment in legal operation of coin-op parallels will conclude on Dec. 1, 1995. After that, parallels will once again be illegal to operate in the USA unless Congress moves to reverse the situation. AMOA and many operators like parallel legality because it means they can buy games in kit format from overseas markets, if and when local U.S. firms try to sell games in "dedicated format only." The potential power of this leverage was dramatically proven in 1992 when a flood of parallels forced Capcom USA to kit a (previously dedicated) game, *Street Fighter II: Championship Edition.* Ironically, given AAMA's long history of opposing parallels, in 1992 some of trade's largest and most respected distributors, as well as some of AAMA's most prominent personalities, rushed to buy and sell these gray market products.

This year, neither trade association is anxious to spotlight the issue, but AMOA still favors parallels and AAMA still opposes them. AMOA has quietly, but steadily, been lobbying the issue on Capitol Hill this year. However, parallel crusader **Bill Beckham** is not optimistic about the outcome. Beckham, the Ohio operator who fought the parallel issue in court several years ago, believes key elements of the current Republican congressional leadership are basically unfriendly to gray market competition.

In the last couple of years, few parallels have been around, at least in part because the coin-op video market has been relatively weak. (This may also help explain why parallel legalization has coincided with a much quieter copyboard market, both in the U.S. and worldwide.) Williams/Bally-Midway's **Joe Dillon** forthrightly says his company dislikes parallels because of their potential to disrupt an orderly market. Other factories have very different reasons to favor parallel illegality: shutting down the gray market would protect U.S. subsidiaries against competing with product which enters the States (indirectly) from their own overseas "head office" — at lower prices, yet! However, WMS's Dillon predicts that if parallels do become illegal again, relatively little impact will be felt in the American vidgame market. Factories will have a heavy inducement to stay away from dedicated games, Joe believes, because they basically don't sell. In addition, *RePlay* notes that new coin-op vid systems are coming from such as Sega, SNK and several others, so it looks like Japanese factories are making at least a partial commitment to kits.

TOURNAMENT SOLITAIRE™



Revolutionary Concept... Extraordinary Earnings!

Dynamo's *Tournament Solitaire* is the industry's first coin-operated video game with tournament feature built-in.

This revolutionary new concept lets players select a single game format of Solitaire or the exciting, new tournament mode.

Tournament Solitaire is played in a five-game format with points accumulated for all five games. Players with the top three scores are tournament winners.

All calculations for *Tournament Solitaire* are done automatically through the game's bookkeeping software.

All Games Feature:

- High resolution VGA monitors
- Operator adjustable credit values
- $1 and $5 bill acceptors
- Interactive voice
- 12 different screen colors
- 25 different card deck graphics

PATENT PENDING

Dynamo

The Power of Quality

2525 Handley Ederville Rd. • Richland Hills, TX 76118
(817) 284-0114 • (800) 527-6054 • FAX (817)284-7606

NEWS DIGEST

NAMCO SALES PERKING NICELY

Namco America president **Kevin Hayes** says the company is enjoying its best sales since it began marketing its own line in 1990. And why not? With products like *Cyber Cycles,* a good selection of redemption novelties, and some new street-friendly kits like *Tekken 2,* and of course their famous simulators from driving to skiing, Namco has something for everyone. See our "Spotlight Special" for more on **page 67.**



Namco's Midwest sales ace Tom Siemieniec, R.H. Belam's Marc Haim, Namco's VP of Sales & Marketing Frank Cosentino, Cleveland Coin's Ron Gold and Namco prexy Kevin Hayes fight over who's next on *Tekken 2.*

ALG PLANS TELEPHONE DATA TRANSFER IN '96

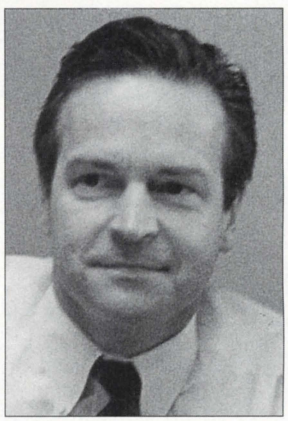
American Laser Games plans to debut a new CD-ROM system by mid-1996. This will be their third hardware platform (the first was for laserdiscs, the second is also CD-ROM). The new system will enable ALG to offer games which combine enhanced, live-action characters with detailed fantasy backgrounds created via 3D polygon computer graphics. The new system will also have interface capability for data transfer over phone lines...and, according to ALG exec Jim Jarocki, such data transfer is "cheap and easy to do if you design it into your system from the beginning."

In other ALG news, **Jim Jarocki** has been promoted to vice president, sales & marketing, for their coin-op division. He succeeds Stan Jarocki, who is relinquishing the title. Jim has been with ALG as coin-op sales director since '93; he's been marketing video games ever since the early '80s (he was Bally/Midway's sales promotion & advertising manager through the middle of that decade). "It has been a privilege to learn the business over the past 40 years from Stan and a pleasure to work the the man who is my best friend," said Jim.

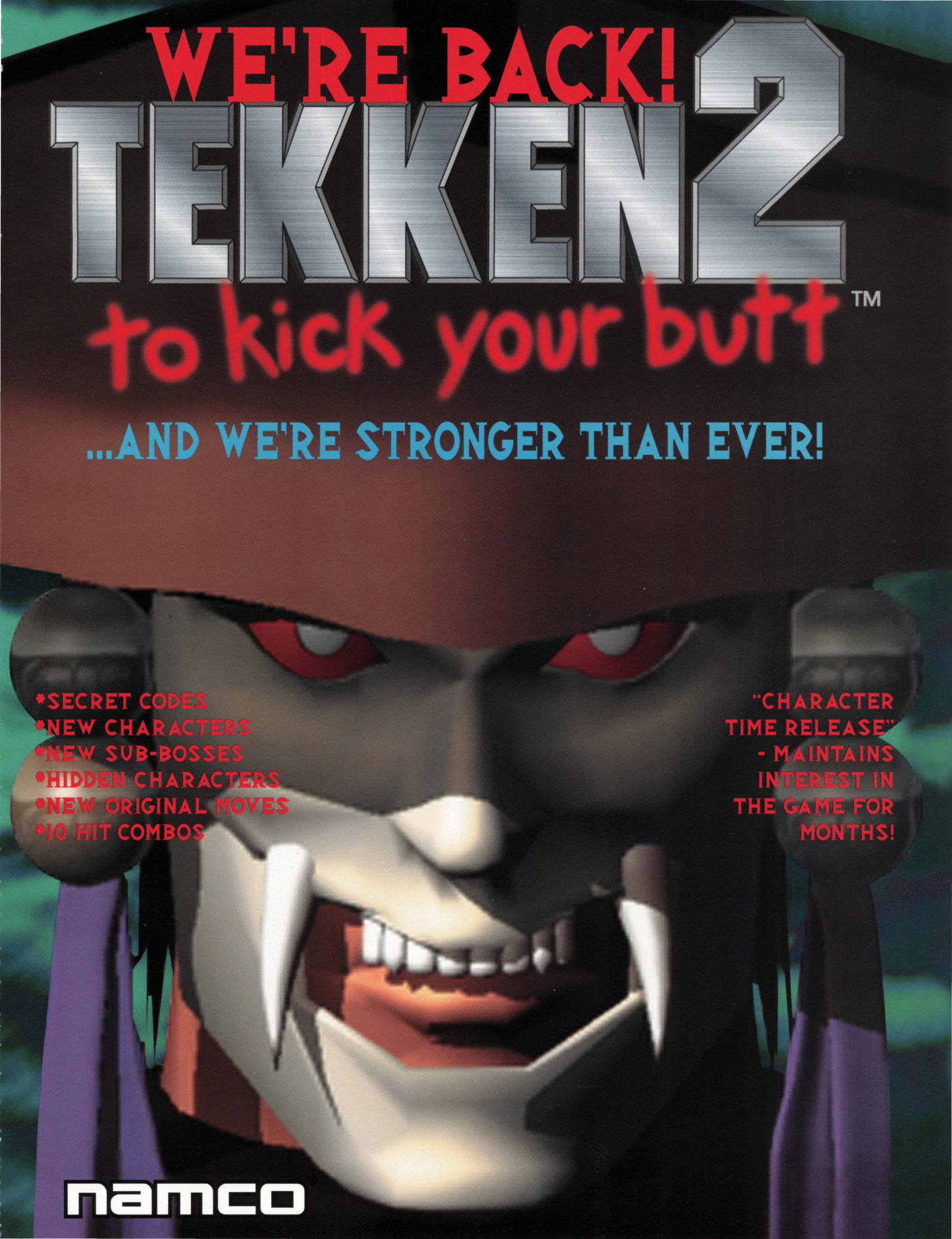
Stan Jarocki remains with ALG in an advisory capacity through the end of 1995. Highlights of his distinguished 45-year coin-op career: as EVP of Bally/Midway, he introduced *Space Invaders* and *Pac-Man* to the U.S. market. As Seeburg's sales & promo veep, he introduced the "discotheque" concept to the USA in 1964. Stan's been with ALG since 1991. "I've enjoyed introducing yet another coin-op innovation to the industry with ALG's live-action games," Stan said, "and I'm ready to turn the spurs over to the younger generation."



MIKE McWILLIAMS FOUNDS "SPECIALTY COIN MARKETING"



Saying the "existing distribution chain is still the best way to sell products to the operator level," 20-year industry vet **Mike McWilliams** has announced the formation of Specialty Coin Marketing in Portland, Ore. He said his niche will be doing what many other distributors don't have time for: searching out and representing new, viable products from newer and smaller manufacturer. Intriguingly, SCM will then help these factories get representation from better members of the established distribution net. SCM will also help the dealers market these products to ops. Already in SCM's portfolio: *Vendgames* from **Phil Cornick's** P&E Technologies (Atlantic Highlands, N.J.). "With this new product, customers win a prize or prizes for playing a game," Mike explained. "The better they do, the more prizes they win." Cost and ROI will be attractive for street operators, Mike added, praising P&E's strong service commitment. As many know, Mike helped found two other NW distribs (General Leisure & American Coin). Now you can reach him and SCM at 1600 SE Powell Blvd., Portland, OR 97202. Office phone is 303/230-0340; message phone is 800/988-7396.


WE'RE BACK!
TEKKEN 2
to kick your butt™
...AND WE'RE STRONGER THAN EVER!
*SECRET CODES
*NEW CHARACTERS
*NEW SUB-BOSSES
*HIDDEN CHARACTERS
*NEW ORIGINAL MOVES
*10 HIT COMBOS
"CHARACTER TIME RELEASE" - MAINTAINS INTEREST IN THE GAME FOR MONTHS!
namco

NEW CHARACTERS

The new characters have different fighting styles and unique moves. Their moves are not recycled moves from other characters. The new sub-bosses and hidden characters have all new moves as well.





SECRET CODES

Some activate sub-bosses and some activate hidden characters.



CHARACTER TIME RELEASE

One month after the TEKKEN 2 is installed the game will start introducin new selectable sub-boss characters at the rate of one per week, for ten week Eventually, there will be a total of 25 selectable characters. *NO PROGRAM UPDATES REQUIRED.

NO DOWNTIM

TEKKEN 2

TI

3-D EFFECTS

The flat shading of the characters at real time combined with glow shading provide exceptional 3-D effects.





ALL NEW BACKGROUNDS

TEKKEN 2 is

Namco's response to th demand for a reasonably priced product. All of the improvements and new features will maintain player interest for a long, long time.



namco®
The Game Creator

©1995 NAMCO LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

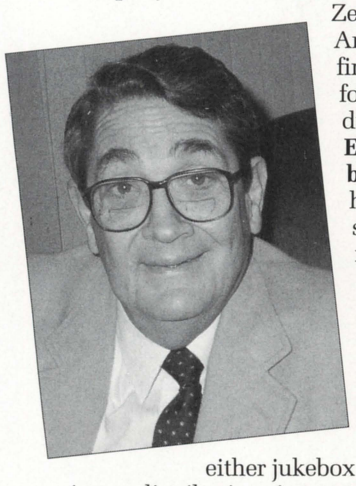
NAMCO AMERICA SALES
877 SUPREME DRIVE
BENSENVILLE, IL 60106
PHONE: (708) 238-2248
FAX: (708) 238-9333

NAMCO AMERICA INC.
150 CHARCOT AVENUE
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
PHONE: (408) 383-3900
FAX: (408) 383-0128

NAMCO LTD.
2-8-5 TAMAGAWA,OTA-K
TOKYO 146, JAPAN
PHONE: 3756-2311
FAX: 3756-5967

NEW JUKE MAKER, ZEENON, TO SHIP 1ST CD UNIT IN '96

A brand-new jukebox manufacturing company is on the launching pad. Called Zeenon Corp. of America, the firm is being founded by industry veteran **Ed Blankenbeckler,** and has plans to ship its first model, the *Temptation,* by early next summer. Blankenbeckler, who's been involved in either jukebox manufacturing or distributing since 1947, said the machine will be "simplicity in a computer world... designed to reduce the operator's time and expense on location doing mundane duties." This "father of the CD jukebox" specifically said the *Temptation* will contain a new player which cuts the time change between discs to zero (in his words, "faster than a disc jockey").



At presstime Blankenbeckler was actively searching for office and production facilities in the greater Chicago area; by the time AMOA Expo opens later this month, he could have selected a site. He's already contacted a group of design engineers to bring his jukebox ideas to fruition, including **Bob O'Neil** who did most of the cabinets housing Seeburg's CD jukeboxes. "Taken together, these people will give Zeenon a combined total of 150 years of trade experience," Blankenbeckler advised, "so they know what they're doing and how to get it done."

Noel Seeburg, grandson of the late J.P. Seeburg himself, will be one of the board directors running this publicly-held corporation. Stock will be issued under the name ZECA. Blankenbeckler also plans to set up a five-person advisory board to meet twice yearly, to suggest product and marketing policy to the board itself.

Blankenbeckler resigned from the present Seeburg last year, devoting most of his time since putting Zeenon together. While he's personally spent the bulk of his industry career working for one Seeburg-named firm or another, Zeenon has absolutely nothing to do with any organization carrying that name. Ed's focus instead is to build his brand-new company and its first production phonograph, and he has less than a year to reach that goal.



VALLEY AMONG FENWAY ACQUISITION

Valley Recreation Products and five other companies owned by U.S. Industries are being sold to a New York investment firm named Fenway Partners, Inc. for a total purchase price of $200 million. Besides Valley, other firms in the package include Bear Archery, Inc., an artificial flower company called Teters Floral Products, and building materials producers like M.W. Windows. **Peter Lamm,** a principal and spokesman for Fenway, said all six companies show growth potential "both internally and through acquisitions. The profile of the businesses fits with our approach of acquiring mid-sized companies that can benefit substantially from added operational focus."

This transaction marks the second major commitment by Fenway. Last July, they announced joining Dartford Partners in a $190 million purchase of Van de Kamp's frozen seafood unit from Pillsbury Co. This and the "Valley group" transaction are expected to close by the middle of this month. Valley itself has been one of 34 individual firms owned by U.S. Industries since this conglomerate spun out of Hanson Industries. The prominent pool table and electronic dart machine manufacturer is presently celebrating its 50th anniversary (a special section on the company will appear in next month's *RePlay).*

ROWE VENDING: UP & RUNNING IN GRAND RAPIDS

Rowe International has nearly completed the relocation of vending machine manufacturing from Texas to Grand Rapids, Mich. In fact, its snack and food machines have been rolling off the lines for some time now — specifically their models 591, 593 and 594 snack units and models 549 and 550 food venders. Proudly showing off the very first model 593 snacker made in Michigan (which was shipped to Elk Grove's American Vending Sales) are AVS supremo **Frank Gumma** (left) and Rowe veep **Jerry Gordon.** The seal on the front of the machine reads: "Manufactured with pride in Grand Rapids, Michigan."



KONAMI®

Think Fast

Play Hard

Score Big



KONAMI®

© 1995 KONAMI (America) Inc. Konami is a registered trademark of Konami (America) Inc.
Ultra Sports is a trademark of Konami (America) Inc. which registration has been applied. All rights reserved. PDA2401

KONAMI®

SPORTS ULTRA™

PERFECT FOR SPORTS BARS & ARCADES!

- HEART-POUNDING, FAST-PACED, HIGH ENERGY ACTION
- NEW ILLUMINATED TRACKBALLS
- UNIQUE CABINET

FIVE A SIDE SOCCER™



- 3 Different Playfields
- Customize Your Team with Special Skills
- Ricochet Off Walls to Pass & Score
- Trackball Control Allows "Bendable" Shots

Dimensions:
49" L x 28" W x 38" H

ULTRA HOCKEY™



- Slapshots & Checking
- Exciting Head-To-Head Hockey Action
- 5-on-5 Competition
- Dramatic Overhead View of Entire Rink

KONAMI®

KONAMI (America) Inc.
900 Deerfield Road
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-4510
Phone 708/215-5100 Fax 708/215-5144
Telex 6871385 KONAM UW

©1995 KONAMI (America) Inc. Konami is a registered trademark of Konami (America) Inc.
Ultra Sports is a trademark of Konami (America) Inc.
Five A Side Soccer is a registered trademark of Konami (America) Inc.
Ultra Hockey is a registerd trademark of Konami (America) Inc.
All rights reserved.

NEWS DIGEST

AAMA's "MEXPO" REVEALS PROMISE IN MEXICO'S FUTURE



Foreign business promotion is the big focus at AAMA these days, and their original overseas trade show was in Mexico City. Now called EXIME, the Int'l. Exhibition of Entertainment Machines, the 1995 edition took place down there from July 19-20. Exhibitors said the mood was better than expected and voiced confidence that Mexico's coin-op market will recover. Given the rocky status of their current economy South of the Border, AAMA's decision to keep the show in place this year was a dramatic demonstration of the industry's commitment to this market (other industries haven't always been so bold). More encouragement came from a professional survey which showed Mexican ops see EXIME as the trade's "official" show there and view AAMA as the expert association in the field. Seen here at the show's ribbon cutting ceremony, from left: Lazer-Tron's Ron Carrara (chair of AAMA foreign relations), James Industries' John Blouin, U.S. Embassy commercial liaison Bob Miller, JI Mexico's Carlos Sanz, Mexico trade assn. prexy Carlos Martinez, Mexel's Jacob Schemaria, AAMA's Bob Fay and Sega's Al Stone. (The magazine is very grateful to **James Industries** for the photo.) Next year's EXIME is slated for Aug. 7-8, 1996 in the new World Trade Center in Mexico City; it will once again be organized by William T. Glasgow & Assoc.

TRADE NOTES

The first **$10 million video game** wrapped up principle photography on a Hollywood sound stage as of mid-July. The CD-ROM game, called *Wing Commander III,* will be for the home market and stars Mark Hamill of "Star Wars" movie fame. Gameplay will offer more than 50 storylines and hundreds of scenes, according to *Newsweek.*

WMS Industries announced on July 28 that its planned merger with slot giant Bally Mfg. Co. was going forward, and that Delaware courts had nixed various petitions by Bally's uninvited suitor, Alliance Gaming. The latter had sought to halt the merger, obtain monetary relief and gain access to key documents in the transaction.

Bromley, Inc. proudly announced its *Wheel 'M In* is now patented (U.S. Patent Number 5,445,376). The number will appear on all future units of the game. Bromley stated that any firm which attempts patent infringement would be prosecuted.

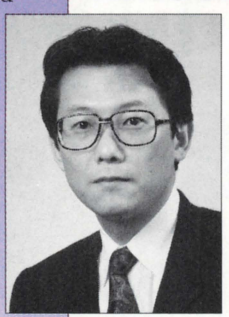
White Hutchinson Entertainment Group (respected Kansas City-based consultants to the FEC biz) has been awarded a final design contract to produce a new 65,000 sq. ft. FEC in Nashville. The site will incorporate an existing 65-lane bowling center plus a wide variety of adult and family-oriented leisure and coin-op activities. The consultants are also doing feasibility studies and concept development for major FECs in Costa Rica, Florida and New Jersey.

Game Machine Magazine published its 500th issue on Aug. 1, and publisher Amusement Press, Inc. of Osaka, Japan is now into its 21st year in the industry under its respected publisher and editor, Mr. **Masumi Akagi.** Congratulations to this esteemed journal. As readers may know, *RePlay* has the honor of cooperating with *Game Machine* on newsgathering on both sides of the Pacific, and any reader of the publication quickly learns to respect their accurate, timely, honest reporting.

Former AMOA prexy **Jim Trucano** says his VENNET service is winning respect from computer literate tradesters these days, and he announced that a new automatic, online data collection and audit system is being displayed on the service by veteran operator **Bill Stone** of Tennessee. Similarly, technical guru **Randy Fromm** is winning kudos from as far away as Australia for his "Coin-Op Yellow Pages/ Amusement International Magazine." Several well-known trade publications now have a sprinkling of info on Randy's service.

Trade vet **Mark Robbins** info's that he holds a U.S. Patent on an air-cushion redemption game called *Puck Shoot.* U.S. trademark has been applied for as well. Contact Mark (dba Ascension Sports) at 312/477-8188 or 303/444-9164.

CORRECTION: NAKANISHI FORMS M.W. AMUSEMENT



Yoshi Nakanishi has resigned from Taito America to form his own firm, Midwest Amusement Corp. (708/934-9986). Last month we mistakenly identified Yoshi Suzuki with this story; Mr. Suzuki, of course, remains at his post as president of American Sammy Corp. Our apologies to one and all. As for Yoshi Nakanishi, he is a well-known trade vet who has spent 14 years with Taito (seven with the home office in Japan and seven more years with Taito America). Yoshi said Midwest Amusement will license suitable product from Japan for manufacture and sale in the U.S.

"the bottom of the ninth...

bases loaded, two outs, down by two ...

full count on the batter, runners go...

here's the pitch... Crrraack!

it's a gapper to the wall, one run scores, two runs score...

the winning run is around third... and here's the...



Baseball, America's favorite game comes to your ARCADE!!!

Experience the "real life" sounds at the ballpark.

Score on Base Hits: Singles, Doubles and Triples always score BIG!

SMASH a HOME RUN and hit the progressive JACKPOT!

"PLAY AT THE PLATE™"

Safe! You Win!!!

Don't Miss the Football Version "TOUCHDOWN"

- ONE TO FOUR PLAYER fast paced action! More players ... more fun ... more $$$!!
- Reliable, durable and depend able SOLID STATE design. LED lamps and scoring — NO bulb replacement!
- Progressive JACKPOT! Fast and furious action as the JACKPOT climbs!
- High fidelity music, speech and sounds. Just like being in the park!
- Separate service and collection access ... simple, safe & secure.

DATA EAST™

Data East USA, Inc.
1850 Little Orchard Street
San Jose, CA 95125
(408) 286-7080

- Separate coin and ticket meters for each player station.
- Fast loading electronic ticket dispensers.
- Low ticket warning light.
- Quality made in the USA!
- Operator adjustable features and controls.

DIMENSIONS:

Height:	34"
Width:	48"
Length:	48"
Weight:	175 lbs.

NEWS DIGEST

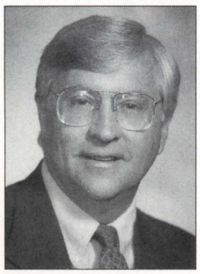
NEW COMPANY & NAME SEEN FOR CARLO GROUP

The brand name "Seeburg" on a jukebox has passed through a variety of owners and users, from the original factory founded by J.P. Seeburg to the latest "Seeburg International" run by the **Nelson Carlo, Jack Kapala, Shuja Haque** regime. Now it appears Carlo & company are about to announce a "brand new manufacturing company" under a brand new name. When you phone their published 800-SEEBURG number, it's answered right now by "Jukebox USA." And, yes, **Jack Kapala** confirmed that a new oganization is being set up to build phonographs and it won't be called "Seeburg" (that brand name is reportedly still "owned" by the **Nick Hindman** regime). Kapala said a formal announcement would be made by Expo time. The Carlo/Kapala/Haque group are no longer providing service and parts on the SCD jukebox line. Operators are referred to **Mike Stevenson** (Western Reserve Games, Ohio) and **Emrah Kasar** (Naperville, Ill.) for that help. We don't know Emrah's phone, but you can reach Mike at 216/531-1242. Stay tuned.

TAITO AMERICA: NEW ADDRESS

Taito America Corp. says it's putting the focus back on coin-op video (and temporarily pulling back to a wait-&-see stance on the "many competing formats" for the "turbulent" home video market). Arcades and FECs are their new target market now, especially those booming Latin American sites, said **Paul Hirose,** EVP for coin-op & consumer sales. The firm has developed five new redemption games including *La Cucaracha,* seen at the ACME show and obviously great for Latin markets. They've also moved into new digs at 1351 Barclay Blvd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089; 708/520-9280.

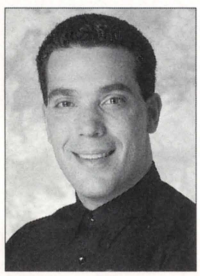
PEOPLE ON THE MOVE



JON BRADY



CARLOS LAGUARDIA



DOUG SHIPLEY



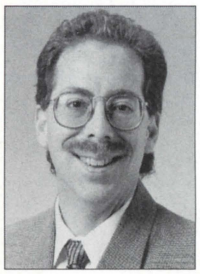
KRISTEN MONTGOMERY

Jon Brady, prexy of Brady Distributing, Inc., will be honored as AAMA 1996 Man of the Year during next year's charity banquet, held March 8 in association with the ACME show in Orlando, under the auspices of the American Amusement Machine Charitable Foundation. "I was both shocked and flattered," Jon said upon learning of the honor. "It was a pleasure to even be considered, much less designated as 'man of the year.'" Proceeds from the banquet fundraiser will go to a scholarship fund at the University of North Carolina; Jon is currently setting up this fund at his alma mater. Congratulations, Jon!

Carlos LaGuardia has joined Sega Enterprises (USA) in the new business development division. He'll be the international rep specializing in So. America, and will report to the division's Chicago-based VP Frank Pellegrini. During three years with Taito America, Carlos developed new Latin American markets — which he'll now do for Sega, aiming at different clients who are suitable for Sega's larger, more hi-tech games. He'll also perform market research (working with distribs and operators there to evaluate product needs). "It's exciting and I'm looking forward to getting my feet wet," Carlos said.

Doug Shipley is now aboard with Mattel Media in Chicago; he can be reached at 708/537-0600. Doug recently resigned as Sega's coin-op national sales director, a post he held through Aug. 16.

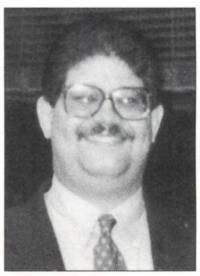
Kristen Montgomery is now business development manager at 3Dfx Interactive (Mountain View, Calif.), where she'll help bring their innovative 3D graphics chip to the coin-op vidgame market. The 10-year trade vet was previously coin-op national sales & marketing mgr. for Data East USA. Her resume includes responsible posts with Sega coin-op and QuickSilver. 3Dfx is a 1994 startup under chairman & CEO **Gordon Campbell.**



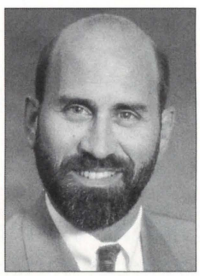
LOU RUDOLPH



DAVID COX



JEFF SCHEER



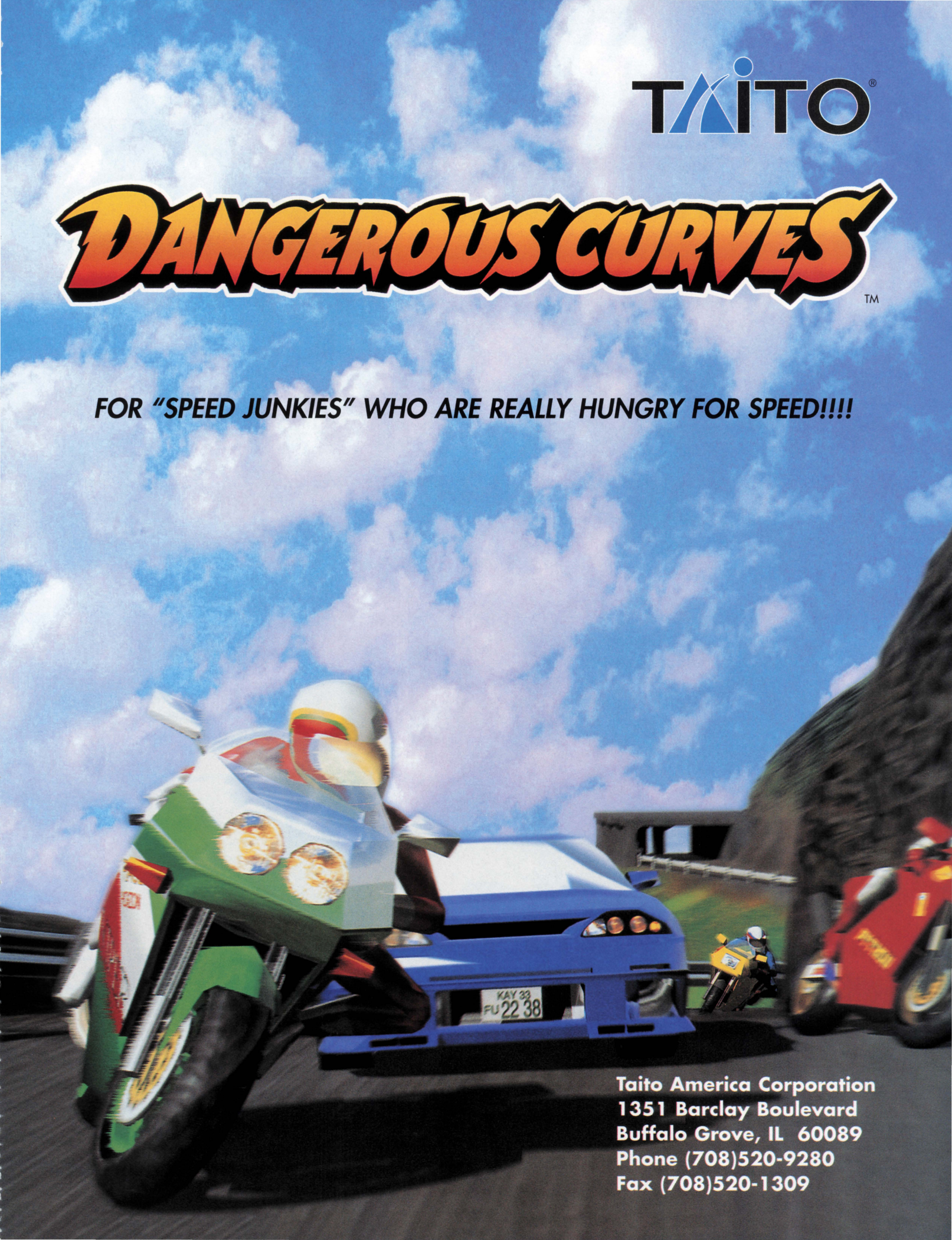
ANDY HALLIDAY

Lou Rudolph has joined Betson/ Imperial export division's sales team. This well-known import/export veteran will mainly be covering the Middle East and Far East and will be working from his home in Texas (phone: 817/431-6060, fax -6028).

David Cox is the new "chief information officer" at Oriental Trading Co. In this newly created post, he'll be responsible for information systems, data processing and planning, and selecting hardware & software.

Jeff Scheer became the new western sales rep for Capcom, Inc. as of May 22. The longtime industry vet began his career at the Midway factory in the late '60s; he has also worked for C.A. Robinson & Co. and for Century Vending & Distributing, and operated his own route. He's working out of L.A.; phone: 310/464-2533.

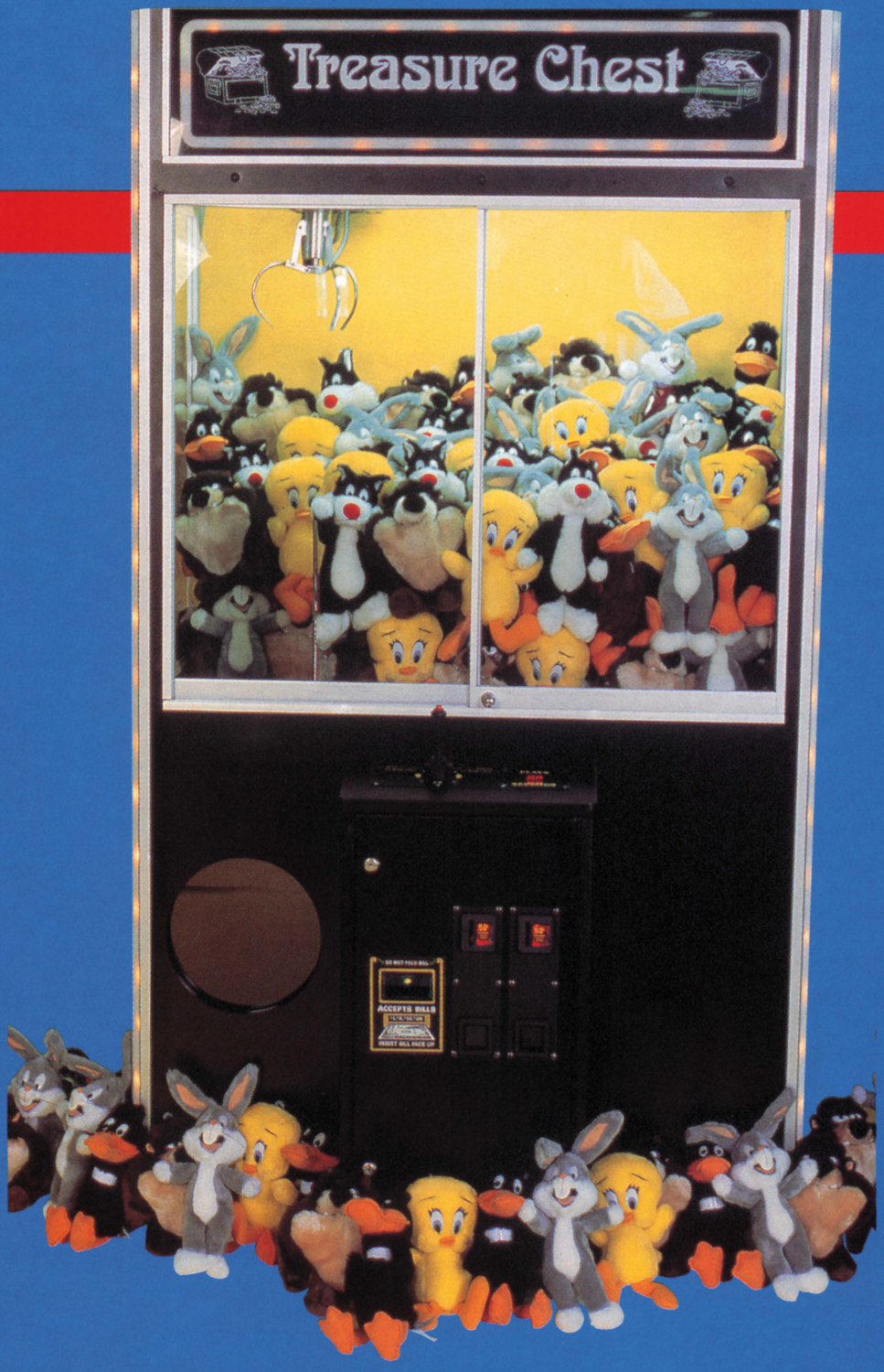
Andy Halliday has exited as prexy of Edison Bros. Mall Entertainment; on Aug. 14 he became Sr. VP for strategic business development at Indianapolis-based Simon Property Group, America's largest realty investment trust with 140 malls & community centers. He'll oversee entertainment development strategy and negotiations for this landlord & developer, as well as have responsibilities for Simon's direct investments into enterainment ventures. Edison's large arcade/FEC chain is now run by GM **George McAuliffe.**


TAITO®
DANGEROUS CURVES™
FOR "SPEED JUNKIES" WHO ARE REALLY HUNGRY FOR SPEED!!!!
Taito America Corporation
1351 Barclay Boulevard
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
Phone (708)520-9280
Fax (708)520-1309

JUMBO CRANE

by Classic, Inc.

Manufactured in the USA



FEATURES

- Removable Front Console - Interchangeable with Any Classic Crane
- Front Console Made of Metal for Extra Security
- All Components On One Board
- Locking Wheels
- Adjustable Claw
- Joystick or Buttons
- Attracts Attention with External Chaser Lights
- LED Display
- Optional Bill Acceptor
- Optional Ticket Dispenser

Dimensions:
- 37" Deep
- 41" Wide
- 76" High

One Year Warranty

Contact Your Local Distributor or Call Us for Referral

Also Available In Our Popular 5-foot Model

CLASSIC INC.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Rt. 37 & Germania Station Road • P.O. Box 4988 • Toms River, NJ 08754

Toll Free 1-800-833-4667 • In NJ 908-286-1120 • FAX 908-341-3361

TREASURE CHEST

by Classic, Inc.

A Prize Every Time!



THE MOST FLEXIBLE CANDY UNIT ON THE MARKET!

FEATURES

- Removable Front Console - Interchangeable with Any Classic Crane
- Front Console Made of Metal for Extra Security
- Easy To Fill Candy or Prizes
- Decorative Running Lights on Each Side of Unit
- Joystick or Buttons
- 2 Coin Mechanisms in Every Unit
- Adjustable Coin Setting
- Optional Bill Validator

Built by Professionals with 10 Years Experience in the Manufacturing of Cranes

ASK ABOUT OUR SUCCESSFUL JUMBO & 5-FOOT MODELS!

Contact Your Local Distributor or Call Us for Referral

One Year Warranty

Everybody Wins!

Height - 64"
Width - 30"
Depth - 32"

CLASSIC INC.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Rt 37 & Germania Station Road • P.O. Box 4988 • Toms River, NJ 08754
Toll Free 1-800-833-4667 • In NJ 908-286-1120 • FAX 908-341-3361

ON YOUR MARK

BY MARCUS WEBB



THE ULTIMATE IN SALES & SERVICE

The following true story comes from another industry. There once was a hardworking national sales organization of about 70 regional reps. Most of the sales people were steady, solid professionals; a good number were big successes; three or four were "stellar performers" who not only hugely dominated sales in their territories, but actually raised the firm's overall prestige among the customer base.

The national sales manager and his staff could not figure out how their best "stellar performer" was doing it. As it happened, she was a little old lady with white hair and a grandmotherly manner. For years, managers accompanied her on sales calls and carefully studied her dealings with customers. The more they studied her, the more baffled they became. It seemed like she never "sold" anything. She just dropped in on her customers, who by now were old friends, and chatted. Around 80% of their conversations were about shop talk or personal matters, totally unrelated to the nitty-gritty of making a profit for either the seller or the buyer.

Forget about "open and closed probes" and traditional models of "overcoming objections" and wining & dining your customer. The nice old lady was breaking all the rules...and in the process, she was breaking all the company's sales records. Management was going crazy trying to figure out her secret.

Finally, the national sales manager decided to hold a "corporate retreat" for his leading sales staff. They went off to a private resort, high in the mountains. One night, the sales team found itself sitting around a campfire. The manager gave a pep talk about how great the company was, then asked each person around the circle to describe his or her best sales tactics. Several of the sales people figured now was the time to really impress the boss. They babbled on about meeting strategies, business psychology, studying the competition, detailed product knowledge, persistence, "asking for the order," and all the usual sales hype.

Finally it was the little old lady's turn. A hush fell over the group. Everyone leaned forward. They were about to hear from sales superstar of their company, and probably of the industry.

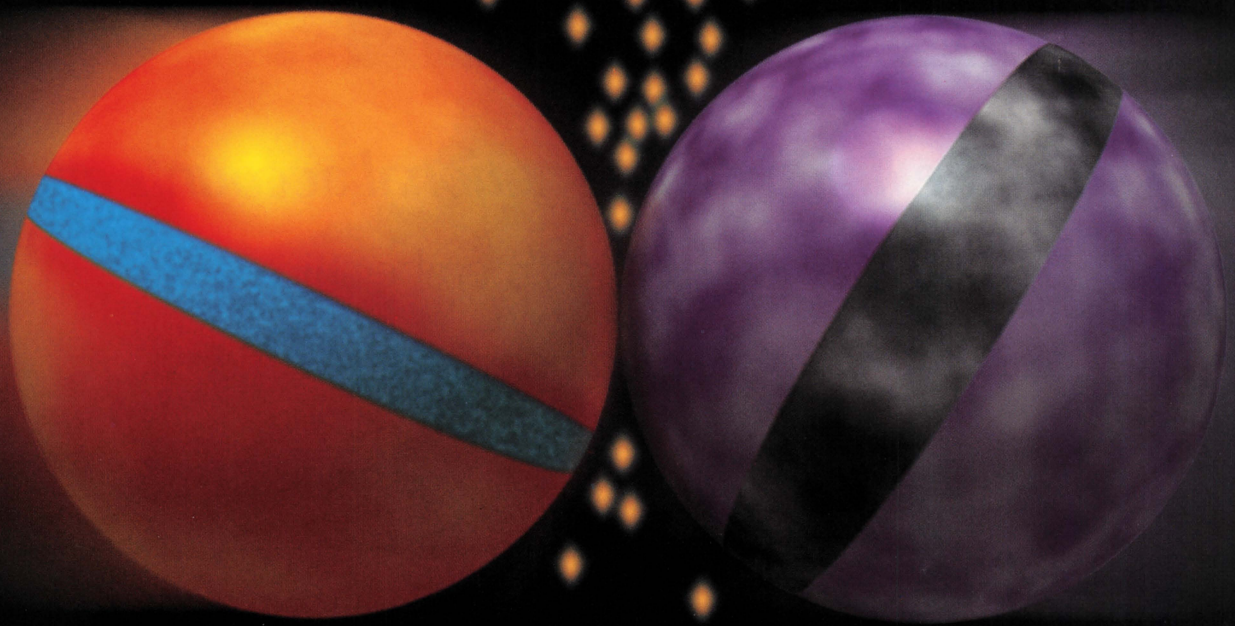
"Well," said the grandmotherly woman, "this is a little embarrassing, but you asked." Primly, she drew herself up and looked at the others. "I can't say I care for all this talk about manipulating our customers. That's not a nice way to do business." Then she turned to the national sales manager. Eying him with near-defiance, she said: "When it comes to my customers, I'm sorry, but I don't think of myself as working for you. I am working for *them.*"

Her words may sound hopelessly quaint or simplistic, but I have continually discovered new levels of meaning in this woman's philosophy. She invested years learning every detail of her customers' businesses. She maintained close, constant, intimate personal contact. As a result, she understood their problems, their priorities, their dreams, their goals, their methods...and made them her own. She understood where she (and her product) fit into their scheme of things, and she didn't try to make either herself or her product more "important" to the customer than they really were. However, she did make herself infinitely more *valuable* to her customers than she would otherwise have been...by making herself their true and faithful servant.

Sprinkled around this issue, you will find three outstanding examples of successful coin-op people who voice (and live by) this exact same philosophy. One is an operator (AMOA's Randy Chilton); one is a distributor (James Industries' Jim Roberts); and one is a manufacturer (WMS's Rachel Davies). Go ye and do likewise!

Lost your game players? Get 'em back with

ORBATAK™



It's New, It's Different, It's a Game for Everyone!

A game with Universal Appeal.

Remember the 80's? Those were great years for coin-op. Game players flooded locations and fell in love with video games. Women, Men, Boys, Girls, the young and young-at-heart brought their entertainment dollars into your locations. Do you remember your top-earning games? They were the ones that *anybody* could play. Now, even if they've never played a video game, they can play Orbatak.



See for yourself how Orbatak can bring new income to your location!

25" Deluxe Cabinet

A Trackball - All the Control they need.



Today's video games are technologically better than ever. But many are so complicated to play that only hard-core gamers can enjoy them. We designed Orbatak to be different, to bring the players back. Orbatak players control all the play with just a Trackball! They get Ball-Slammin' Action, Multiple Arenas and 6 Selectable Characters.
And they can't play Orbatak at home.

- *25" Dedicated Cabinet*
- *Hardware/Software OEM Kit*
- *Conversion for your ALG CD-ROM System*

All versions use our 32-bit/600 Megabyte Technology

AMERICAN™ LASER GAMES, INC.

Visit your American Laser Games distributor today or call us at **(505) 880-1718.**

AMOA Booth #337

INTRODUCING

The National Crane Network sm

"Providing the link between national accounts and you!"

- Call today for your free membership packet.
- Now accepting membership applications.

Free membership.

PLUSH 4 PLAY

See us in New Orleans at booth 647

1-800-25-CENTS

(1-800-252-3687)

11100 Dana Circle Cypress, CA 90630

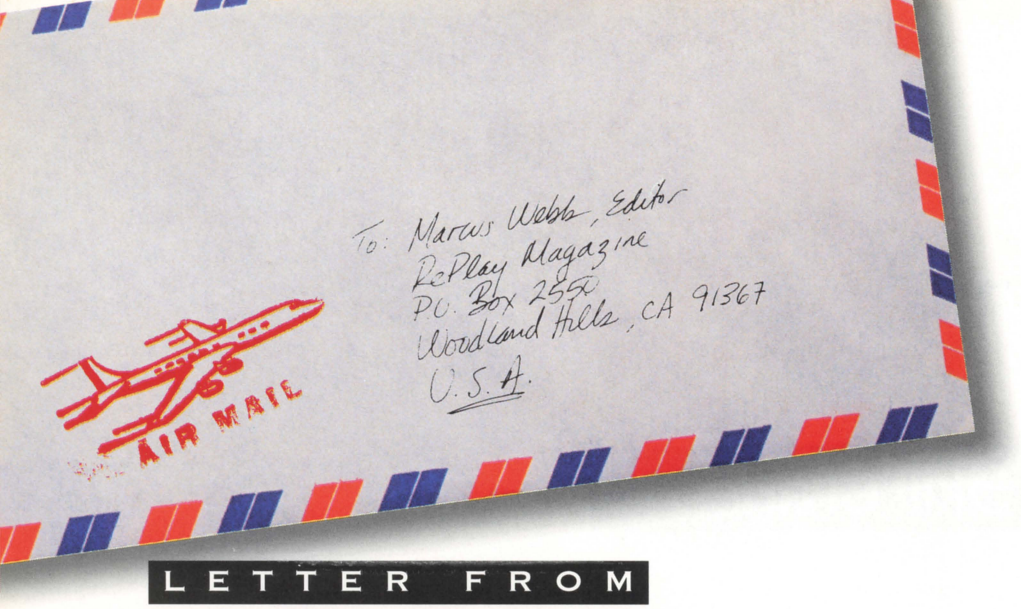
The Maximizer Skill Cranes ™

Brand new line of cranes designed to maximize your profits!

Featuring:

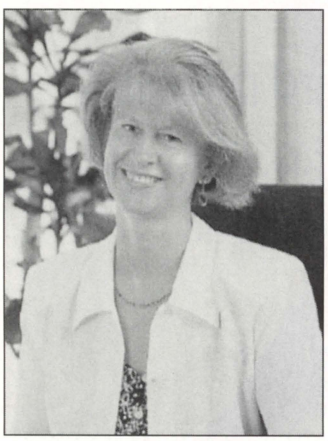
- A complete line of Jumbo Cranes at standard prices!
- Also available Standard Crane upgrades designed to transform standard cranes to Jumbo.
- Highest quality at the lowest price.
- Maximized profits ***"Step up to the maximizer."***
- The only authorized National Crane Network™ equipment.





LETTER FROM

EUROPE



DUTCH PIN BOOST

BY CHRISTINE BUTTERWORTH

Once again, we present "Letter from Europe," brought to us by Christine Butterworth and her colleagues at InterGame, *the UK-based monthly.*

HOLLAND

The pinball industry in Holland is receiving a boost from the activities of the Dutch Pinball Union, which was set up in December 1992. In the past year a great many of the organization's ideas and plans have been converted into actual activities. The new president, Guus Arens, claims that he now has 380 members in the union and around 30 to 40 new members each month.

The club newsletter, De Spinner, has a circulation of 650 and is expected to reach 1,000 by the end of this year. The organization is running a pinball fair, the official Open Dutch Pinball Tournament, a pinball gala and local pinball matches and competition nights. The club also advises and offers help in machine maintenance, negotiates discounts on parts, keeps a watching brief on foreign pinball journals and is connected to the Internet. Mr. Arens is critical about the operation and manufacture of modern pinballs. He maintains that if the club was to set up a pinball machine and operate it next to one operated by a professional operator, the club's machine would out-take that of the operator.

In other news, the threat of AWP machines appearing only in arcades in Holland is looming closer, following information leaked from official sources. The Nijpels Commission, which met earlier this year, proposed sweeping changes to the regulations which would mean that payout machines would be further restricted in Holland. Information is now reaching the Dutch trade that one member of that commission, the Minister of Justice, has circulated a memorandum within departments of the Dutch government, suggesting that payout machines should only be permitted in licensed arcades.

The Dutch AWP business at its height three to four years ago had 72,000 machines on location. This is now down to only 42,000. The prospects held out by the suggestion from the Minister of Justice, would cut those numbers to just 17,000, as it is estimated that there are 25,000 pubs-bars with between them around the same number of machines. The only saving grace is that the government is also talking about permitting some kind of skill-game-with-prizes, which could replace the outgoing AWPs. It is thought likely that the proposition may be put into a bill before the parliament some time in October.

UK

There are worries that the National Lottery in the UK may threaten the AWP machine in the most direct form. There are around 300,000 AWPs in the UK with stakes and prizes strictly limited. Most of the mainstream AWPs are in the country's 50,000 public houses. Pilot schemes are now taking place to put instant lottery scratch cards into some pubs to test public reaction. These scratch cards are thought to be particularly threatening to the coin machine business.

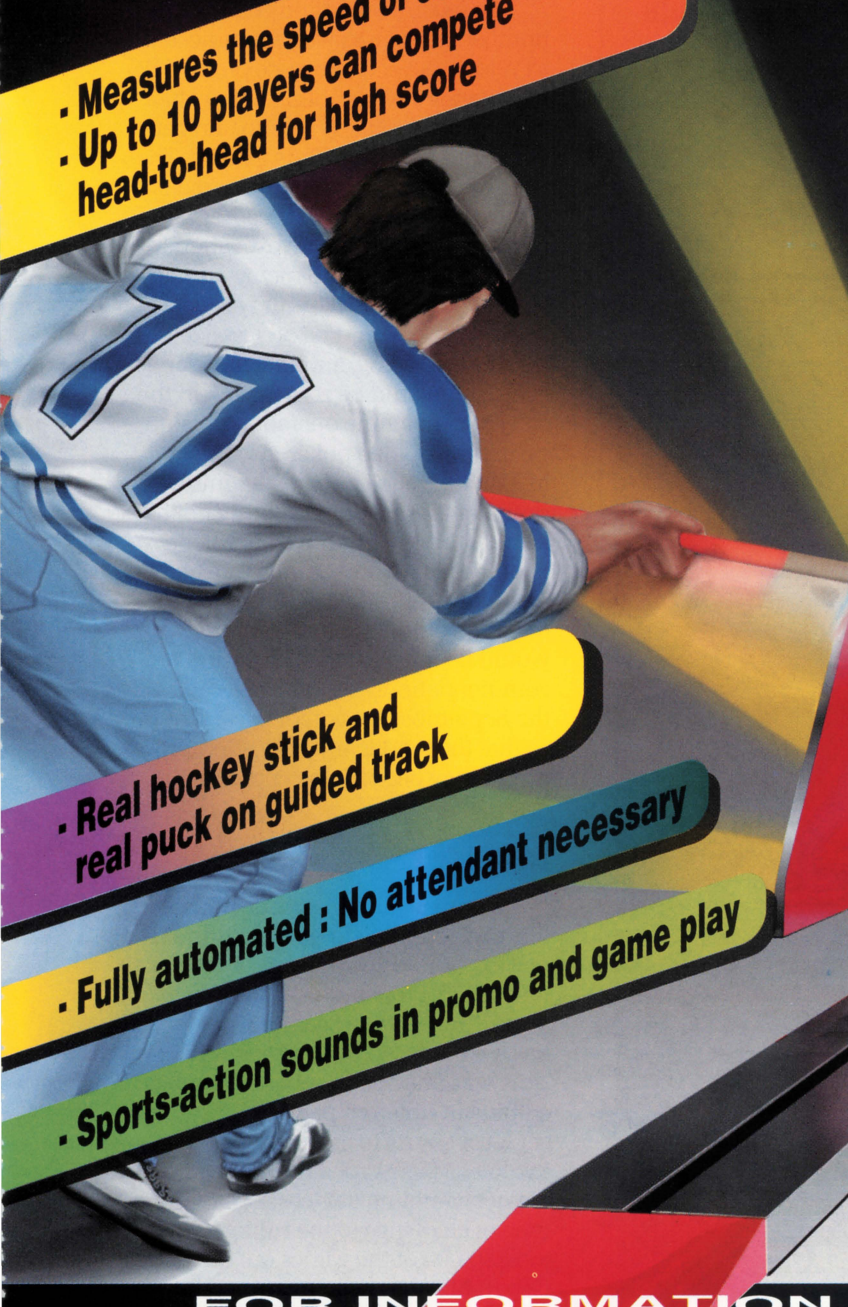
The coin machine industry has condemned the news that some breweries are giving trials to the instants in pubs. The view is that the breweries cannot earn as much from selling lottery tickets as they can from AWP machines, but there is a

SPEED A PUCK

SCORE PROFITS WITH THIS EXCITING HOCKEY SPEED SHOT GAME

- Measures the speed of each shot taken
- Up to 10 players can compete head-to-head for high score

- Weight: 330 lbs
- Height: 58"
- Length: 130"
- Width: 30"





SPECIAL
INTRODUCING OFFER
LIMITED QUANTITY

- Real hockey stick and real puck on guided track
- Fully automated : No attendant necessary
- Sports-action sounds in promo and game play
- Optional ticket dispenser for prize redemption
- Displays individual player results, competition standings and comparisons with best score

FOR INFORMATION CALL DIPEL INC.

634 INDUSTRIAL BOULEVARD, SAINT-JEAN-SUR-RICHELIEU, QUEBEC, CANADA, J3B 7X4

TEL.: 514-348-1897 FAX: 514-348-2157

- PATENT PENDING-SPEED-A-PUCK I S A TRADEMARK OF DIPEL INC.

growing conviction that public demand may force them to adopt the practice.

Casinos in the UK have called for urgent liberalization of the British gaming laws. Specific requests include abolition of 48-hour membership rule, an end to the advertising ban, extra gaming machines for casinos (presently only two permitted), payment methods to include credit cards, and increased licensing hours.



Where We Take Our Operators Seriously!

(514) 731-8571

Fax: 514-731-4006 • Jean Coutu

151 Ch. Rockland Road., Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3P 2W3

LANIEL AUTOMATIC



SOUTH AFRICA

The main talking point of the international industry at the moment is South Africa, after the lotteries and gambling board released details of the way in which its 40 new casino licenses will be divided between the provinces. The time scale for implementation means that bids for the tender and allocation process of casino licenses should begin at the end of 1995 or early 1996. The licenses will be divided as follows: Gauteng 13; KwaZulu-Natal and Western Cape six; Eastern Cape, Eastern Transvaal and Free State three; Northern Province, Northern Cape and Northwest Province two. The number of casino slots and gaming tables is restricted to below 20,000 in total.

The recommendations on the number of licenses was announced at a Pretoria news conference on July 18 by lotteries and gambling board chairman Professor Nic Wiehahn and general affairs minister Chris Fismer. The announcements covered three major points: the allocation of licenses between provinces, the investigation into possible greyhound racing and the subject of VAT on wins. It was decided that there would be no legalized greyhound racing, and that wins on gambling would be zero rated. On the subject of machine operation outside casinos, i.e. video poker, AWPs etc. in locations such as bars, the minister said that these would possibly not be introduced. He did however offer a rejoinder that South Africa must first assimilate the 40 new casinos licenses before other forms of gambling would be introduced. The casino recommendations are to be put before the September session of parliament so that the tender and allocation processes may begin at the end of this year.

GREECE

An application by arcade operators and manufacturers in Kathimerini, Greece for the approval of certain types of slot machines as "technical games" rather than "games of chance" has been refused by the Higher Court. This was one of a number of unrelated bids in different parts of Greece to get local courts to acknowledge that the Reel Magic-type AWP machines are not gambling devices. So far this type of challenge to the ruling which took 30,000 of the games out of operation in May has been unsuccessful. ◆

SMART REDEMPTION



SMART REDEMPTION CENTER

The first of its kind, totally self-contained, **SMART REDEMPTION CENTER**™ gives any location the opportunity to expand into the Redemption Industry, because this high security, vending unit will vend merchandise from ticket redemption.



SMART PRIZE CENTER

The "Attendant Free" **SMART PRIZE CENTER** ™ is perfect for all locations with limited space. This unit can be linked between up to four redemption games and replaces Redemption tickets with "Ticket Credit" to the player. The player can choose prizes from the vendor unit or accumulate "Ticket Credit" towards additional merchandise.

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

The **SMART TICKET CENTER**™ is a high volume, security, ticket acceptor/shredder that prints out receipts for redeeming at the Redemption Counter. This unit features a Bar Code reader for identifying ticket value and vendor location, using a Bar Code printed on the redemption ticket.



SMART TICKET CENTER

DIMENSIONS:

SMART REDEMPTION CENTER
EACH SECTION:
31" wide x 36" deep x 78" high
(96" high with Marquee)

SMART TICKET CENTER
27" wide x 27" deep x 60" high

SMART PRIZE CENTER
41" wide x 36" deep x 78" high

SMART
INDUSTRIES, CORP.,MFG.
1626 Delaware Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50317
(515) 265-9900 800-553-2442
Fax (515) 265-3148

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT YOUR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR OR FOR REFERRAL CONTACT US.



SINGLE



SUPER SINGLE



DOUBLE
1/2 AND 1/2

CLEAN SWEEP CRANES



TRIPLE



JUMBO 34"
AND 42"

CLEAN SWEEP CLASSIC



SINGLE



SUPER SINGLE



DOUBLE

CANDY CRANE



WATCH
CRANE
SINGLE OR
DOUBLE



SINGLE



DOUBLE



REDEMPTION CENTER



PRIZE CENTER
LINKS UP TO
FOUR GAMES



TICKET CENTER

MADE IN
THE U.S.A.





2 HOOP

SHOOT TO WIN
BASKETBALL
MOVING HOOPS



BIG BERTHA



RAGS TO RICHES
COIN PUSHER

SMARTBALL
SKILL ALLEY



1 TO 4 PLAYER



SHOOT TO WIN JR.
CHUCKLES THE CLOWN
2 HOOP

SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148



WINNER EVERYTIME . . . PLAY TILL YOU WIN



FEATURES:

- "PLAY TILL YOU WIN"
- Voice Motion Sound System
- Joystick control
- Double coin mechanism with locking cash box
- Tamper Resistant / Coat hanger proof
- Microprocessor gameboard
- Square steel frame tubing
- Photo eye prize counter

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT YOUR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR OR FOR REFERRAL CONTACT US.

WORLDCLASS SMART REDEMPTION

SMART
INDUSTRIES, CORP.,MFG.
1626 Delaware Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50317
(515) 265-9900 800-553-2442
Fax (515) 265-3148

DIMENSIONS:

SINGLE - 225 lbs
24" wide x 24" deep x 66" high

SUPER SINGLE - 325 lbs.
34" wide x 24" deep x 66" high

DOUBLE - 466 lbs.
47 1/4" wide x 24 1/8" deep x 69 3/4" high

OPTIONS:

- Push button control
- 220 VAC Transformer

TURF WARS™



FEATURES:

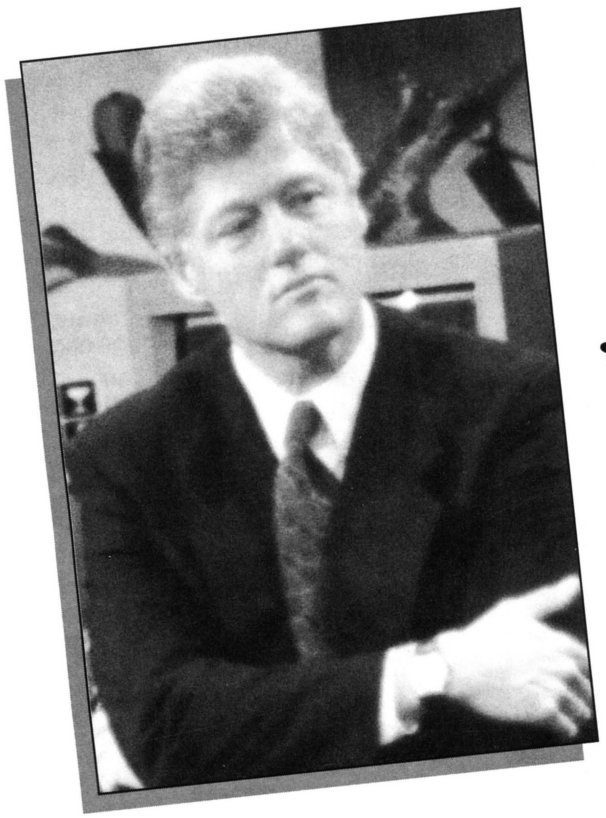
- Gas Plasma Display
- Coin Shooter
- Moving Targets
- Moving Football
- Large Coin Box with Separate Lock
- High Security "T-Handle" Lock System
- Full Front Door for Easy Access
- Stereo Sound
- Action Graphics on the Display
- Ticket Dispenser

DIMENSIONS:

31" wide
36" deep
78" high

WORLDCLASS SMART REDEMPTION

SMART INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50317 USA
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148



VS.



D-DAY FOR CIG VENDING

WHITE HOUSE MOVES TO ELIMINATE ALL CIGARETTE VENDING MACHINES; TOBACCO INDUSTRY SUES OVER FDA'S LABELING TOBACCO A DRUG

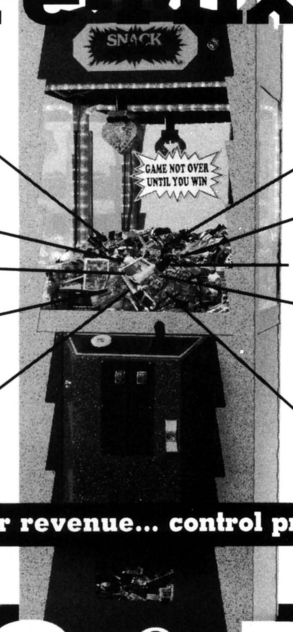
For years the threat of extinction has hung vaguely over the cigarette vending market like a haze of blue smoke. This summer, the threat has finally taken a more definite shape: a U.S. President has decided to wipe out the controversial machines once and for all. On Aug. 10, President Clinton authorized the U.S. Food & Drug Administration to classify nicotine as a drug. He also proposed a thick stack of tough new anti-smoking regulations — including a total, nationwide ban on cigarette vending machines. Other proposed regulations would drastically reduce cigarette advertising and would require over-the-counter merchants to verify buyers' ages. There's also been talk of licensing over-the-counter cig sellers, just like alcohol sales outlets.

But don't pull the plug on your smoke venders just yet. Reports say the President's new rules may not take effect for months, or even years. The tobacco industry has moved to slow or stop implementation by filing suits against the government. Tobacco factories claim the FDA has no jurisdiction over tobacco, and they assert their First Amendment rights to free speech mean they can advertise cigarettes.

For its part, AMOA has been lobbying for Congress to assert its right to control the tobacco issue (the theory is that Congress would continue to be far more smoke-friendly than the Administration). AMOA also issued a statement, saying the notion that teens get most of their cigarettes from machines is a "myth." And, even before President Clinton called for the tobacco crackdown, AMOA Executive VP John Schumacher had already sent a strongly-worded letter to the White House, labeling any proposed vending ban "persecution of one industry (vending) at the expense of another (over-the-counter retail merchandising)."

Teenage smokers across the country said they would continue to get — and smoke — all the cigarettes they wanted regardless of any law, ban or regulation that Washington could possibly think up. ("What's next?" asked one Los Angeles teen. "Mandatory bedtimes?")

Candy Crane Pre-Mixes



Field Tested Candy
Toys
Pogs
Slammers
A New Mix Every Month
Sunglasses
Over 130 Product Options
Premium Toppers
Black Light Pog Kits
Seasonal Themes

Boost your revenue... control product cost!

S & B ENTERTAINMENT

VISA MasterCard

1-800-773-0531 2639 Locust St., St. Louis, MO 63103

In Wisconsin and the U.P.



for 34 years

We offer the best service!

- parts availability
- sales & financing programs
- plus experience

Factory Authorized distributor for:

Rowe Vending/Changers/Music • Automatic Products/RMI
Vendo • Rock-Ola • Atari • Data East • Dynamo • ICE • Konami
Bay-Tek • LazerTron • Merit • Premier • Sega • Smart • SNK
Medalist • Taito • Valley • Tornado • Int'l Laser Games
American Laser Games • Mars • Coinco • and MORE!

PIONEER SALES & SERVICE

N. 55 W. 13875 Oak Lane • Menomonee Falls, WI 53051
414/781-1420 • FAX: 414-781-4307 and
3020 Walker Dr. • Greenbay, WI 54311
414/468-5200 • FAX: 414-468-0275

AMOA cited studies showing that only 2% of cigarettes sold to teens come through machines. "Studies have shown that fewer than five percent of teenage smokers have ever purchased cigarettes through a vending machine," AMOA's Schumacher pointed out. AMOA also asserts that a vending ban would simply shift teen cig buys to over-the-counter sources, while costing up to 5,000 jobs. AMOA is further making an effort to get the word out about the true ownership of cigarette venders. The association's small-business members own and operate about 80% of America's estimated 480,000 cigarette vending machines. This fact apparently comes as a revelation to members of the consumer media, government officials and the public, many of whom seem to think cigarette vending machines are owned by giant tobacco manufacturing firms.

Prior to these latest responses, AMOA and the tobacco industry have both tried to get out front of the anti-smoking trend for years. The national operator association has long supported and promoted the use of "lock-out devices" in many locations (though none are needed in places like many bars, where you must be 18 to enter). AMOA said its figures show the "vast majority of cigarette vending machines are located in age-restricted areas." In Michigan alone, the figure is over 95%, said AMOA.

Earlier this summer, the Philip Morris tobacco company announced a campaign for responsible use of tobacco, solid enforcement of legal restrictions on cigarette sales, etc. (See "News Digest" in last month's *RePlay).* The tobacco biz has also flooded locations with stickers and posters reminding buyers that "It's the Law," i.e., you must be 18 to buy smokes. However, in the current climate of anti-tobacco hysteria, it's unclear whether any such "preventive strikes" will ultimately be enough to ward off politically motivated new laws and regulations.

Following his Aug. 10 anti-tobacco announcements to the White House Press Corps, President Clinton admitted to reporters that he personally is a "bad example" who still smokes cigars now and then. When one journalist suggested Mr. Clinton take this occasion to swear off stogies, he declined.

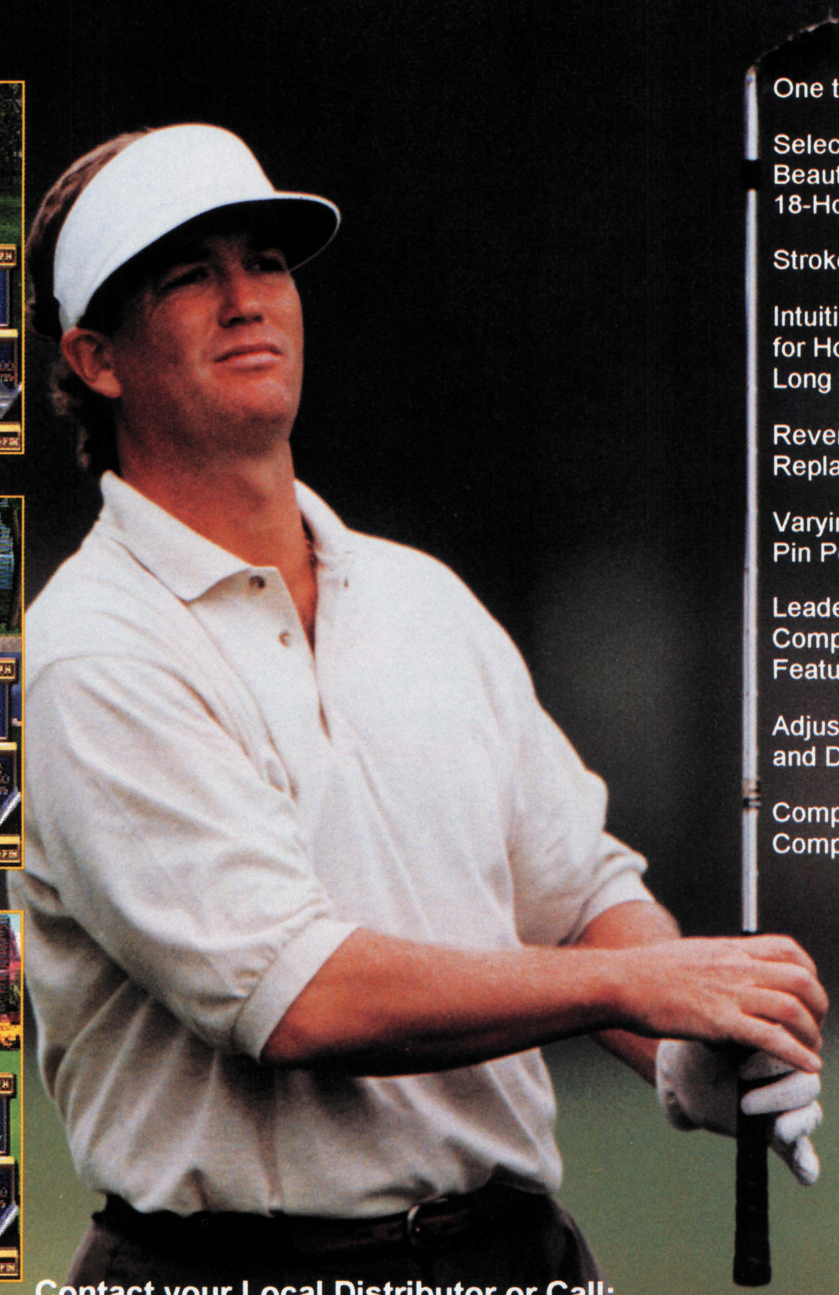
The players agree:
"We have created the greatest Golf game ever!"
--Peter Jacobsen, Professional Golfer

Peter Jacobsen's Golden Tee 3D -GOLF-™









- One to Four Can Play.
- Select One of Three Beautifully Designed 18-Hole Golf Courses.
- Stroke and Skins Play.
- Intuitive Golf Controls Allow for Hooks, Slices, Backspin, Long and Short Shots.
- Reverse Angle and Instant Replay Camera Views.
- Varying Tee Zones and Pin Positions.
- Leaderboard and Other Competitive High Score Features.
- Adjustable Coinage and Difficulty Settings.
- Complete JAMMA Compatible Horizontal Kit.

Contact your Local Distributor or Call:

BULLDOG AMUSEMENTS INC.
18338 Redmond Way,
Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-6400 Fax(206) 869-6401

INCREDIBLE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
4010 Winnetka Avenue
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
(708) 870-7027 Fax (708) 870-0120

INCREDIBLE TECHNOLOGIES

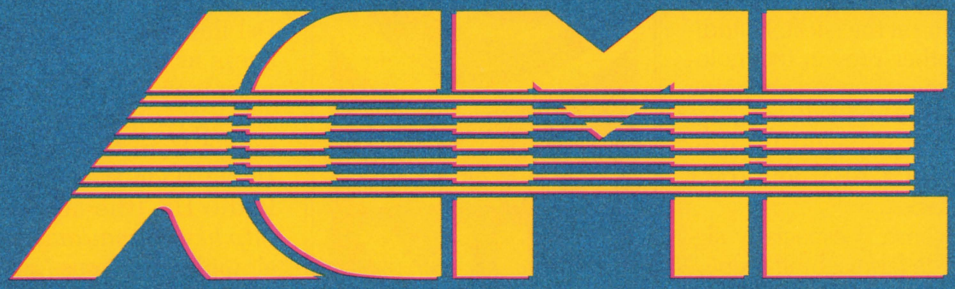


A·S·C·A·P OK's Music BY MODEM

downloading era gets a major boost from the music world's top copyright group

The folks who control copyrights for lots of today's popular music have given the green light to hi-tech music delivery. ASCAP, the American Society of Composers, Artists and Performers, issued its first-ever performance license for computer transmissions of music on June 26. The license went to a California advertising agency that runs an "Internet radio station" — although you could just as easily call it a "desktop jukebox," because the new licensees let you select the tune you want to hear, then they download it over the Internet to your desktop computer.

Obviously, this historic event helps clear the way for the coming era of digital downloading



AMERICAN COIN MACHINE EXPOSITION

ORLANDO

ORANGE COUNTY CONVENTION/ CIVIC CENTER

THURSDAY, MARCH 7 - SATURDAY, MARCH 9, 1996

Celebrate 10 years of ACME at the Operator's Cocktail Party!

Win equipment worth thousands of dollars at the operator's only Treasure Hunt

See hundreds of new coin-op products in over 1000 booths

FUNTASTIC

Get "free education" at the ACME Idea Centers!

Sharpen your technical skills at TechFest '96 — free of charge to registered attendees!

Expand your business know-how at power-packed seminars for owners, operators and FEC's

Visit state-of-the-art FEC's in Orlando at the Redemption Field Trip. Space will be limited!

AAMA *Sponsored by:*
American Amusement Machine Association

Return coupon to: *Show Management*
William T. Glasgow, Inc.
16066 South Park Avenue
South Holland, IL 60473-1500 USA
Phone: 708-333-9292 Fax: 708-333-4086

PLEASE SEND MORE INFORMATION ON ACME

❒ EXHIBITOR ❒ REGISTRATION

NAME_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP _____

COUNTRY_____

PHONE _____ FAX _____

RP

for jukebox music. As previously reported in *RePlay,* at least two jukebox factories are developing downloading systems for release by next spring at the latest. In addition, a couple of other proven technologies for music downloading are shopping around for factories to build their equipment under license. Apparently, the new type of license from ASCAP would cover this new type of jukebox.

"The ASCAP license is especially significant because of its far-reaching scope," said ASCAP execs. "It embraces not just the Internet, but online services, electronic bulletin board systems, and future systems that have yet to reach the drawing stage." According to ASCAP president Marilyn Bergman, "We are taking the long-range perspective. We're living in an exciting time when communications technology is changing on a nearly daily basis. So our license was carefully crafted to anticipate virtually all forms of media. It is built to last."

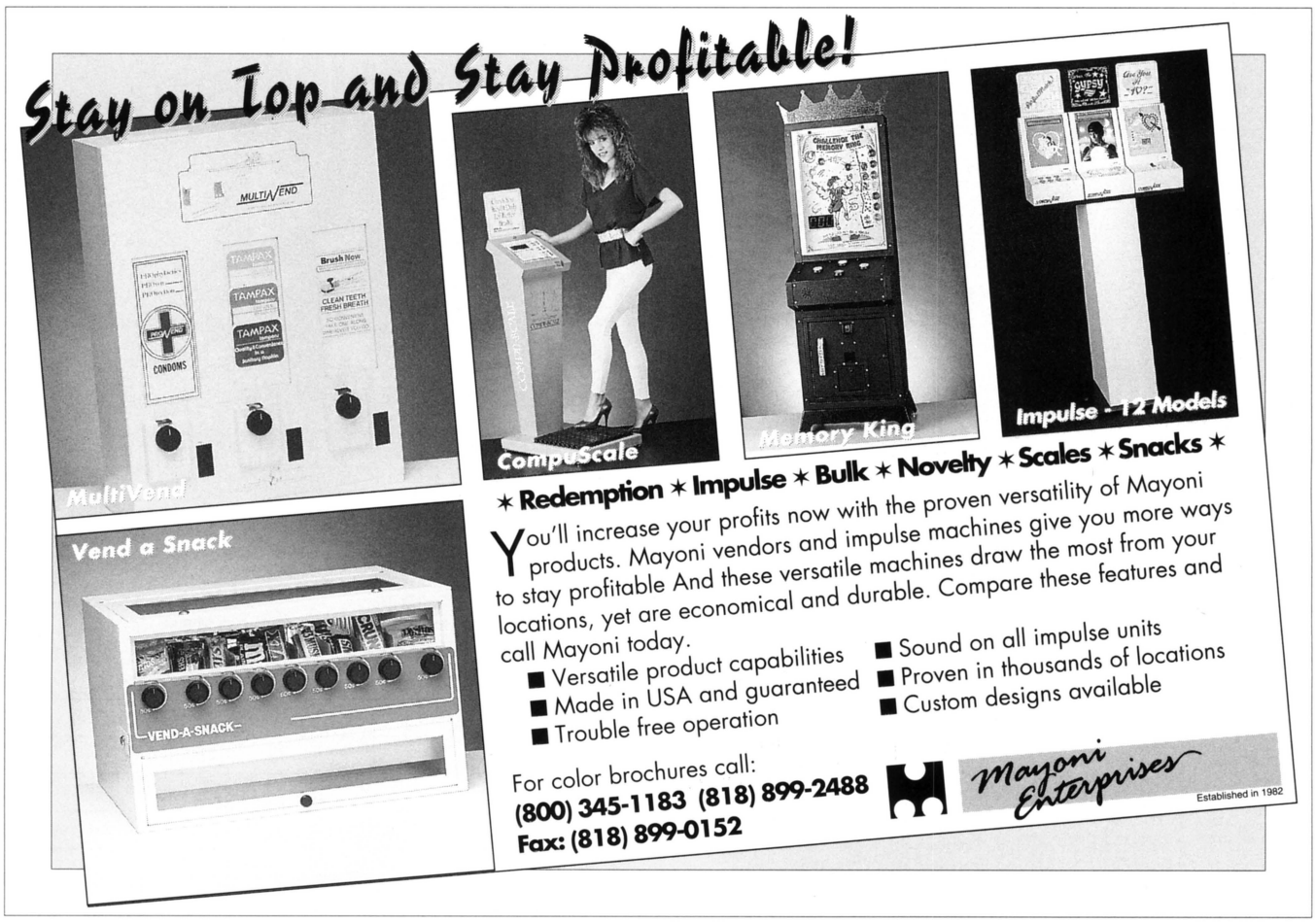
ASCAP said the license should help spur the growth of "desktop broadcasting" which can transmit audio to tens of thousands of listeners worldwide in real time, instantaneously. The new hi-tech ASCAP license allows each service (music provider) to choose from among three rate schedules according to which ones best meets its business needs and music use pattern. "This structure results in reasonable fees for all services and a fair return to the writer and publishers whose music is performed on these new media," said ASCAP.

Hajjar/Kaufman Advertising of Marina Del Ray, Calif., now goes into the history books as the first ASCAP-licensed, computer-transmission music provider. The license gives them permission to download music from their pioneering Internet World Wide Web "radio station," called Radio HK (the address on the 'net is *http.hkweb.com/radio).* First program to air under the license agreement was a celebration of *Spin* magazine's 10th anniversary, featuring music from the station's vast repertory including today's hottest acts (such as Alice In Chains, Pearl Jam, etc.).

"The ASCAP license is really the key to making desktop broadcasting commercially viable," said Norman Hajjar, president of Hajjar/Kaufman Advertising. "For potential sponsors, and clients who want to have us design music sites for them, there are now literally millions of programming options."

For more information about ASCAP's new license agreement or performance of online music, contact Randy Castleman, director of new media and technology strategy, at 212/621-6221. For more information about Radio HK or other music services from Hajjar/Kaufman Advertising, call them at 310/305-8128.

◆



GALAXY™

THE COMPLETE SYSTEM

FROM THE ORIGINATOR OF ELECTRONIC DARTS

LEAGUES AND TOURNAMENTS

Arachnid created the first soft-tip dart league format in 1977

First coin-op manufacturer to use modem based data transfer

Automatic calculation for NDA "S.P.R.E." and points per round

16 state annual regional tournament circuit blanketing the US

$200,000 BullShooter world championship tournament tour

$90,000 ten event BullShooter Finals

PROMOTIONS AND SUPPORT

Seven trained league specialists available to operators for software setup, league management, promotion and tournament operation

Top Gun Challenge promotion that rewards players at the local level in each and every location advancing to a $15,000 final

BullShooter Magazine

Software bulletin board and Tech Tips Newsletter

PRODUCT AND TECHNOLOGY

The leader in Modem-based communications between office computers and route equipment

Operator selectable features without flipping switches
- Single/double bullseye - Automatic player change
- Coins per credit - Missed dart detector - Super Spider darthead
- Dart, hattrick, triple, win, bust and coin-up sound selection



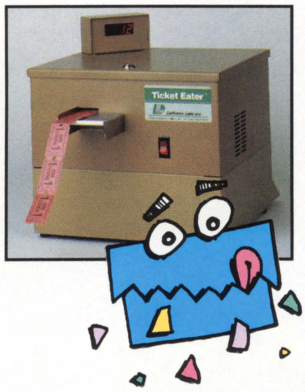
AMOA "MOST PLAYED DART GAME" GALAXY 1993 & 1994

Arachnid INC ®
6421 Material Ave.
Rockford, IL 61132
1-800-435-8319



GIVE THEM A *FISTFUL* OF FUN WITH NATIONAL TICKETS!

Count on National Ticket Company for machine-issued tickets for *all* of your redemption games. Stock "1 COUPON" tickets are available for *immediate* shipping. We can also design a ticket *just for you* with your logo and exclusive copy. *You'll always win with National tickets!*



The Ticket Eater™!
Don't forget to ask about Ticket Eater, our ticket counter/shredder. Counts and shreds 13 tickets per second.

National TICKET CO.

VISA MasterCard American Express

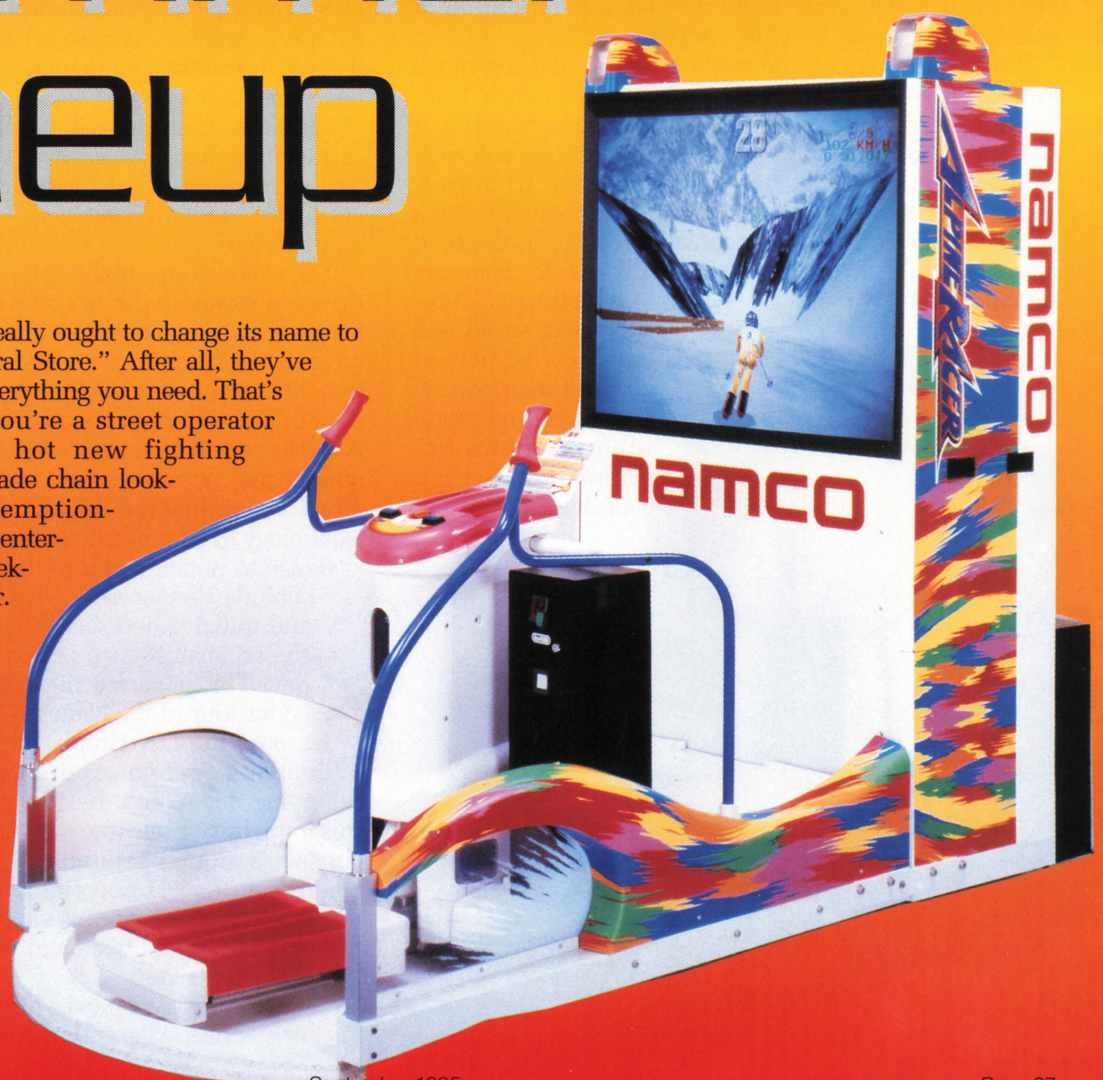
Home Office
National Ticket Company
P.O. Box 547
Shamokin, PA 17872
ORDER DEPARTMENT
1-800-829-0829
TOLL-FREE FAX
1-800-829-0888
Other Information 1-717-672-2900
Int'l Fax 1-717-672-2999

SPOTLIGHT

SPECIAL

namco's HOT Summer Lineup

ranges from video kits and redemption to advanced simulators



Namco America really ought to change its name to "Namco's General Store." After all, they've got just about everything you need. That's true whether you're a street operator looking for a hot new fighting game...or an arcade chain looking for family fun, redemption-style...or a location based entertainment site which is seeking a big, flashy simulator. (Somebody must have installed a cracker barrel and potbellied stove in Kevin Hayes' office.)

On the Namco General Store shelves starting in late August or early September is *Tekken 2,* a sequel to the original *Tekken* which was Namco's best-selling kit ever. "The original *Tekken* received excellent reviews from distributors, operators





and the players," noted the factory's marketing pro Lucinda Bender. "The tournament was a huge success. Players exchanged moves on the Internet, and operators demanded more! *Tekken 2* is Namco's response to the demand for a reasonably-priced product for every type of location."

The original game centered on the "Iron Fist Tournament," where the hero character Kazuya conquered his father Heihachi, taking over dad's financial empire and power. When we last saw Heihachi, he'd just been thrown off a cliff by Kazuya...and now the storyline continues with *Tekken 2,* in which it develops that the old man survived his near-fatal fall, only to go into fanatic training for a rematch: the Second Iron Fist Tournament.

The sequel boasts some major upgrades and ingenious features. The most obvious improvements include a quantum leap in realistic, vivid graphics for backgrounds and characters alike, achieved via better proportions, a combination of flat and glow shading for superior 3D impact, and all-new backgrounds. Even the backgrounds show a new level of creativity and technical skill. For instance, in one setting the "main stage" is darkened while characters are followed by two moving spotlights at all times! Noticeably faster speed and greater fluidity of character motions are among the more-subtle graphics improvements which contribute to a greater sense of realism.



Of course, hard-core players will be happy to learn that each of the original *Tekken* characters is back, but they have additional moves including 1-10 "blazin' (bone-busting) combo moves." New characters are also on the menu, each with different fighting styles and unique, original moves which are not recycled from other characters.

Our favorite twist (and it may become the operators' favorite as well) is the ingenious concept of "time-release characters," designed to keep the gameplay fresh and extend the cash box appeal over many months. A month after installation, the game will start introducing new selectable sub-boss characters at the rate of one per week. Each new sub-boss is released according to the frequency that players select a particular, corresponding hero character. Three weeks after the last sub-boss is released, the "Main Boss" character will become selectable. The game's cast includes a total of at least 21 characters (that's 10 regular, selectable ones; 10 sub-bosses who are time released; and three hidden characters — some of these categories may overlap).

Secret codes are another player-pleasing feature. In fact, there are several types of codes — one, for example, imitates actual game moves to activate a specific sub-boss who remains "selectable" via buy-ins and continuation coin-ups, but disappears when the game returns to its track mode. (Nifty incentive to keep those quarters coming, eh?) Another code lets players choose a hidden character. The other secret codes are...well...secret.

Tekken 2, like the original, uses Namco's System 11 technology to offer hi-tech at lower prices. "All it takes is a glance to notice many of the substantial refinements," Lucinda Bender said. *"Tekken 2* is better than ever, and initial collections are considerably stronger than the original. Namco is proud to offer this reasonably priced kit for such a tail-kicking game!"

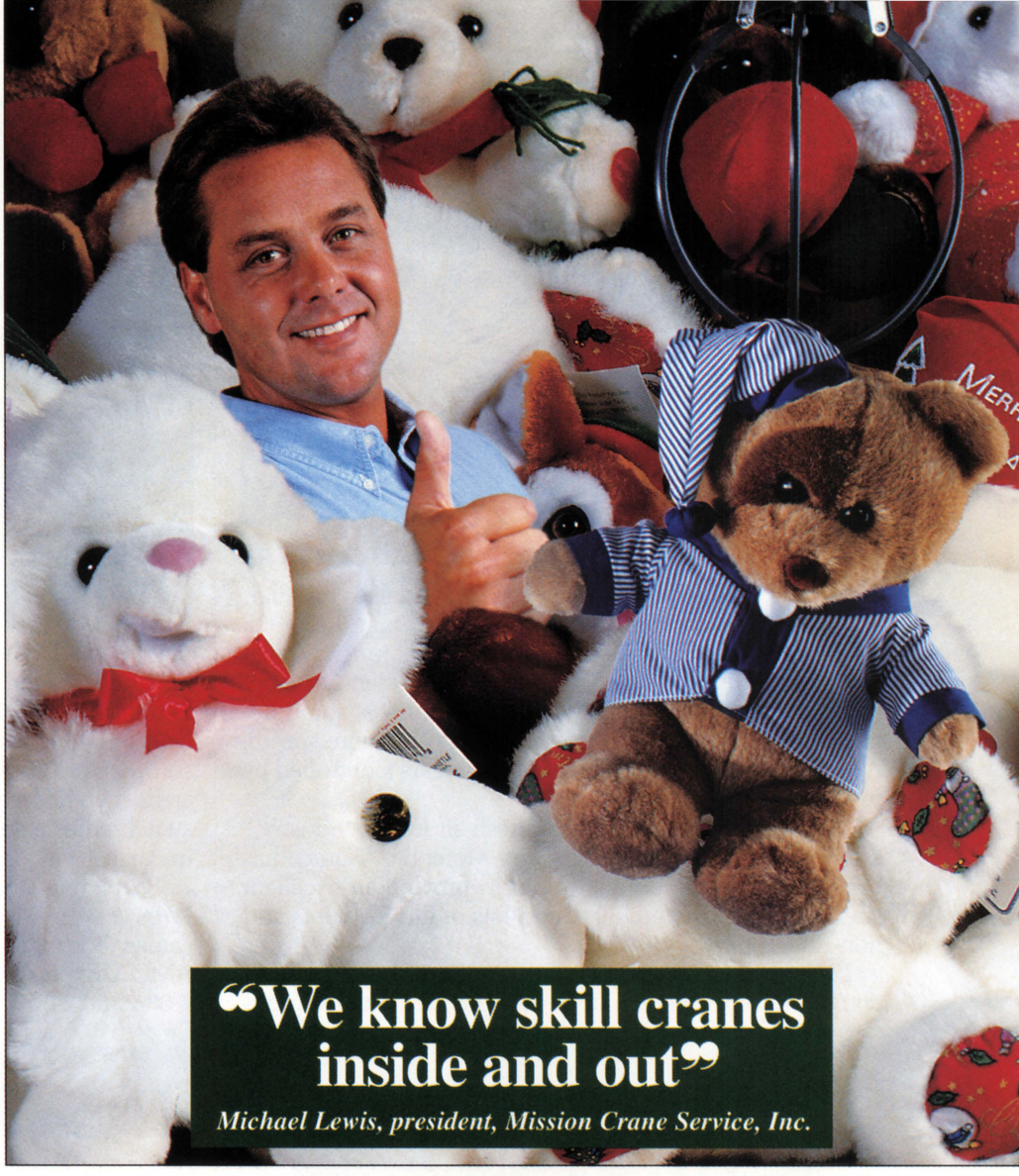
Our tour of the Namco General Store continues as we pass the Dry Goods Dept. and head over to the Simulator Section. And here we have *Alpine Racer,* shipping this month. *RePlay* has previously reported on this impressive game (see our Namco cover story in April), but here's a quick reminder. The piece uses System 22 hardware for 3D polygon graphics, plus some of the wildest player controls you will ever see: two durable ski "steps" and two solidly-built, stationary ski poles (bars) for balance.

As the player moves his feet and hands, a computer graphics skier mimics the action on the 50" screen.

Mission Crane Service, Inc.

The finest equipment. Bigger profits.

What more could an operator want?



How About:

- **A Nationwide Support Staff?**
- **Profitable Corporate Accounts?**
- **50 to 100% Higher Revenues?**

The Leader In Quality

At Mission Crane Service, Inc. we have taken the skill crane to a new level of quality and reliability. Our Premier line is designed for "image-conscious" and "family-oriented" clients, like major restaurant chains and fine hotels.

- **Solid wood cabinetry**
- **State-of-the-art mechanics**
- **Stained-glass graphics**
- **ETL Listed**
- **Certified by National Games Laboratory**



The Leader In New Accounts

The Group Operator℠ Program gives local operators access to regional and national accounts. We secure the contracts, operators provide uniform service and merchandising.

- **Specific geographic territories**
- **Location testing program**
- **Dedicated contact for problem solving**
- **Full monthly accounting service**

The Leader In Profits

Our skill cranes typically yield 50 to 150 percent higher revenues compared to other skill cranes, servicing some of the biggest restaurant chains and hotels in the country.

Plus we are negotiating new contracts every day, which translates into great new opportunities for you.

If you'd like more consistency in your route – and more profits – call us today for further information about our unique Group Operator℠ Program.

Mission Crane Service, Inc. – "image-conscious" and profit-conscious. Now, with exciting new opportunities for operators around the country.

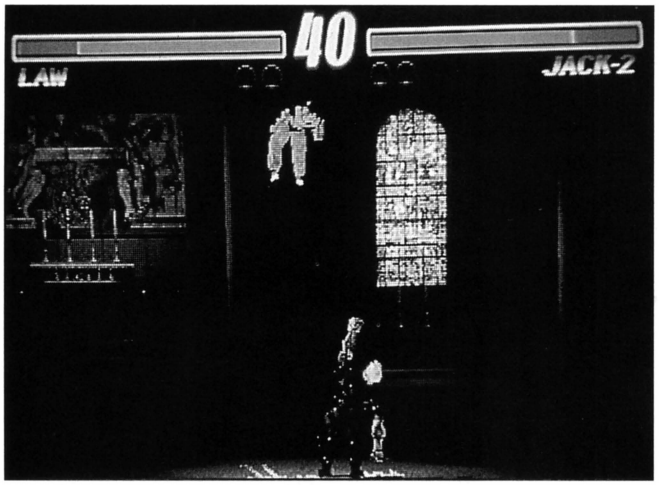
See Us At AMOA, Booth #1639

Mission
Crane Service, Inc.
'A World Leader in the Skill Crane Industry'

1641 South Sunkist Street
Anaheim, California 92806-5183
(714) 456-0550 • Fax: (714) 978-3056

Toll Free 1(800) 692-2529

Group Operator and Built Like Fine Furniture are service marks of Mission Crane Service, Inc.





Turning at different angles on the ski steps makes the character turn; more turns equals slower speed; and a quick "pivot" foot motion creates more hard-edged turns. Namco says this highly original concept appeals to skiers and non-skiers alike (there's a choice of three courses, some demanding more technique, others demanding more speed). A view-change feature and competing skiers (controlled by the computer) add to the fun.

"This game is like a breath of fresh air for the industry," said Namco product manager Jerry Momoda. "Namco has broken from the traditional mold to provide an excellent simulation that's totally new and lots of fun for skiers and non-skiers alike!"

Don't forget, The Namco General Store has a fine Redemption Department, too. Newest title in the ticket-vending line is *Dino Bonk,* a hammer game featuring dinosaurs. Players who rack up 40 points go into an extended gameplay period where the action is even more frenzied. Features include a durable cabinet construction, colorful backlit marquee, bold side graphics, and single-level playfield (easy for young children to reach), two access doors so operators have easy reach to top and bottom cabinet areas, two-ticket warning light on the dispenser, and dip switch adjustable payout levels. This one began shipping in August.

Still going strong are Namco's *Belly Bomber, Godzilla Wars Jr., Air Combat 22, Speed Racer* and *Cyber Cycles* games. For more information, visit Namco's booth 147 at AMOA Expo or for referral, call the Chicago sales office (708/238-2248). ◆

NECO...New England's
EXCLUSIVE Distributor for
• Rowe Music
• Dynamo
• Williams Bally/Midway

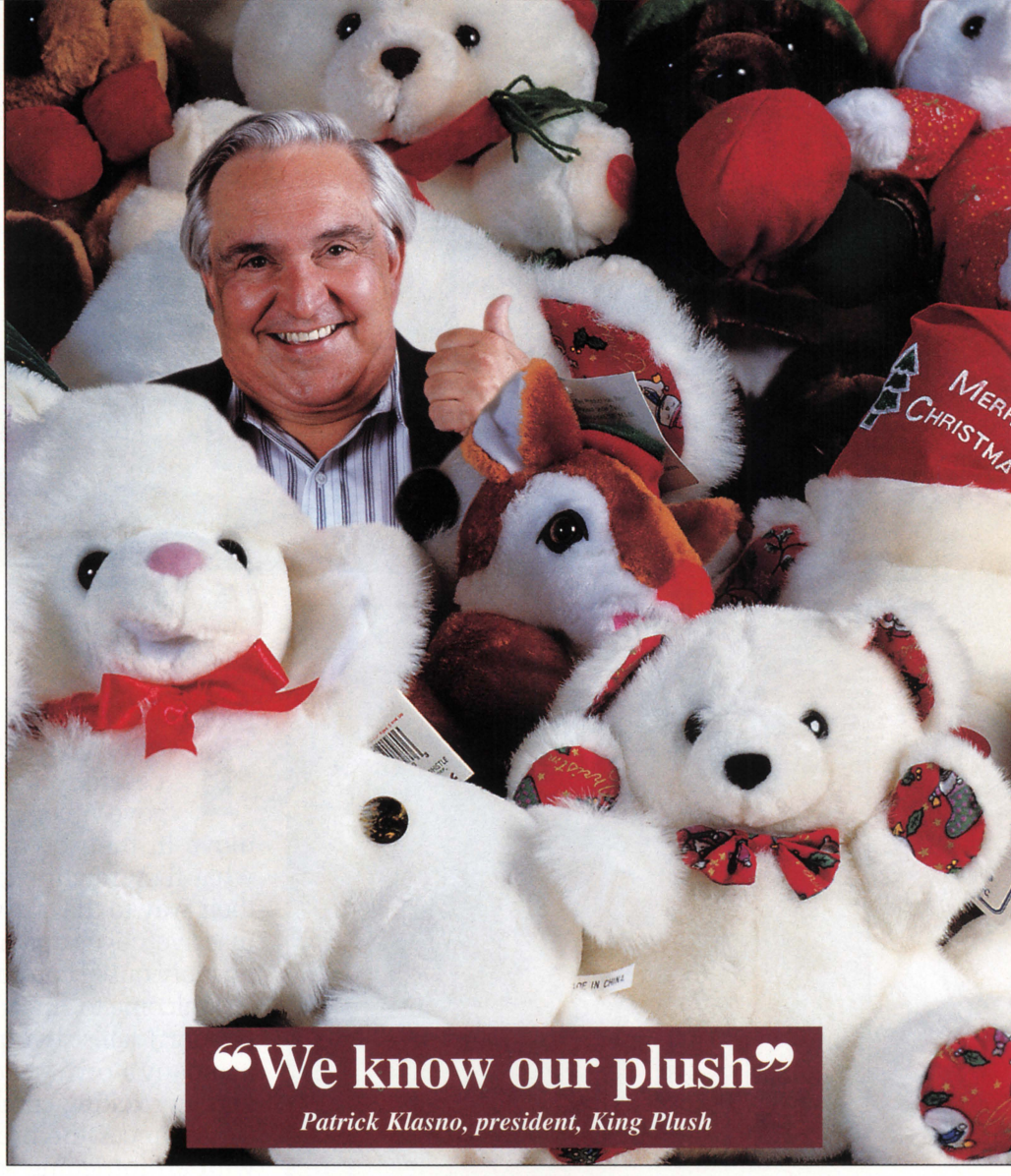
■ Equipment
■ Service
■ Parts
■ Redemption
■ Experience

New England Coin-Op Distributors
(617) 769-9760
232 Vanderbilt Ave., Norwood, MA 02062

King Plush

The best plush. The best prices.

What more could an operator need?



How About:

- The Best Mixes?
- Location-Specific Items?
- Consistent Quality?

Solid Experience

We have years of experience as operators, learned mostly by trial and error. We can take the error part out of your business. King Plush knows how to plush!

- Bigger percentages
- Bigger profits
- Increased traffic



Consistant Quality

Many prepacks are not consistent in quality. A 144-piece prepack might yield 50 good pieces and 94 losers. King Plush prepacks are quality all the way through. No losers. Plus we'll help you customize mixes to fit your clientele.

Best Prices

We know that the price of plush can make or break your business. We want to sell more plush and we want our customers to make more profits. That's good business.

- Great prepack prices
- Low mark-ups
- Expert advice

If you have a small route, we can help you make more money. If you have a large route, your profits could go up substantially. And if you are new to the industry, we can help you establish a route anywhere in the country.

In an industry that thrives on "small change," isn't it time you made the right change? Call King Plush at 1-800-473-3402 today and start making more money tomorrow.

See Us At AMOA, Booth #1051/1055

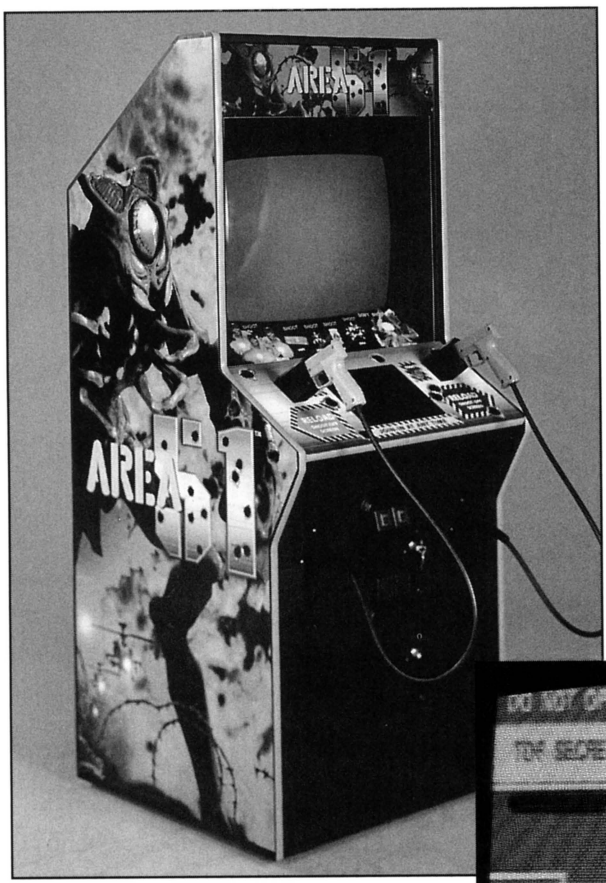
King Plush
Where Fun & Merchandising Go Together!

24412 South Main Street • #103
Carson, California 90745-6323
(310) 834-0499 • Fax: (310) 834-7905

Toll Free 1(800) 473-3402

AREA 51

out of this world!



There's something strange going on out in the desert. At a remote, top-secret military test site, the government orders a group of elite commandos to move in their own Air Force base. At first unaware of what they might encounter, the soldiers eventually fight their way to the answer, which involves a maze of secrets, massive cover-ups and a deadly experiment that's gone horribly out of control.

Welcome to *Area 51,* Time Warner Interactive's (formerly Atari) latest two-player shooting game. Featuring the company's own state-of-the-art AccuAim optical system and an exciting combination of graphic techniques, *Area 51* enhances the broad appeal of conventional shooters with an intriguing sci-fi storyline, movie-like action and in-depth levels of play. Making its debut at this year's

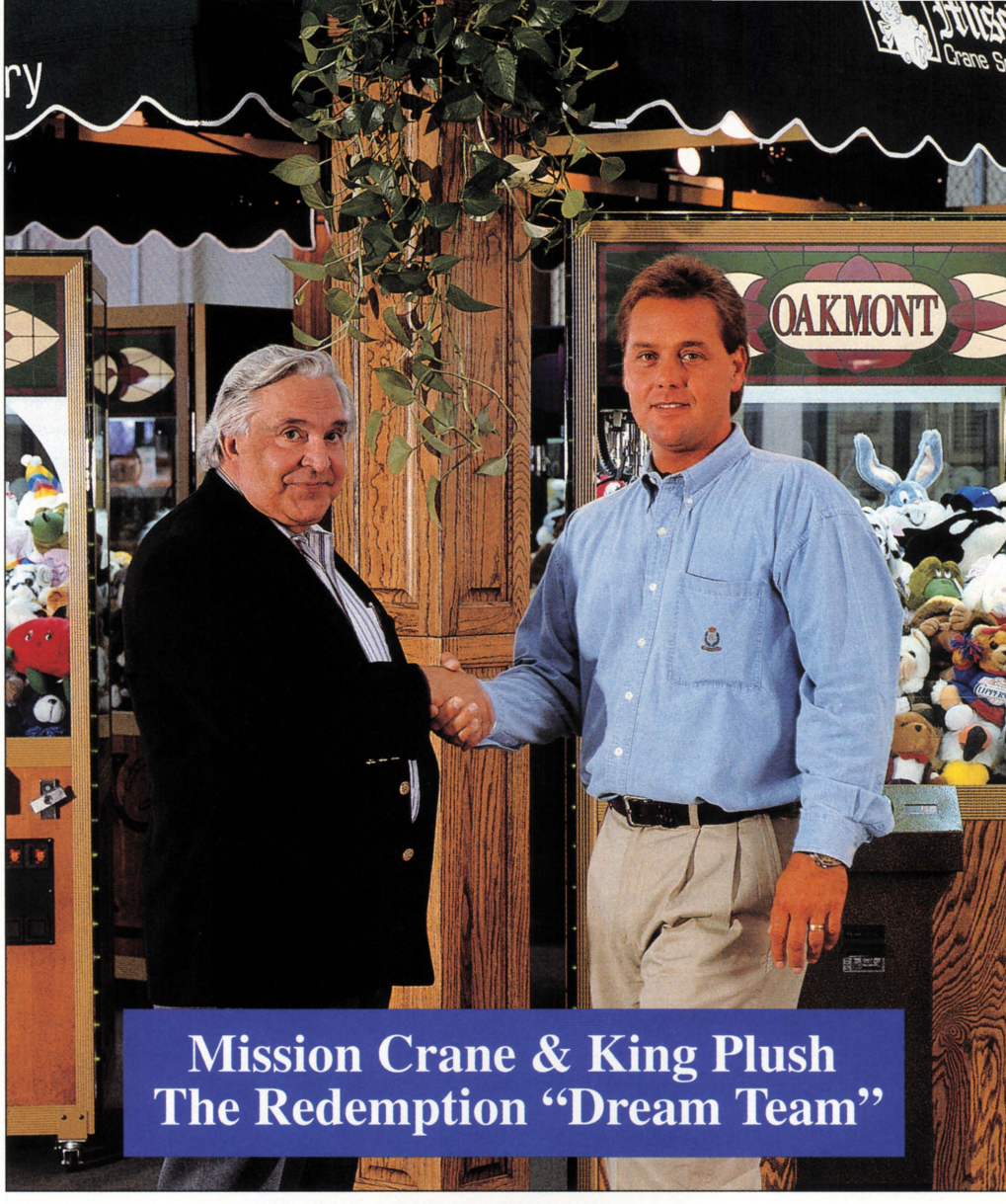


Players take on the unearthly in *Area 51,* Time Warner Interactive's cinematically-inspired, multi-level video shooter

Mission Crane Service, Inc.
King Plush

The finest equipment. And the best plush.

Now that's what an operator wants and deserves!



Mission Crane & King Plush
The Redemption "Dream Team"

- **National Corporate Accounts**
- **Group Operator℠ Program**
- **High-Quality Plush**
- **Years of Industry Experience**

Michael Lewis, president of Mission Crane Service, Inc., has opened up the profitable restaurant and hotel markets with his Premier line of skill cranes that are *"Built Like Fine Furniture℠."* And his Group Operator℠ Program has resulted in increased profits for operators.

Patrick Klasno, president of King Plush, has plushed every kind of location from the street to the arcade. He knows how



to plush for profit. You'll benefit from his enormous inventories of high-quality mixes and great prices.

Do you want to make more money? Call today and work with The Redemption "Dream Team." It'll do wonders for your bottom line.

Mission Crane Service, Inc.
'A World Leader in the Skill Crane Industry'
1641 South Sunkist Street
Anaheim, California 92806-5183
(714) 456-0550 • Fax: (714) 978-3056
Toll Free 1(800) 692-2529

King Plush
Where Fun & Merchandising Go Together!
24412 South Main Street • #103
Carson, California 90745-6323
(310) 834-0499 • Fax: (310) 834-7905
Toll Free 1(800) 473-3402

Group Operator and Built Like Fine Furniture are service marks of Mission Crane Service, Inc.

JAMMA and AMOA shows, the game will be available as an upright dedicated unit designed to fit in virtually any location.

Set in the Nevada desert, the game's premise is based on the actual zealously-guarded air base known as "Area 51," a site so shrouded in secrecy that it has given rise to all manner of conjecture and myth. Consisting of six waves plus a bonus end stage, *Area 51* has players take part as members of S.T.A.A.R. (Special Tactical Advanced Alien Response) Team, a unique paramilitary force formed to tackle "special assignments" beyond the abilities of ordinary troops. As the game begins, the team is assigned to penetrate the security of the air base and set off the nuclear device located in Sub-level 3 of the Control Complex. Along the way, players encounter heavily armed resistance, including helicopters, missiles, explosions and eventually, a few not-so-friendly aliens.

Of course, there are also plenty of hidden surprises packed within each scene. "While players just starting out tend to shoot everything in sight, they'll soon notice a lot of crates, barrels and other objects located throughout the playfield," explained TWi product manager Derryl DePriest. "Over time, as players learn the game, they'll begin to explore other stuff and gradually, they'll find out what's available to them, like special performance bonuses and power ups."



But what really distinguishes *Area 51* from previous shooting games is its high level of visual sophistication. Both colorful and comic, the game's surreal look is a result of melding live action and stop-motion animation within painstakingly constructed, three-dimensional scenes. The other S.T.A.A.R. Team members, who "guide" players through the game, were created using live digitized actors, while the enemies they face were produced through the same stop-motion techniques pioneered in TWi's *Primal Rage.* Instead of prehistoric creatures, however, the animated characters include human-like zombies and fantastic alien life forms. The airbase and other surroundings are rendered in 3D detail, with each building authentically reproduced according to sources such as a Russian spy satellite photo.

Area 51's developers were definitely going for an immersive, movie-like feel to the game, using various "camera" angles and tricks to give players an intense new perspective. Starting with more basic shooting game scenes, the cinematic effects get more sophisticated as the game gets deeper. For instance, at one point players are taken on a wild Jeep ride, where they careen through the base, smashing guard posts and dodging bullets. "Like in a lot of movies, the camera will dive for cover or bob and weave to give a first-person view of what the characters are seeing," Derryl said. "The players have really responded well to this."

A good part of what makes the game fun is its outrageous sci-fi "plot." Military technology buffs and assorted UFO watchers are probable already familiar with the infamous Area 51, located in a remote valley 120 miles outside of Las Vegas. Reported to be a testing ground for the latest in aircraft and stealth technology, it's so top-secret the government officially denies its existence. Extremely well-guarded, all vantage points into the valley are sealed off to prevent anyone from taking photos.

With so much security and public denial, some conspiracy theorists have had a field day. Rumors and eyewitness accounts suggest that something more sinister than futuristic aircraft is being kept from prying eyes. One story has it that the base houses the bodies of unfortunate space aliens who crash landed on our planet, and that they're being used for secret biological experiments. The video game just takes that idea one step further: what would happen if things got out of hand?

The answer, of course, is to send in a few limber-fingered video game players. They'll have their chance to save humankind when *Area 51* ships following AMOA Expo '95. For a closer encounter, just drop by the TWi booth in New Orleans.

Your full
Service
DISTRIBUTOR

Top brands
quality parts *and*
courteous service

KentuckyCOIN

6005 Fern Valley Rd.
Louisville, KY
40228

(502) 966-5266
1-800-759-2646

DERBY DASH

©Made in U.S.A.
1995 Bromley Incorporated



- FAST PACED ACTION
- BARKER INVITES PLAYERS TO ENTER RACE
- PLASMA DISPLAY SHOWS LENGTHS DURING RACE
- PHOTO FINISHES ADD REALISM
- 1 TO 4 PLAYERS TEST THEIR SKILL
- WINNER TAKES ALL
- 100% PLYWOOD CABINET
- 100% SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS
- BSMT 2000 CHIP MEANS QUALITY SOUND
- DOUBLE STACK TICKET TRAY/LOW TICKET INDICATOR
- BRING YOUR GOGGLES, THIS TRACK IS FAST!



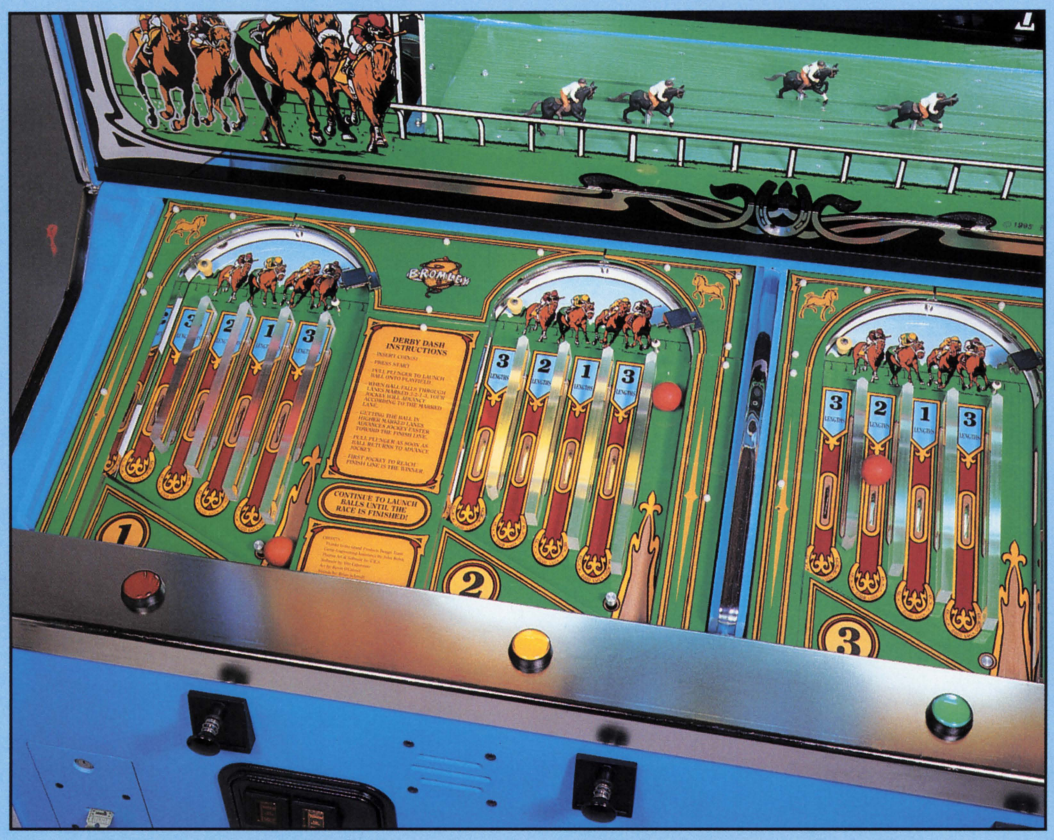
DIMENSIONS
W = 65”
HT = 88 3/8”
L = 32 3/4”

West of the Mississippi River
BULLDOG AMUSEMENTS, INC.
18338 Redmond Way
Redmond, WA 98052
Tel. 206 869 6400
Fax 206 869 6402

East of the Mississippi River
BROMLEY SALES
136 Forest Ave.
Lake Zurich, IL 60047
Tel. 708 438 3834
Fax 708 438 5254

Outside of the United States
LAURAN BROMLEY
6 Bridlewood Road
Northbrook, IL 60062
Tel. 708 509 0240
Fax 708 509 0242

DASHING PLAYFIELD!
DASHING PROFITS!



1 - 2 - 3 OR 4 PLAYER ACTION AT 1 TIME

ELECTRO MECHANICAL HORSES SHOW WHO'S IN THE LEAD

AUTOMATIC TICKET COUNT ON DISPLAY BOARD

BROMLEY REDEMPTION; QUALITY, DEPENDABLE, TOP EARNING!

West of the Mississippi River
BULLDOG AMUSEMENTS, INC.
18338 Redmond Way
Redmond, WA 98052
Tel. 206 869 6400
Fax 206 869 6402

East of the Mississippi River
BROMLEY SALES
136 Forest Ave.
Lake Zurich, IL 60047
Tel. 708 438 3834
Fax 708 438 5254

Outside of the United States
LAURAN BROMLEY
6 Bridlewood Road
Northbrook, IL 60062
Tel. 708 509 0240
Fax 708 509 0242



Another Checkered Flag for SEGA!

Sega Enterprises, Inc. (USA) President Al Stone has a big smile on his face these days. "I think Sega simulators recreate the true race-driving experience better than anybody else in the industry," he said. "In fact, even our competition has sometimes had to admit this fact!" Al and Sega's Sales and Marketing VP Ken Anderson have another very good reason to be smiling these days: *Indy 500,* their new driving piece, is set to debut at this month's AMOA Expo in New Orleans. The Sega guys say it's even better than *Daytona,* widely acknowledged as the industry's best driving game ever.

Licensed from the famed Indianapolis Motor Speedway raceway which has been operating since 1911, Sega's *Indy 500* will be offered in several configurations. First and foremost will come a one-player, deluxe sitdown unit with a wide-vision monitor for more peripheral vision (exclusively developed for Sega).

"This widescreen effect really draws you into the game, much more than a typical monitor configuration," Ken Anderson pointed out. "In the real Indianapolis race, those Formula One cars are faster than on any other track in the world...so our new monitor actually gives players the experience of really going 250 miles an hour. Thanks to peripheral vision, you don't just see a car zoom past you any more. You can actually see it coming up on the side, jockeying for position, competing for those strategic openings. This has never been done before in a driving simulator, and players will go crazy for it."

THEIR NEWEST DRIVING SIMULATOR IS *INDY 500,* WITH UNIQUE WIDESCREEN MONITOR REALISM

Graphics resemble the stunning visuals seen in *Daytona USA* — that is, texture-mapping photorealism, overlaid on 3D polygon objects. Players have a choice of three tracks, with (obviously) the main one being a photo-realistic, accurate depiction of the Indianapolis Motor Speedway! Graphics features include the familiar "zoom lens" option and "viewports": at the touch of a button, players may jump back and forth among several different perspectives on the action at any time during gameplay.

An Indy-type shifter is included with a shifting gate: you tip it or tap it, up for upshift and down for downshift. Automatic transmission is a player-selectable option for drivers who want to concentrate more on steering. A brand-new interactive steering program lets players feel the pulls of the tires as their cars scream around those turns. The emphasis really is on realistic driving skills, too, because players don't select from among a variety of cars. Instead, all players start with automobiles of identical performance capability. This gives them a chance to precisely compare their driving skills.



The deluxe version of *Indy 500* uses Sega's upgraded "CG model 2B" graphics board, according to Japan's *Game Machine* magazine.





A twin deluxe will also be offered. Both sitdown versions have linkage capability for up to eight player stations. An upright or small sitdown may be released later, said Sega. Marketing plans for this game include the usual location advertising materials (posters, etc.) and cosponsorship of some promotional events with General Motors, which will have the Sega game on hand at Indy-type races.

Indy 500 will begin shipping shortly after AMOA Expo, said Sega. For more information, catch it at the show...or drop by your local, authorized Sega distributor during October for your own chance to try the Indianapolis Motor Speedway!



Sega HQ in Redwood City, Calif.

When Giants Walk...

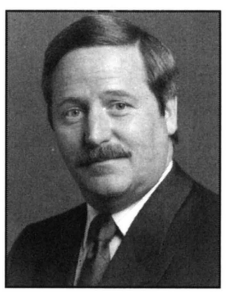
SEGA USA IS TAKING AN "ACROSS THE BOARD" APPROACH TO COIN-OP TODAY; BIG NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN GAME MANUFACTURING AND FUN CENTER OPERATING

When giants walk, the earth trembles. If you've been feeling tremors in your neighborhood lately, maybe it's because the world's largest and most successful video game company is on the move. Sega Enterprises, Inc. (USA) is making giant strides in both the manufacturing and operating arenas...sometimes in the company of other corporate giants with equally prestigious names.

On the manufacturing side, Sega is preparing AMOA Expo displays and debuts of new advanced video games for arcades, a brand-new video system for street sites, new licensed pinballs, and their recently enhanced redemption line. For later release, Sega's got everything in the works from virtual reality to possible modem-networked gameplay.

On the operating side, Sega is negotiating possible deals, or has already inked contracts, for U.S. fun centers to be situated in sites that are either owned by, or shared with, a wide range of famous companies.

"We're very bullish on the industry right now," declared Sega USA prexy Al Stone. "Yes, there's a lot of skepticism and negative vibes out there at the moment — but we don't believe them! At Sega, we're moving ahead ourselves, and we are also doing things which — we are quite confident — will help move the industry forward as well."



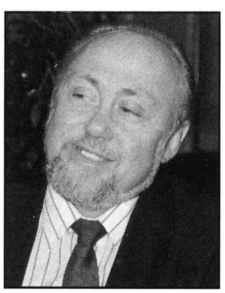
Sega Enterprises USA President Al Stone.

Sales and marketing VP Ken Anderson confirmed Al's assessment, adding: "Our big simulators are helping the arcade market, no question about it. The philosophy behind our new Titan system is to provide leadership and profitability for the street sector. And, we believe Sega has something to contribute in the field of redemption, too. So we're involved across the board...and we see encouraging growth possibilities across the board."

Sega's new, advanced video games for release at this month's AMOA Expo include a new driver, *Indy 500* (please see separate story for details), plus *Virtua Cop II* and *Rail Chase II,* both sequels to earlier Sega hits. The original *Virtua Cop* gun game ended its sales run a couple of months ago; readers will recall it combined the 3D polygon graphics of *Virtua Fighter* with exciting police-style gunplay. "It was quite successful, but attention for it was somewhat eclipsed by other successful Sega games like *Daytona,* so it was sort of a sleeper hit," Ken Anderson said. (At this writing, that "sleeper" is Number One on *RePlay's* chart of upright videos.)

As for *Virtua Cop II,* Ken said: "We have previewed this sequel and it's even more awesome than the original. We fully expect it to be a 'wide-awake hit' for the balance of this season!" *Virtua Cop II* will offer an improved gun (which players can upgrade to a machine gun if they reach certain levels). The game will also give players greater mobility within the computer graphics environment, both on foot and in vehicles, as opposed to the original title which featured a more stationary point of view while various scenes changed before your eyes.

Also at AMOA Expo, American street operators will get their first look at the long-promised "Titan" system, sister of Sega's "Saturn" home vidgame system. Hardware and software will debut for the U.S. market at this show, with three or four initial titles on view at Expo. Titan has already enjoyed a few months of "fantastic" performance in Japan, reported Al Stone. The system offers 3D polygons with texture-mapped graphics at an affordable price... "yet it doesn't interfere with the residual value of operators' investments in more elaborate games," Al pointed out. "We believe Titan will revive excitement about video in the street business. Prices will be stunning. Where else can you get that kind of technology at street prices?"



Sega Enterprises USA sales and marketing VP Ken Anderson.

Introducing Nostalgia Gold...

The Concorde of nostalgia jukeboxes



As is true with so many things, from planes to jukeboxes, there's always one that stands out. One that earns a place in history.

When it comes to jukeboxes, the Nostalgia Gold is designed to be that one. It combines the classic look of the 40's with the classic high performance sound system of the 90's... the advanced technology, NSM 100-CD HyperBeam system.

Which means, you can now have all the earnings advantages of our high-speed, high-technology HyperBeam system... with all the patron-enticing appeal of revolving colored lights and mesmerizing bubble tubes.

And, on top of that, you'll own a collector-quality classic that will almost certainly hold its value for decades to come. You'll own..

The Nostalgia Gold

... The first *real* classic since the first real classic.

See the Nostalgia Gold at your nearest NSM distributor.

NSM M.U.S.I.C.

NSM-America
1158 Tower Lane • Bensenville, IL 60106
(708) 860-5100 FAX: 5144



Sega is now shipping *Cool Riders,* the twin motorcycle themed game.

And AMOA Expo will serve as the venue for Sega Pinball to debut *Apollo 13,* based on this summer's smash-hit film. Joe Kaminkow over at this Chicago-based division has promised that the new flipper will include some exciting, "never before seen" playfield features. Sega Pinball will also show *Batman Forever* at Expo (this title came out earlier this summer). "We'll have some additional surprises at Expo as well," Al Stone promised.

One fact that's not surprising, given Sega's across-the-board strategy: "We are getting involved very seriously with redemption," declared Ken Anderson. "We're now representing four QuickSilver games including *Turbo Pusher, Silver Queen, City Cats* and *Hollywood Stars.* We're also representing Exidy's *Gimme 5* game. We've made the investment for a real commitment to redemption. We understand it's a different market with its own rules and expertise, but when it's properly run, redemption offers long-term stability in the cash box."

On the operating side, Sega USA has definite plans to open six interactive entertainment centers (IECs) and two large-scale amusement theme parks (ATP) by fall 1996, with the possibility of several other openings being added within that time schedule. "The IEC's will range in size up to 20,000 sq. ft., while the ATP's will be approximately 50,000 sq. ft.," Al Stone explained. "We anticipate several major announcements on a few of these sites in the very near future," he added.

Sega's also looking at possible joint ventures for FEC's and LBE's in cooperation with some very big names. One of them is McDonald's, which recently got worldwide publicity by installing eight linked *Daytona USA* games in a Paris hamburger restaurant. Sega is working carefully to ensure that each of these massive projects (or possible projects) is well-conceived and well-executed.

"When you start planning a major entertainment destination," Al explained, "an important part of the mix is putting together a critical mass of entertainment. So we are working together with a wide variety of strategic co-tenants and possible partners that include many of the leading entertainment, consumer products, restaurant, retail and deyeloper companies in the U.S." Sega's also negotiating with several major casinos in Las Vegas, and Al confirmed press reports of a possible Sega deal to put a Sega facility into one Atlantic City resort.

"These are monumental, complex deals to put together," Al commented. "An agreement in principle is easy to reach in a few months, but then you get into demographic studies and economic models. Negotiations to reach agreement on detailed business points for larger projects can take up to a year. We're good forecasters at Sega; by the time we ink a deal, we have a high degree of confidence in the project's success."

Beyond all these (rather stunning) developments, there are intriguing hints of other possibilities, both tech-



Sega Pinball reports that *Batman Forever* is the leading pinball in some top arcades' earning reports.

Do you need help with your business?



C.A. ROBINSON & CO.

Please join us for our Post-AMOA Fall Shows!

Northern California

S. SAN FRANCISCO

Tuesday, October 3
9:00AM to 4:00PM
180 Utah Ave.
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
fax: 415-558-8538
(415) 871-4280

Southern California

LOS ANGELES

Friday, October 6
9:00AM to 4:00PM
2891 W. Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90006
fax: 213-735-7322
(213) 735-3001

SAN DIEGO

Tuesday, October 10
10:00AM to 3:00PM
Mission Valley Hilton
Hotel Circle
901 Camino del Rio South
San Diego
(contact L.A. office for further information)

nological and corporate. That's only natural with a company of Sega's size and importance, so we asked Al about some of the more prominent reports and rumors.

First, we asked about video game networking. NANI and at least one other major manufacturer are developing systems to achieve this, and readers may recall that a couple of years back, Sega Japan demonstrated a working capability for remote interactive gameplay using one of its deluxe driving games (one in Tokyo, one in Osaka, linked via ISDN phone lines). "I think everybody's got their own version," Al confirmed. "It's very current, cutting-edge technology, but at this point we don't know for certain if we can find an economically viable way to bring it to the commercial market. If the NANI system proves to be good for the industry, we'd be more than happy to consider cooperating with that as well."

Next, we asked Al about virtual reality. Sega has announced a joint venture with British-based manufacturer Virtuality, and has also developed some VR product internally which is now being used in their Japanese theme parks. "We recognize the terrific job that Virtuality, Ltd., has done in marketing their product worldwide," Al stated. "They've got wonderful people and an A-1 organization. Sega Japan realized long ago that Virtuality is leading the pack in VR software development. As it stands now, we're working together with Virtuality on software but as I understand it, Sega will have its own hardware system. That market is really moving fast with some other VR competitors starting to offer impressive products, so yes, Sega wants to be active in virtual reality."

On the corporate front, we asked about this item published in the July issue of *Cash Box Australia:* "An unconfirmed report indicates Sega Corp. of Japan will expand their manufacturing operations in the USA to enable the company to build fully U.S.-made coin-op equipment, including PCBs, as a stepping stone to floating Sega USA as a separate public company." Al Stone responded by saying that "In today's market, doing these aggressive projects which require so much capital, going public is always a possibility. Any company in our industry would consider that as a possibility for financing."

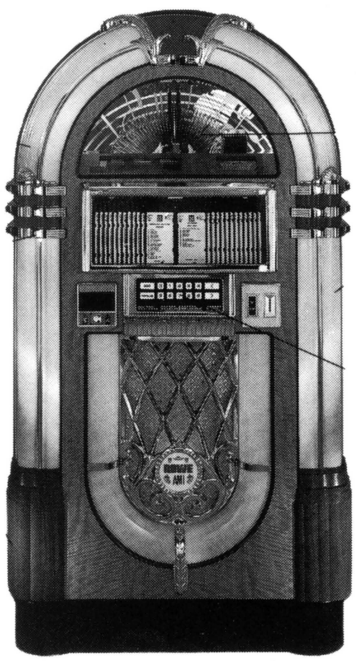
Finally, we asked about recently announced moves by computer software giant MicroSoft to make a variety of vidgames available for personal computers via CD-ROM. MicroSoft chairman Bill Gates said in Tokyo earlier this summer that his firm may cooperate with the Sega home game division to create a similar type of project, involving the Saturn platform in some way. Since Sega USA is the coin-op division, Al Stone had no further news to report on Sega's discussions with MicroSoft.

Clearly, however, Sega has more than enough news percolating in the pay-for-play arena. As Sales and Marketing VP Ken Anderson summed up, "We have a tremendous amount of product, all of it extremely exciting, at distributors now and coming to AMOA Expo later. Our future plans and possibilities are even more exciting. As we see it, all of the good participants in the coin-op market are doing better these days...and here at Sega, we're selling everything we produce. That always makes us happy." ◆

RECORD SERVICE CO.

THE MUSIC OPERATORS' ONE-STOP

- CD'S
- 45's
- HOT HITS
- OLDIES
- USED CD'S
- TITLE STRIPS
- ROUTE SETUPS



- POP
- ROCK
- C & W
- R & B
- OLDIES
- SPANISH

SERVING THE JUKEBOX INDUSTRY SINCE 1962

ORDER BY 1:00 PM SHIP SAME DAY

RECORD SERVICE CO.
614 DENNIS
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77006

713-523-4334
800-392-5623 (Texas only)
713-523-1796 (Fax)

MEGATOUCH video™

Multi-Game
Touchscreen Entertainment



AWARDED "Most Innovative New Technology" 1994 BY AMOA MEMBERS

Wealth Insurance for your route!

- **#1 Selling Countertop**
  Just ask your Distributor!
- **Long Term R.O.I.**
- **Consistent Earnings**
  Turn empty bar space into $$$
- **Reliable & Trouble-Free**
  Backed by an 18 year track record of dedication to the street operator's success.

PROVEN WINNERS!

Games that people play.

- **Great Solitaire!**
- **Run 21! • Royal Flash!**
- **3 Trivias – 20,000 Questions!**

Plus other classics and hot new titles.



New!
Cabaret & 19" Upright Styles

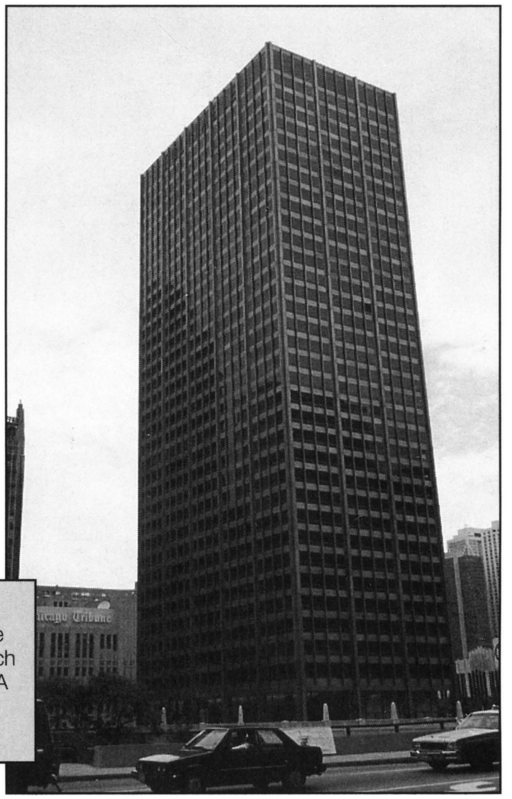


Merit Industries, Inc.

1-800-523-2760
215-639-4700 FAX 215-639-5346



Here's a NANI-linked cabinet on location in a Chicago-area sports bar. Many NANI games have special signage on top to signal their network status.



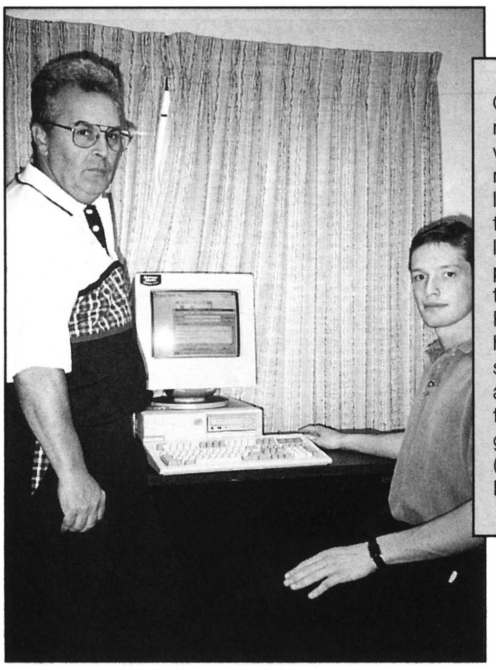
Networked games on location are linked to the NANI central office, which is administered at AMOA headquarters in downtown Chicago.

NANI Test Continues

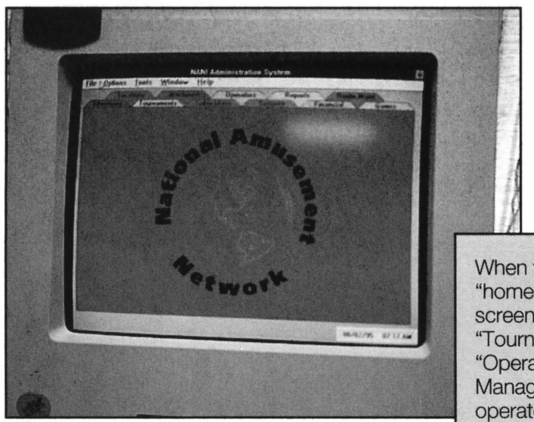
LATEST FROM AMOA'S NATIONAL AMUSEMENT NETWORK: NEARLY 50 NETWORKED GAMES ARE UP AND RUNNING

The initial "shakedown cruise" and field test is continuing for 40-plus video games linked into AMOA's National Amusement Network, Inc. (NANI). A bevy of participating operators in Ohio and Kansas (plus one operator each in Michigan and Illinois) are checking on their NANI games every day, simply by booting up desktop PCs in their offices. The software interface gives each NANI operator a ton of data which is cross-referenced by location, by tournament, etc. Operators can quickly and easily access up-to-the-minute data, including cash box earnings of each machine; total number of players their games have "recruited" into the system; their own players' addresses, phones and demographic profiles; total number of players of each game per day; average score in each location per day and per tournament; whether the game is being played right now — and if so, in what mode; and on and on.

Detailed results of the NANI test will be provided for discussion at a free seminar during this month's AMOA Expo in New Orleans. The seminar takes place Friday, Sept. 22 from 10AM to Noon on the second floor of the New Orleans Convention Center. All interested parties are invited to attend.

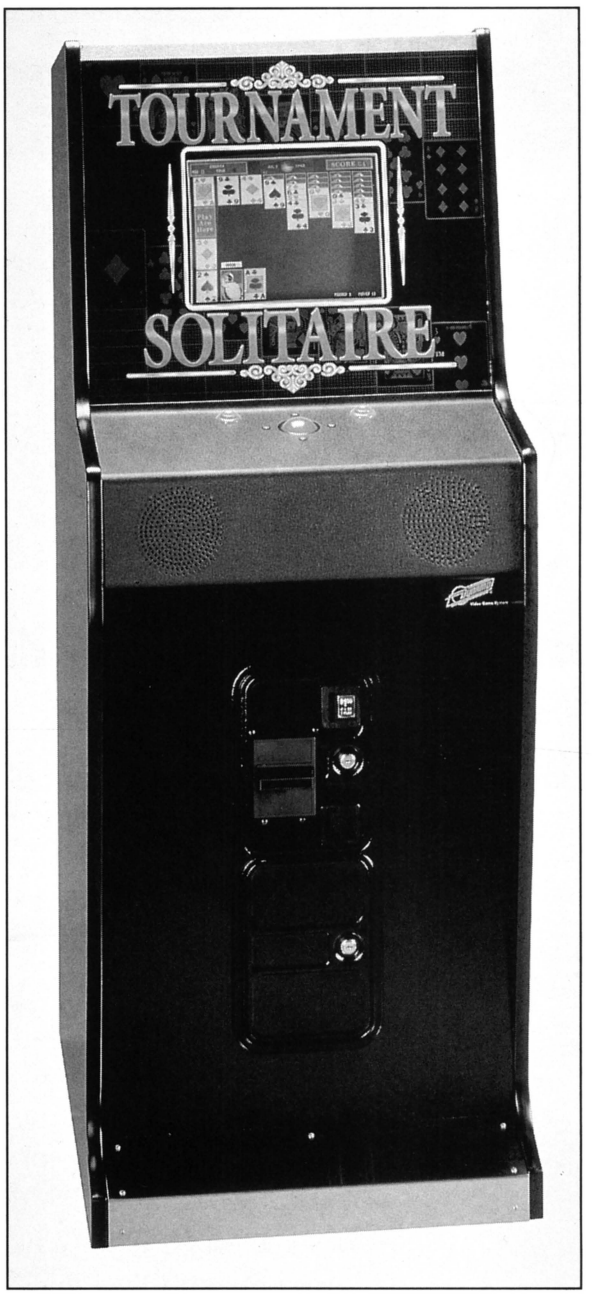


Operators in the field can monitor their games (as well as program tournaments, etc.) via modem link to NANI headquarters. There is no direct link from operator's computer to games on location. Here we see NANI President Gene Urso with his computer-savvy staffer Troy Sherven; they are using a desktop PC to monitor their NANI games from Gene's office (Madison Coin Machine, Madison, Wisc.).



When the operator's PC boots up NANI, this "home page" logo and menu appears on the screen. Files at top are labeled "Advertising," "Tournaments," "Locations," "Machines," "Operators," "Subscribers," "Security," "Route Management," "Games," etc., to give NANI operators many possible ways to access information and program machines remotely.

Video Players Win Cash and Prizes, Legally



WITH DYNAMO, LTD.'S REVOLUTIONARY NEW VIDEO: *TOURNAMENT SOLITAIRE* AMUSEMENT SKILL GAME

"Video game tournaments in arcades, restaurants and bars have always been popular with patrons... but time-consuming and labor intensive for most establishments to manage." So say the execs at Dynamo, Ltd., the Texas-based manufacturer. But now the firm has just introduced a revolutionary new coin-op video game called *Tournament Solitaire,* featuring tournaments which are 100% managed by the game software. According to Dynamo, "This allows literally hundreds of players to compete for cash and other prizes each week in the long-time favorite card game, updated for the '90s!"

Dynamo hails its *Tournament Solitaire* as the market's first coin-op video game with a tournament feature built in.

Tournament Solitaire is based on Dynamo's popular *Solitaire Challenge,* introduced last year and still one of the trade's highest-earning coin-op videos. (In fact, trade polls have consistently placed it in the top five.) The new unit keeps all the original's features, plus new upgrades including the tournament feature.

"For the first time, a player approaching a new game of *Tournament Solitaire* has a choice," Dynamo execs declared. "The player may select 'single game mode,' where each game is played individually and free games may be won. Or, players can elect to play 'tournament solitaire' which involves a five-game tournament format. A total of running points is accumulated throughout the course of all five games."

If the tour escrow account has been activated by the operator, the player has additional motivation and potential, since the three players with the best overall scores during the tournament are awarded a percentage of the collective prize at the close of tourney play. The percentage is totally operator-controlled and may be deactivated completely.

An interactive voice comments on play, while dramatic sounds add excitement and entertainment. *Tournament Solitaire* rewards players for correct cards played and for fast moves. Since a premium is placed on fast moves, the player may control the speed at which the game runs. A "help button" is available, and players may change the playing field colors on the screen... and even help design the cards!

Dynamo says *Tournament Solitaire* is an amusement game based on skill. "The tournaments are actually contests of skill instead of games of chance," explained sales and marketing VP Mark Struhs. "The machines are not gambling devices, since entry fees paid to participate in the contest are not actually a direct payment to operate the machine, but are just consideration paid to be a contestant in the tournament."

The company is quite proud of its new game — understandably so. "There is nothing like *Tournament Solitaire* on the market," declared Struhs. "It is a revolutionary breakthrough in our industry." He pointed out that the card game of solitaire has proved its long-term appeal, "and that's why our *Solitaire Challenge* game proved to be a big money-maker for operators. Now, with the introduction of *Tournament Solitaire,"* Struhs continued, "the income potential for operators is truly incredible."

Initial demand is big, the company reported, and the game is now shipping nationwide. Operators who wish to convert *Solitaire Challenge* to the new *Tournament Solitaire* may purchase an upgrade kit.

For more information, contact your authorized Dynamo distributor. For referral, call Dynamo from the U.S. or Canada at 800/527-6054 or 817/284-0114. Fax is 817-284-7606.

HI-TECH DART FEVER!

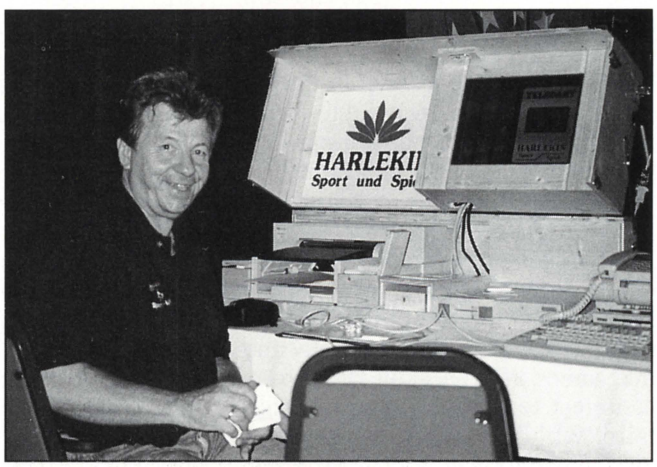
exciting new technologies from Harliken, Valley & Majek debut at American Darters Assn.'s "Bud Lite" national finals

Dart history — and industry history — was made in Chicago on Aug. 3-6. One German manufacturer and two American factories chose the fourth annual Bud Lite dart championships for the world and U.S. debuts of some very exciting advanced products and systems. They included:

- The world's first fiberoptic TV hookup for live, real-time international dart matches.
- A user-friendly, computerized tournament administration and networking system.
- An electronic dart game with a variety of handicapping programs and features available at the touch of a button.
- And, an electronic scorekeeping version of steel tip darts.



Video camera (at left) captures the dart action in Chicago for fiberoptic transmission to a competing team in Germany, at the 4th annual ADA Bud Lite dart championships on Aug. 3-6.



Harliken president and owner Peter Eiba with "Tournament Boy," the computerized game network & league administration system. It's already up and running in Germany; now they're seeking U.S. distribution.

All this meant quite a feather — or series of feathers — in the caps of the American Darters Assn. (ADA), which sponsored and organized the Chicago event. There are at least two success stories here: first the technologies, and secondly the league championship itself, which took place

TICKET SNATCHER



Players catch tickets as they whirl through the air. Unbelievable action!!

PLAYERS WILL PLAY OVER & OVER TRYING TO CATCH SPECIAL

HERE'S HOW IT WORKS:

• The player can deposit $.25 - $1.00 to buy time
• Once player hits start button, TICKET SNATCHER rev's up causing hundreds of tickets to whirl up in the machine • During play, the player can skillfully control position of the catcher basket as well as control air speed • The object of the game is to not only catch as many tickets as possible but also to catch as many of the larger value and jackpot tickets; tick-

NOTHING LIKE THIS ANYWHERE!

FEATURES:

• Auto load system: keeps machine consistently full • Heavy duty: high security all steel & glass cabinet with high security locking system • 3 month warranty

OPTIONS:

• Neon Light Kit • Whirling "Win Big" Sign

1,000

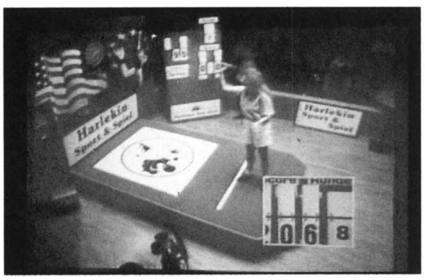
SPECIAL BONUS TICKETS!!

Premixed pre-percentaged ticket kit includes tickets ranging from 1 ticket value to 1000 ticket value and Jackpot Tickets!

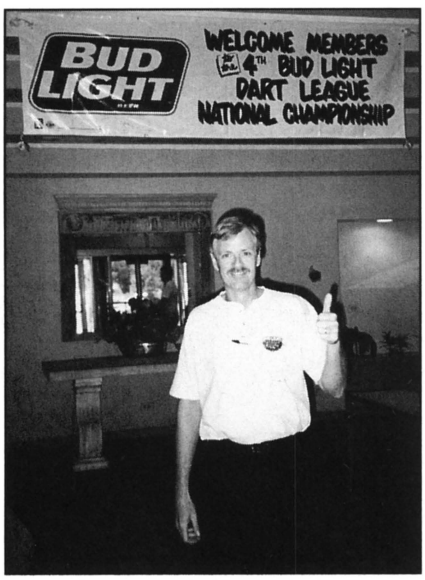
PLANET EARTH ENTERTAINMENT



Close-up of a "Tournament Boy" game option selection screen.



Players in Chicago saw this big-screen presentation of live dart action by their German competitors, via fiberoptic TV transmission.



ADA president Glenn Remick gives a big "thumbs up" at the conclusion of the groundbreaking event.



Over 600 players competed in the 4th annual ADA Bud Lite dart championships, Clarion Hotel, Rosemont, Ill., Aug. 3-6.

at the Clarion Hotel in Rosemont, Ill. Let's take them in order, starting with hi-tech. A European company called Harliken (based in Konigsbrunn, Germany) demonstrated a couple of advanced systems in connection with the tournament.

Using its own custom software for video data transfer over Centel's fiberoptic ISDN lines, Harliken created a real-time, closed-circuit, audio-video link between Germany and the USA. Darters in Chicago and darters in Harliken's sports location in Augsburg, Germany stood on similar stages which were flooded with TV lights and equipped with electronic dart games. Competitors shot competitive darts while small video cameras captured the action and sent the images overseas (30 frames-per-second) at the speed of light. A big-screen TV in Chicago showed all the action from Germany, including wide shots of German darters throwing their arrows, and insets or closeups of the darts hitting the target board, plus closeups of scoreboards.

Sound was also transmitted, so audiences on both sides of the Atlantic could hear the players introduced, hear the darts thunking into the target board, and hear the local audience cheering their favorites. TV sets in Germany displayed the equivalent pictures and sound, transmitted from Chicago to Augsburg. In one solo match on Aug. 4, professional player Dave Kelly (in Chicago) defeated three-time world darts champ Eric Bristow (in Germany). The next day, a Texas team took the video stage in Chicago to play against a German team in Augsburg.

Harliken president and owner Peter Eiba, along with product manager Rolf Neill and a team of German technicians, were present in Chicago for the demonstration. Founded in 1975, Harliken owns and operates a series of several dozen gambling casinos back in Germany, plus a handful of very large sports/leisure facilities. The company has been active in coin-op tournaments on a variety of league games (darts, pool, snooker, etc.) for more than a decade.

But dart teleconferencing was just the icing on the Harliken cake. The real star of their show was a computerized tourney network and administration system called "Tournament Boy." Under development since 1991, this $2,800 product takes all the headaches out of running coin-op tournaments on darts, pool, pinball, table soccer, you name it. There's no keyboard, not even a touchscreen with too many confusing options... just a slot for players' smart cards, and two buttons (one red, one green) for the operator to push.

And that's it! With that simple physical input, this sophisticated system can perform an amazing variety of functions. It can instantly generate flow charts for tournament matches and playoffs. It can coordinate the action in such a way that the two best players don't meet until the final match. It can track an unlimited number of players in the tourney. It can record results of each match in its own memory banks and on the individual membership cards of each player. It can write the proper names into the next slot on the flow chart. It can generate and print out call sheets or match schedules for each successive match during each stage of play. It can track player handicaps. It can let players check their prior and current tournament records and statistics through the season, and after each match. Not only that, but the system can run simultaneous tournaments on different types of equipment in the same location. And, by plugging the system into a phone line, operators can promote matches between different sites, and let players learn their current standings from any remote site on the route. Harliken runs the central computer itself which processes all the data and links remote



BETSON PACIFIC

POST-AMOA OPEN HOUSES: (10 AM - 4 PM)

October 3 - San Francisco
October 4 - Phoenix
October 5 - Buena Park
October 6 - San Diego

26 YEARS IN CALIFORNIA

- ✔ DESIGN & LAYOUT
- ✔ HUGE SHOWROOM
- ✔ LOADS OF PARKING
- ✔ EASY FREEWAY ACCESS
- ✔ GREAT AREA
- ✔ EASY LOADING
- ✔ MORE INVENTORY
- ✔ ONE STOP SHOPPING
- ✔ LARGER PARTS & SERVICE
- ✔ LARGEST MOST MODERN FACILITY ON THE WEST COAST
- ✔ FULL EXPORT DEPARTMENT
- ✔ REDEMPTION HEADQUARTERS

DIRECT FACTORY DISTRIBUTOR FOR:

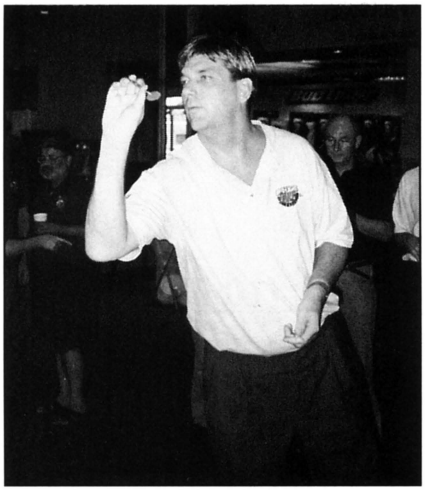
Atari
American Laser Games
American Sammy
Automatic Products (AZ)
Bob' Space Racers
Bromley
Bundra
Capcom
Coastal
Coin Concepts
Crompton
Data East
Dixie Narco (AZ)
Doyle
Dynamo
Grand Products
I.C.E.
Jaleco
Just Kiddie Rides
Konami
LazerTron
Leprechaun
Meltec
Merit
Namco
Premier/Gottlieb
Romstar
Rowe Music & Vending
Royal Vendors
Sega
Skee Ball
Smart
SNK
Stella
Taito
US Games
Wedges/Ledges
New Image Technology
Virtual Reality Equipment
Williams Video & Redemption

FOR ALL YOUR COIN-OP NEEDS... PARTS, SERVICE, NEW & RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT, ROWE MUSIC & VENDING, AUTOMATIC PRODUCTS (AZ ONLY), PINBALLS, REDEMPTION AND VIDEO...CALL!

BETSON PACIFIC

BUENA PARK: (714) 228-7500
SO. SAN FRANCISCO: (415) 952-4220
PHOENIX: (602) 233-0190
SAN DIEGO: (619) 441-9100
***PARTS FAX*:** (714) 228-7515

PARTS TOLL-FREE#: 1-800-824-6596 (CALIF.) • 1-800-676-9318 (AZ & NV)



Professional darter Dave Kelly takes aim. He played a live solo match against world champ Eric Bristow in Germany via fiberoptic TV transmission.



Valley Recreation Mfg. unveiled their *Cougar HB* which now incorporates pushbutton options for NDA and ADA handicap systems.

games on location.

"Tournament Boy" also has self-diagnostics. And since it's wired into dart games on location, onscreen graphics of the dart board can show each hit in each match! Almost every variation of every dart game is already programmed into the software, too. Believe it or not, "Tournament Boy" can also take orders for beer and print them to the bartender of each location. Overhead monitors tied into the system can run video advertising.

In Europe, the "Tournament Boy" system is already for sale and about 100 have been sold. Harliken itself has used the system in its own locations (they ran a 9-ball pool tourney championship with it just last July, and used the system to run the German dart championships which



Closeup of the pushbutton handicap selector on Valley's new *Cougar HB* dart game.



Majek, Inc.'s *BullMate* electronic scorekeeper does for steel-tip darts what electronic machines have done for soft-tip.



Closeup of the scoring mechanism for Majek's *BullMate* electronic steel-tip dart system. It has built-in game and player handicap options.

led up to the fiberoptic playoffs mentioned above). Downstream, Harliken sees "Tournament Boy" as the structuring principle for local, national and global tournaments.

Next step in the U.S. market: Harliken plans to test the "Tournament Boy" system with some other firms, and is seeking future American distribution under license. Eventually, American operators will be able to use "Tournament Boy" with any brand of electronic dart game.

"Our philosophy," explained Harliken prexy Peter Eiba, "is that people will stay longer at the location and have more fun, when 'Tournament Boy' helps play go more smoothly and easily. Players can just enjoy the game without worrying about keeping records. Remote, city-vs.-city dart matches which are arranged over phone lines mean more operator earnings, because players will save money on gas, hotels and so on. This money can be spent on games and on food and drink at the location. It's been very successful so far in Germany; in September we plan to do a full field test with the largest brewer in the United Kingdom."

Valley Recreation Mfg. also unveiled a new product at the Bud Lite event. Their *Cougar HB* now incorporates pushbutton options for NDA and ADA handicap systems. It also offers the NDA "Neutralizer" system for Cricket. "Our Neutralizer handicap system is a copyrighted formula that equalizes play among all members, regardless of their playing ability," explained ADA president Glenn Remick. "With the new Valley machine, ADA members simply input their averages and the unit displays the proper handicapped starting scores. When our players saw this, they absolutely flipped!"

Majek, Inc. provided the third product debut at the Chicago championship. Their *BullMate* electronic scorekeeper does for steel-tip darts what electronic machines have done for soft-tip. That is, it replaces the standard dusty chalkboard or messy grease pencil with a bright, automatic, electronic scoreboard. It also sets up a variety of games like Cricket, '01, Burma Road and other favorites, tracks handicaps, etc. It also features the ADA Neutralizer system as a built-in feature. *BullMate* has a patent pending.

"Steel-tip players took to this like a duck takes to water," enthused Glenn Remick, whose ADA players embrace both types of darters. "WIth *BullMate,* steel-tip players are keeping their own scores, with no scorekeeper. So games go faster, the tavern owner sells more, and players have more fun. I've seen electronic units for steel-tip darts before, but this is

1-800-747-1144
FUN INDUSTRIES
FUN INDUSTRIES
1-800-747-1144

Steer Crazy™

Sit Down... ...Grab the Wheel ...Steer Crazy...

Steer the ball into the high point holes... Win tickets!



Player rotates large neon disk with steering wheel while directing ball towards bullseye.

Dimensions:
(single with seat)
28" W x 60" H x 60" L
350 lbs.

- Exciting neon colors
- Attractive headers
- Sturdy cabinet construction
- Exciting sound effects
- High capacity front load ticket dispenser - (6000 tickets)
- Play and vend programmable
- Bankable for strong visual impact
- Hi-tech movable graphics and scoring
- Digital settings and game/ticket accounting

FUN INDUSTRIES INC.
627 15th Avenue, East Moline, Il 61244 Local (309) 755-5021 ▲ Fax (309) 755-1684

Call Fun Industries for Nearest Distributor

1-800-747-1144
FUN INDUSTRIES
FUN INDUSTRIES
1-800-747-1144

the best."

Turning to the national championships and the organization which hosted all this hi-tech excitement, the American Darters Assn. (ADA) is a "we do all the work" league promotion outfit. It's based in St. Louis and is sponsored by Anheuser-Busch brewing company, makers of Bud Lite beer. Led by experienced league promoter Glenn Remick, ADA boasts 12,000 regular players in 35 states. Some 46 dart operators, with over 100 franchises between them, provide the vital link to street locations. They're a gung-ho group; about 40 of these ADA operators already have modems in their businesses, said Remick. A roomful of ADA operator franchisees met in conjunction with the Chicago tournament, reviewing current activity and planning the future direction of the association.

This year's ADA championships drew over 600 players from all over the USA for a multi-day, multi-tiered competition offering more than $40,000 in cash and prizes. Players displayed tremendous enthusiasm, whooping and cheering throughout the series of contests. ADA's professional staff ran a tight ship, keeping play moving swiftly and well. ADA has pioneered the ability to "seed" its dart players, ranking the top players based on season performance and early tournament stats, then holding them aside for final mixed competition against tourney bracket winners in the event's late rounds. While the seeded players waited, they got to compete against each other in their own exclusive lounge, enjoying complimentary food and beverages courtesy of ADA.

By the way, several fun additions livened up the ADA nationals when darts weren't flying. Players and operators went on a "Windy City pub crawl" via bus. Players heard a fascinating seminar in using your mental resources to enhance competitive performance by the Texas-based sports psychologist, Dr. Gary Low. Continuous chances for friendly competitive matches were offered against celebrity darts pro Dave Kelly (amateurs got to use their Neutralizer handicap to make each match more even).

"Needless to say, this was a championship like no other in our sport," declared a tired but happy Glenn Remick at the close of the event. "We feel we achieved a great success for our players, our operators, our locations, and the manufacturers of dart games and league equipment. It all confirms ADA's position as a groundbreaking organization in the field of dart promotion...a position we intend to enhance with even more innovations in the future. Keep your eye on ADA for new ideas and new opportunities!"

Interested parties can learn more about the American Darters Assn. and Bud Lite dart leagues by contacting ADA at 1000 Lake St. Louis Rd., Lake Saint Louis, MO 63367. Phone is 314/625-8621; fax is 314/625-2975. Harliken may be reached through its U.S. branch office in Boca Raton, Fla. (phone is 407/347-2920). ◆

ATLAS
DISTRIBUTING
Our Strength is Your Strength!
• Top Brands • Solid Service • Parts/Supplies • Financing
Now 5 Complete Offices Serving the Midwest
CHICAGO: 4500 West Dickens Avenue
312/276-5005 • Fax: 312-276-9752
GRAND RAPIDS: 3133 Madison Avenue
616/241-1472 • Fax: 616-241-2170
INDIANAPOLIS: 5508 Elmwood Ave., Ste. 314, Indianapolis, IN 46203
317/786-6892 • Fax: 317-786-6897
CINCINNATI: 297 Northland Blvd.
513/771-1909 • Fax: 513-771-1914
DETROIT: 32232 W. Eight Mile Rd., Farmington Hills, MI 48336
810/615-1703 • Fax: 810-615-0751
Call or visit ATLAS now!



Photo by Mariano Advertising



Photo by Michael Terranova

AMOA 1995!

Welcome to New Orleans!

New Orleans is a city that has lived under many flags, but this month the Amusement and Music Operators Assn. will bring the banner of coin-op to this convention-friendly town. AMOA Expo '95 comes to the Ernest N. Moral Convention Center Sept. 21-23 with the hottest new equipment, supplies and concepts for the commercial amusement, music and vending industry. There's something in store for every location — from high-tech simulators and the latest in redemption to the newest trends in prizes — among the more than 1,000 booths expected at this year's show. And the Expo seminar schedule has been completely reorganized in order to better address the primary issues facing operators today. All of this plus exciting social events, a fabulous banquet and awards show, and a city renowned for its unique charm and party atmosphere, makes for a fun and rewarding experience for everyone.

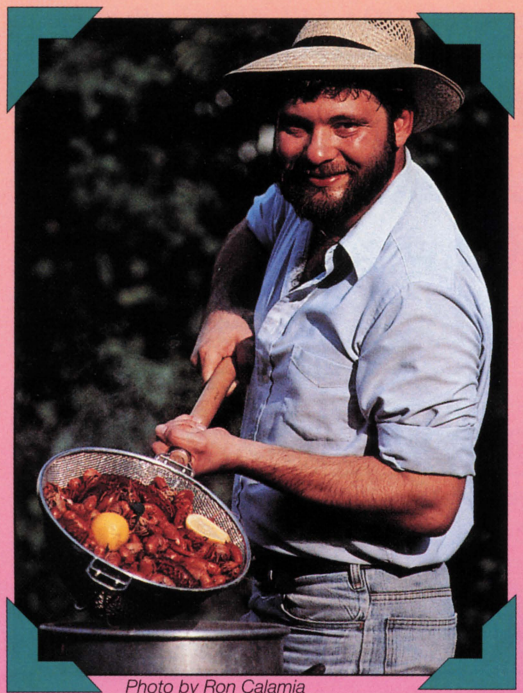


Photo by Ron Calamia

DOWN BY THE RIVER

Overlooking the Mississippi River, the Convention Center is ideally located next to the downtown area's Riverwalk com-



Photo by Michael Terranova

plex and near the historic French Quarter. A popular stop for conventioneers and vacationers alike, the area is dotted with famous landmarks, a wide variety of shops and some of the finest restaurants in the world. Surrounding accommodations range from elegant, old hotels reflecting the flavor of New Orleans to huge, modern high-rises with all the expected conveniences.



TANYA TUCKER, banquet headliner.

The drive from the New Orleans International Airport will take approximately 20 minutes depending on the time of day, and cab fare will set you back about $21 each way. An airport shuttle has been arranged to make stops at official AMOA Expo hotels — Hyatt Regency, Sheraton, Hilton Riverside, Doubletree and The Monteleone — with tickets costing $10 each way. Tickets can be purchased at the Airport Shuttle, Inc. in the baggage claim area. No reservations are required for arriving flights, but return reservations must be made 24 hours prior to departure (call 800/543-6332).

AMOA has negotiated special discount car rental rates, which include unlimited mileage, with Hertz Rent-A-Car. To make a reservation and receive the discount, just call Hertz at 800/654-2240 and give the agent ID #13794. For those willing to brave New Orleans by car, be prepared for heavy rush-hour traffic, an archaic and well-worn system of roads, and limited street parking.)

ON TO THE SHOW

If you didn't mail or fax your registration and payment in by August 22, you'll need to register at the Convention Center in the lobby area outside of Exhibit Hall B. Registration will be open on Wednesday, Sept. 20, from 3:00 to 8:00PM; Thursday, Sept. 21, from 8:00AM to 5:00PM; Friday, Sept. 22, from 8:00AM to 5:00PM; and Saturday, Sept. 23, from 8:00AM to 4:00PM This is also the same place where attendees will be given their badges and Galaxy Expocards, which allows you to quickly retrieve show information and give contact data to the exhibitors.

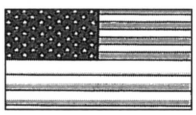
The Exhibit Hall will open for a special distributor hour on Thursday, Sept. 21 from 9:00 to 10:00AM; afterwards, the show floor opens up from 10:00AM to 5:00PM. On Friday, the exhibit arrangement remains the same (9:00-10:00AM, distributors only; 10:00AM-5:00PM, Hall opens), and on Saturday, the show opens at 10:00AM and closes at 4:00PM.

The folks putting together the seminars for Expo '95 have made some changes. While still taking place throughout the three show days, these informative and topical presentations are now grouped into four primary areas: Management, Marketing, FECs and Technology. All educational seminars will be held on the Second Level of the Convention Center, and if you miss out, audio cassettes will be available in the registration area one hour after each session. For details on each seminar, check out the accompanying article in the following pages.

FUN STUFF

This year's Awards Show and Banquet will take place Friday evening from 6:00 to 11:30PM at the Convention Center. Tickets sell for $100 per person and there is limited seating; any tickets not sold through advance registration will be available on a first-come, first-served basis in the registration area. Entertainment for the banquet will be provided by Nashville song stylist Tanya Tucker, a past recipient of the Country Music Association's female vocalist of the year honor.

This special evening also features the annual awards presentation for the best Jukebox Singles and CDs of the Year as well as the annual AMOA Games and Cigarette Vending Promotion Awards. And don't forget this year's new inductees into the "Jukebox Legend Hall of Fame." AMOA will also take the time to



Proudly Serving the Northwest USA and Canada ...with Quality Equipment, Knowledgeable Advise and Great Service.



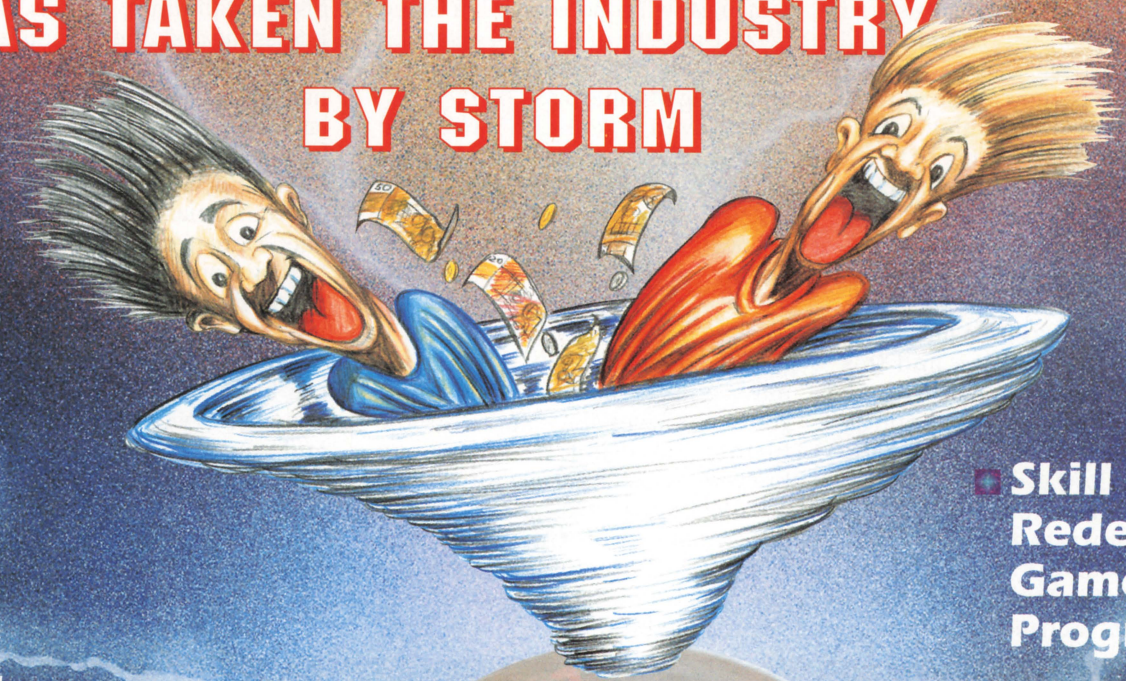
American Coin Machine
Distributors, Inc.
700 S.E. Clay St., Portland, OR 97214
tel: 503/233-7000 ★ fax: 503-233-9722
5516 4th Avenue South, Seattle, WA 98108
tel: 206/764-9020 ★ fax: 206-764-7075

Canadian Coin Machine
Distributors Ltd.
108-3680 Bonneville Place
Burnaby, B.C., Canada V3N 4T5
Phone: 604/420-4008 • Fax: 604-420-2474

Cyclone

ICE

HAS TAKEN THE INDUSTRY BY STORM



- Skill Redemption Game/Ticket Programmable
- Built-in Progressive Jackpot
- 100% Reliable... No Moving Parts
- 1,2 or 3 Player Game
- Dazzling Neon Lights & Graphics



ICE

Innovative Concepts in Entertainment Inc.
1501 Kensington Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14215
Phone: 1-716-833-0481
Fax: 1-716-833-1342

SPECS:
52"L x 46"W x 48"H
460 lbs. Crated

THE #1 REDEMPTION GAME OF 1995

honor two individuals for their contributions to the industry: Chuck Milhem of Valley Recreation Products, and Steve Koenigsberg of State Sales and Service.

On Thursday, Sept. 21, the AMOA Member Welcome Reception will make everyone feel like an honoree. The event takes place from 6:00 to 8:00PM at the New Orleans Hilton Riverside and is free to all registered AMOA members. A private outside courtyard has been reserved to give members and friends a festive New Orleans-style welcome with plenty of food, drinks and entertainment.

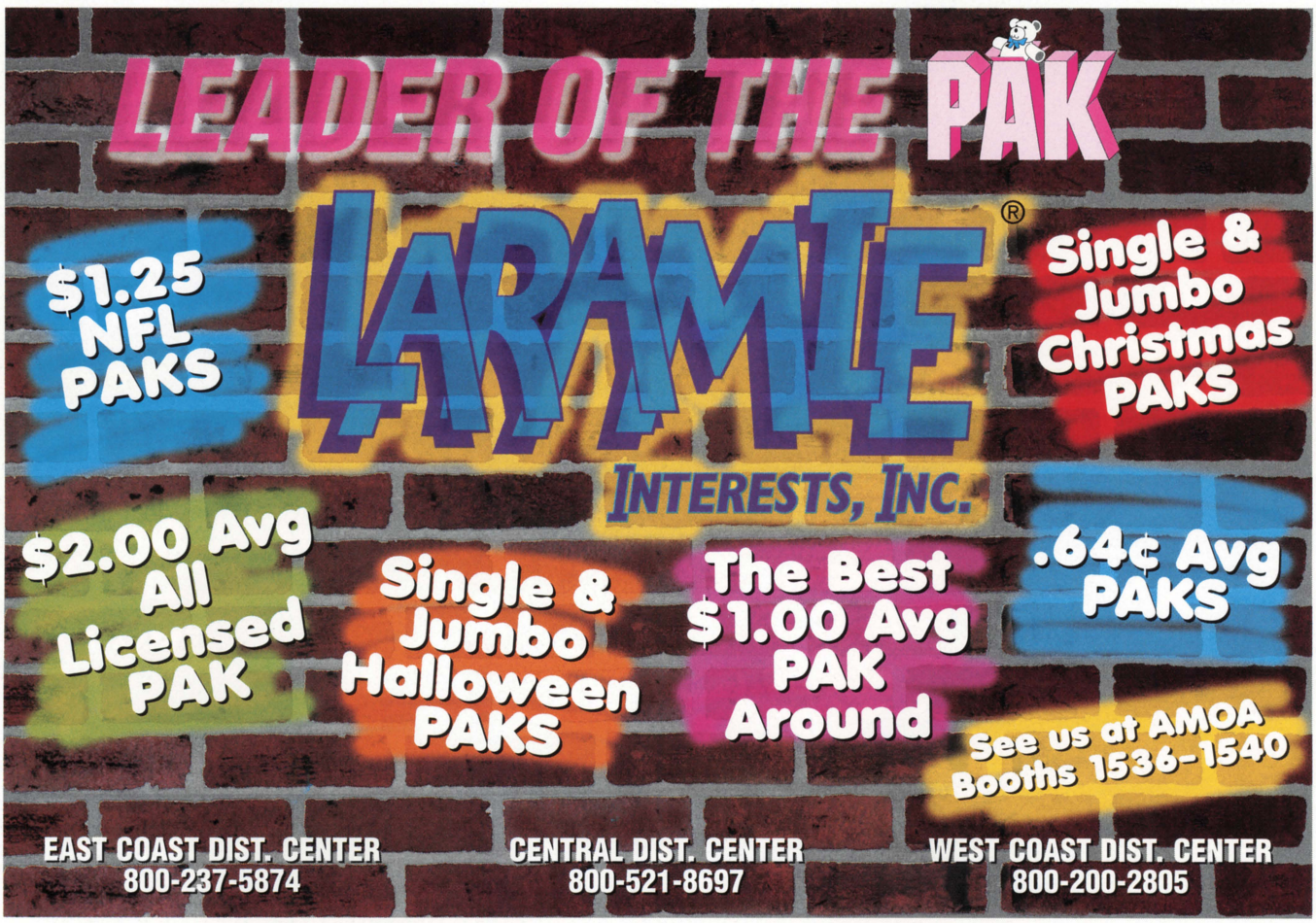
AMOA's annual business meeting will run from 8:00 to 10:00 on Friday, Sept. 22. All members in good standing are invited to attend the gathering, which includes breakfast. Past events have seen some excellent and captivating keynote speakers, and this should be prove likewise with an appearance by Pat Williams, president and general manager of the NBA's Orlando Magic.

Another favorite of past Expos makes it return to the showfloor. Each day at 3:00PM, Hesch Scholarship Foundation Drawings will give ticket holders a chance to win valuable prizes donated by manufacturers and suppliers. Tickets can be purchased throughout the show at the Hesch Foundation Booth located inside the Exhibit Hall by the Main Entrance (or from Hesch Committee Members). They sell for $25 each or $100 for a book of five, which goes towards scholarships awarded annually to worthy students. The daily drawings will conclude with a Grand Prize Drawing of a travel voucher, with each day's award voucher increasing in value by $1,000.

But even if you don't win that dream vacation, there'll be plenty of fun and excitement going on right outside. Downtown New Orleans offers a host of activities all within a few city blocks, most of which can be found in the nearby French Quarter. Adjacent to the Convention Center is the popular Riverwalk, a relatively new complex that contains almost 200 shops, cafes and eateries. A little further down is the old Jackson Brewery, which has been turned into a collection of retail stores. Major department stores line busy Canal Street, while a number of unique antique and gift shops make Royal Street a top browsing destination. Of course, the range of dining choices is virtually unlimited, from five-star restaurants featuring Creole and Cajun dishes to humble markets selling tasty po'-boy and muffuletta sandwiches (and there's always that odd-looking fellow with the hot-dog cart).

The city itself is a feast for the senses. A casual stroll through the Quarter reveals a fantastic array of historic buildings, famous sites, and interesting and unusual museums, all mingled with the sounds of people having a good time. With foresight and some help from the information booth at the Convention Center, there's no excuse for not enjoying a little of what New Orleans has to offer. However, prepare to dress comfortably for a warm and humid late September climate, and it wouldn't hurt to pack an umbrella.

It's just a part of what tradesters can look forward to at Expo '95. By banding together great new games and equipment, informative seminars, fun and exciting events, and a jazzy location that's hard to beat, this AMOA ensemble is bound to be playing your song. If you have any questions about the show, contact the Expo '95 Hotline at 312/245-1021.



ICE BALL

DESIGNED FOR EASE OF OPERATION



Ice Ball is operator adjustable for:

- Point values on all scoring zones ticket pay out
- Double score option
- Extended play option
- Attract mode and volume settings
- Balls per game ...plus game can be played with just one ball!

Compare the quality!
Compare the Features!
... And then compare the price!!

Innovative Concepts in Entertainment Inc.
1501 Kensington Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14215
Phone: 1-716-833-0481
Fax: 1-716-833-1342

AMOA Expo '95 Schedule of Events

All Expo '95 events will take place at the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center unless otherwise noted. The registration area is the "B" lobby of the Convention Center. All of the educational seminars will be held on the second level of the Center.

Wednesday, September 20

3:00 - 8:00PM
Registration Open

Thursday, September 21

8:00AM - 5:00PM
Registration Open

9:00 - 10:00AM
Special Distributor Hour in Exhibit Hall

9:00AM - Noon
Educational Seminar: Management & Leadership Skills

10:00AM - 5:00PM
Exhibit Hall Open

10:00AM - Noon
Educational Seminar: Put a PC in Your Business

10:30AM - 2:00PM
FEC Tour: New Orleans' Celebration Station (advance sign-up required)
— Participants meet in Convention Center lobby at 10:30AM for bus departure

10:30AM - 3:00PM
Optional Activity: French Quarter Stroll/Cajun Cooking
— Depart from Convention Center, Hall B

11:00AM - Noon
Educational Seminar: Banking & Finance in the '90s

Noon - 1:00PM
Educational Seminar: Alternative Financing

Noon - 2:00PM
State Association Luncheon (by invitation only)

1:00 - 4:00PM
Educational Seminar: How to Delegate Work & Ensure it's Done Right

2:00 - 3:00PM
Educational Seminar: Jukebox Technology — What is the Future?

2:00 - 4:00PM
Educational Seminar: How to Work with Media

3:00PM
Hesch Drawing in Exhibit Hall

6:00 - 8:00PM
Member Welcome Reception
— New Orleans Hilton Riverside

Friday, September 22

8:00AM - 5:00PM
Registration Open

8:00 - 10:00AM
AMOA Annual Business Meeting & Breakfast (with keynote speaker Pat Williams)

9:00 - 10:00AM
Special Distributor Hour in Exhibit Hall

9:00 - 11:00AM
Educational Seminar: FEC Research, Development, Business Plan and Location

9:00AM - Noon
Educational Seminar: Total Quality Management

10:00AM - 5:00PM
Exhibit Hall Open

10:00AM - Noon
Operators' Roundtable: Small to Medium Operators

10:00AM - Noon
Operators' Roundtable: Large Route Operators

10:00AM - Noon
Educational Seminar: National Amusement Network, Inc. (NANI)

10:00AM - 1:00PM
Educational Seminar: Business & Tax Laws Impacting the Commercial Amusement Industry

10:00AM - 2:00PM
Optional Activity: French Quarter Stroll/Cajun Cooking
— Depart from Convention Center, Hall B

11:00AM - 5:00PM
Educational Seminar: FEC Selection and Site Set-up

Noon - 3:00PM
Educational Seminar: Leagues: Pool, Darts & Beyond

1:00 - 4:00PM
Tom Peters' Liberation Management Seminar

3:00PM
Hesch Drawing in Exhibit Hall

6:00 - 11:30PM
AMOA Awards Show & Banquet (featuring Tanya Tucker)

Saturday, September 23

8:00AM - 4:00PM
Registration Open

9:00 - 10:00AM
Educational Seminar: FEC Daily Operating Procedures

9:00AM - Noon
Educational Seminar: The Game of Work — Profitability Through Productivity

9:00AM - 2:00PM
Optional Activity: Honey Island Tour
— Depart from Convention Center, Hall B

10:00AM - 4:00PM
Exhibit Hall Open

10:00AM - Noon
Educational Seminar: How to Increase Your Visibility with Elected Officials

10:00AM - Noon
Educational Seminar: Budgeting and Equipment Options for a "High Tech" FEC

10:00AM - Noon
Educational Seminar: Cyberspace — On-line Life and What it Means to the Coin Machine Industry

1:00 - 4:00PM
Educational Seminar: How Operators Can Do Business with FECs

2:00 - 4:00PM
Educational Seminar: Debit Cards & the Commercial Amusement Industry

3:30PM
Hesch Drawing in Exhibit Hall

NEW ORLEANS AMOA EXPO '95 NEW ORLEANS CONVENTION CENTER SEPTEMBER 21-23

CATCH THE FEVER

STREET FEVER™



FULL COURT FEVER™



ICE

Innovative Concepts in Entertainment Inc.
1501 Kensington Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14215
Phone: 1-716-833-0481
Fax: 1-716-833-1342

CHOOSE THE "LOOK" FOR YOUR LOCATION

Views You Can Use

EXPO'S "NEW AND IMPROVED" SEMINAR SCHEDULE GROUPS ITS EDUCATIONAL SESSIONS INTO FOUR PRIMARY AREAS OF CONCERN FOR OPERATORS

AMOA Expo is a learning experience, whether that means checking out new equipment, talking to fellow operators or attending one of the many educational seminars. Free to registered showgoers, these informative sessions have always addressed the industry's most timely topics — leagues, redemption, hi-tech, you name it — but for 1995, organizers are putting more focus on four important "tracks:" management, marketing, FECs and technology. Now you can either pick and choose from the schedule below or follow the structure that best reflects your needs. All seminars will be held on the Second Level of the Convention Center. (Topics, times and speakers are subject to change.)

MANAGEMENT

TUESDAY, SEPT. 21

9:00AM - Noon

Management & Leadership Skills

This seminar will address tried and true methods of leadership, and getting the most from your employees through motivational management techniques. Speaker: Cheri Cross, CareerTrack On-Site Training.

11:00AM - Noon

Banking & Finance in the '90s

The banking community is critical to financing. How to approach bankers and sell yourself and your company will be addressed at this insightful seminar that could hold the key to your future. Speakers: Russ Mawdsley, Russell-Hall (Holyoke, Mass.), and Don Van Brackel, First Federal Savings.

Noon - 1:00PM

Alternative Financing

Banks might not be the only source of business financing. Other institutions offer viable options that — at the very least — should be considered. Learn what alternative financing sources are out there at this unique seminar. Speaker: Ed Yaffe, Firestone Financial.

1:00 - 4:00PM

How to Delegate Work & Ensure It's Done Right

No one can do it all. Do yourself and your employees a favor, and help them master the crucial skill of delegating responsibilities by attending this eye-opening seminar that raises questions and offers solutions to more effectively managing time through delegation. Speaker: Cheri Cross, CareerTrack On-Site Training.

FRIDAY, SEPT. 22

9:00AM - Noon

Total Quality Management

What's the difference between your company and everyone else? How do you measure quality? How do you think long term, yet act short term? TQM — or Total Quality Management — is a how-to workshop for individuals who are committed to managing for both quality and productivity. Speaker: John Delves, CareerTrack On-Site Training.

10:00AM - 1:00PM

Business & Tax Laws Impacting the Commercial Amusement Industry

An instructor for AMOA's Notre Dame Program for Continuing Education will explain the latest tax 1099 and business laws impacting small and family-owned businesses. Understanding these laws can make the difference between success and failure. Speaker: Dr. Richard Hunter, dean of Commerce & Business Law, Seton Hall University.

1:00 - 4:00PM

Tom Peters' Liberation Management Seminar

Management guru Tom Peters has developed new approaches to rethinking business cycles, service standards and team management to stay competitive. This seminar, based on Peters' findings and latest best-seller, offers new insights on conducting and managing your business. Speaker: John Delves, CareerTrack On-Site Training.

SATURDAY, SEPT. 23

9:00AM - Noon

The Game of Work: Profitability Through Productivity

Why do people work "harder" at sports and recreation than on the job? What motivates you — and employees — at work? Learn the answer to these and other "Game of Work" scenarios at this insightful seminar from a top-notch motivational expert. Speaker: Richard Williams, The Game of Work, Inc.

MARKETING

THURSDAY, SEPT. 21

2:00 - 4:00PM

How to Work with Media

Ever received a call from the media? Do you know how to represent your company or state group or the industry to reporters and editors? Do you have a company or group spokesperson? This seminar will explain the ins and outs of understanding and working with media at the local, regional, state or national levels. Speaker: Gayle Quattlebaum, Burston-Marsteller.

FRIDAY, SEPT. 22

10:00AM - Noon

Operators' Roundtable: Small to Medium Operators

This idea-sharing seminar is designed for small-to-medium route operators with 250-500 pieces of equipment. This will be an open and free flowing discussion of issues ranging from sales techniques and training to purchasing vehicles, customer service, salaries, computers and much more. Attendance is limited. Moderator: Steve Bodenstein, Game Exchange /Southeast (Marietta, Ga.).

10:00 - Noon

Operators' Roundtable: Large Route Operators

This seminar is targeted to large route operators with 500 or more pieces of equipment. This roundtable will tackle a variety of issues unique to large operators. Attendance is limited. Moderator: Richard Holley, Southeast Game Brokers (Tampa, Fla.).

Noon - 3:00PM

Leagues: Pool, Darts & Beyond

Leagues and tournaments are tried and true recipes for owner/operator and location success. There is no doubt that pool and dart leagues are proven profit-makers with the right organizational and management commitment. The league concept can also be applied to other areas within your equipment mix such as table soccer. This seminar will address how to successfully run pool and dart leagues...and much more. Attendance is limited. Speakers: Mike Smythe, AMOA-NDA executive director; Greg Elliott, VNEA executive director; Steve Epstein, Broadway Arcades; Ken Alwell, Tornado Soccer; Ken Anderson, Sega USA; and Craig Dumdei, C&N Sales Co.

NEW ORLEANS AMOA EXPO 95 SEPTEMBER 21-23 CONVENTION CENTER

mini dunxx™

#1 Ranked Kids Game Just Got Better!

We Kept all the popular features of 1/2 Pint Frenzy

- Moving Hoop — Just enough for the Kids
- Really great background sound
- Unique Kid-Friendly Score and Time Indicators
- Special Kid-Sized Basketballs



And We Added These...

- Cabinet Size Reduced to 34" wide
- Game designed for "Plug-In and Play" — No Assembly
- Double Deep Ticket Bin
- Low Ticket Indicator
- Contemporary Colors and Graphics

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CALL YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR:

ICE

Innovative Concepts in Entertainment, Inc.
1501 Kensington Avenue, Buffalo New York 14215
Phone: 1-716-833-0481
Fax: 1-716-833-1342

DIMENSIONS:
78" HIGH
34" WIDE
74" DEEP
SHIPPING WEIGHT:
638 LBS.

SATURDAY, SEPT. 23

10:00AM - Noon

How to Increase Your Visibility With Elected Officials

Do you know your elected officials at the local, state and national levels? Do you know how to address them on important issues? You are, after all, a voter — and their constituent. This seminar will address building relationships — and your visibility — with elected officials whose decisions often impact both the commercial amusement industry and your business. Speaker: Laura Olson, AMOA manager of public affairs (Washington D.C.).

FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT CENTERS

THURSDAY, SEPT. 21

10:30AM - 2:00PM

FEC Tour: New Orleans' Celebration Station

Important Note: Participants on this tour must have signed up in advance on the "Optional" section of the mailed registration book. The tour group will meet in the lobby of the Convention Center at 10:30AM for buses that will take them to Celebration Station. Lunch is included. After the tour, buses will return to the Convention Center. A $5 transportation fee is required.

What's an FEC? What makes a successful FEC? See firsthand in this special half-day tour of Celebration Station — widely recognized as New Orleans' largest and most popular FEC. In addition to viewing the facility and its equipment mix, you'll have an opportunity to ask questions of those who manage Celebration Station. Speakers: Jeff Morton, Celebration Station; Michael Getlan, Amusement Consultants, Inc.; and Pat Esgate, Esgate & Associates.

FRIDAY, SEPT. 22

9:00 - 11:00AM

FEC Research, Development, Business Plan and Location

This seminar — the first of a day-long sessions on opening an FEC — will discuss the "how-to" of collecting and analyzing data for an FEC start-up, FEC demographics, developing a business plan, determining location and location options (i.e., purchasing vs. leasing space) and more. Speakers: Benjamin Jones, RECreation, Inc.; Pat Esgate, Pat Esgate & Associates; Tom Long, Omni International; and Randy White, White-Hutchinson Group.

11:00AM - 5:00PM

FEC Selection and Site Set-up

Are you planning to open an FEC? After your preliminary homework, what types of equipment and products do you put in the location? Product mix is integral to the FEC mix as your customers will range from 3 to 70 years of age. This seminar will address the types of equipment that have proved successful in the FEC market — from softplay, kiddie rides and batting cages to redemption, food service, assorted "traditional" games such as pinball and video...and much more! Moderator: Steve Hix, Int'l. Go-Kart Assn. Speakers: Rich Long, Laser Tron; Jonathan Plache, Quantum Sports & Leisure/Veqtor Laser; John Tracy, EMT; Michael Getlan, Amusement Consultants, Inc.; Dick Sexton, Formula K Raceways; Arnie Lundmark, Adventure Golf Services; Benjamin Jones, RECreation, Inc.; Dutch McGrath, Amusement Products; Paul and Joe Giovagnoli, Master Pitching Machine; Marvin Foster and Leon Wilbanks, J&J Amusements; Sue Monday, Century Vending; Tom Long, Omni International; Jerry Reda, Just Kiddie Rides; Randy White, White-Hutchinson Group; and Steve Cohen, Wisdom Industries.



GREAT 1000 MILE RALLY 2™

A PROFIT EXPLOSION!





- Linkable Up to 4 Players
- New Enhanced Graphics
- 8 New Race Cars
- 8 New Exciting Tracks

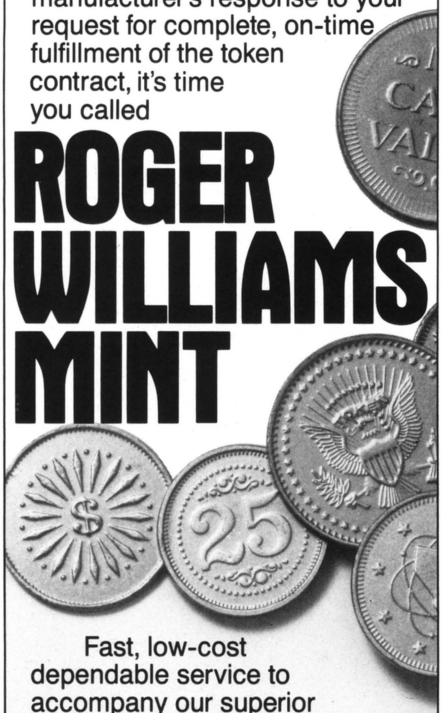
KANEKO®

CHUGAI BOYEKI (AMERICA) CORP.
55 Mall Drive • Commack, NY 11725
(516) 864-9700 • Fax (516) 864-9710

HA HA
HA HA
HA HA
HA HA
HA HA

If this is your token manufacturer's response to your request for complete, on-time fulfillment of the token contract, it's time you called

ROGER WILLIAMS MINT



Fast, low-cost dependable service to accompany our superior quality tokens.

Call Roger Williams Mint today. Because poor service is no laughing matter.

Roger Williams Mint™

79 Walton Street, P.O. Box 2350
Attleboro, MA 02703-0350
Toll-Free 1-800-225-2734
In Massachusetts call (508) 226-3310

SATURDAY, SEPT. 23

9:00 - 10:00AM

FEC Daily Operating Procedures

You've opened an FEC. How do you manage and maintain it on a daily basis? What's involved? Cleanliness, professional management, equipment maintenance, and friendly and professional service to customers are all integral — and integrated! This seminar will offer insights on the day-to-day FEC operations from experts who run successful FEC locations. Speakers: Benjamin Jones and Margaret Carnihan, RECreation, Inc.

10:00AM - Noon

Budgeting and Equipment Options for a "High-Tech" FEC

Part of the attraction of successful FECs is often high-tech (and sometimes expensive) equipment. What type of high-tech equipment is available? How about equipment costs and financing? And, how can you earn a return on investment? This seminar explores the possibilities — and viability — of high-tech FEC equipment. Speakers: Al Stone and Ken Anderson, Sega USA; George Smith, Namco; George McAuliffe, Edison Bros.-Coin-op Division; Chris Yewdell, Virtuality; and Lei Tunnaye, Magic Edge.

1:00 - 4:00PM

How Operators Can Do Business with FECs

Operators are experts on selecting, maintaining and rotating amusement equipment. Why is it that so many FEC owners claim they can find a good operator so they are forced to buy their own games? This seminar tackles fully servicing the FEC Market in a flexible and profitable way. Speakers: Frank Seninsky, Alpha-Omega Amusements, and Randy White, White-Hutchinson Group.

TECHNOLOGY

THURSDAY, SEPT. 21

10:00AM - Noon

Put a PC in Your Business

Computers can spell the difference between success and failure of your business — particularly in route management systems. In this day and age, computers are a must for any business to track both service and collections. And, it's really not that hard! This seminar will give you an understanding of the labor (and monetary) savings computers give to your business. Speakers: Len Smikun, Silent Partner, and Rhonda Fletcher, ARMS International.

2:00 - 3:00PM

Jukebox Technology: What is the Future?

The CD jukebox is 10 years old. How would you rate its success? What's in store for the future "jukebox?" A panel of manufacturers will address the future of music — and the ever-popular jukebox — as the 21st Century approaches. Moderator: Mike Leonard, Coin-op Specialists (Adrian, Mich.). Speakers: Joel Friedman, Rowe Int'l.; John Margold, NSM; Joe Pankus, Wurlitzer; and Mike Jablonski, Rock-Ola/Antique Apparatus.

FRIDAY, SEPT. 22

10:00AM - Noon

National Amusement Network, Inc. (NANI)

It has been a year since the formation of the National Amusement Network, Inc. — a means to put the industry on the high-tech information highway. Interactive games are the future and this seminar will update recent NANI developments...and how you and your locations can profit from interactive games and game networking. Speakers: Craig Johnson, Tataka, Inc. (Salt Lake City); Eugene Urso, Madison Coin Machine (Monoma, Wis.); Frank Seninsky, Alpha-Omega Amusements; and John Klayh, TV Phone.

SATURDAY, SEPT. 23

10:00AM - Noon

Cyberspace: On-line Life and What it Means to the Coin Machine Industry

This seminar will provide nut-and-bolts information about "on-line" computer networking and electronic communications including what the Internet — the much publicized worldwide computer-linked network — is all about. You'll also learn about the offerings of various on-line services, including America On-Line, Prodigy and CompuServe. Speaker: Jim Trucano, JEBT Corp. (Sheridan, Wyo.).

2:00 - 4:00PM

Debit Cards & the Commercial Amusement Industry

Debit cards are fast becoming a way of life. From ATMs for banking transactions to debit cards for grocery purchases. How can the commercial amusement industry tap into the debit card phenomenon? Seminar speakers will address various debit card applications — from purchasing playing time to where future debit cards will take us. Speakers: David Swan, XCP, Inc.; Joseph J. Sheppard, Xico, Inc.; and Victoria Holmes, Intercard.

AIRRUPTING PROFITS

- Quick air puck action
- Flashy 3D molded volcano
- Addicting game play
- Optional prize vendor



DIMENSIONS:

HEIGHT	73"
WIDE	30"
DEPTH	78"
WEIGHT	450 lbs.

TRIPLE YOUR PROFITS



- 1-5 coin play
- High win frequency
- Pick 3 lottery theme
- Spinning wheel action game

DIMENSIONS:

HEIGHT	69"
WIDE	34"
DEPTH	29"
WEIGHT	250 lbs.

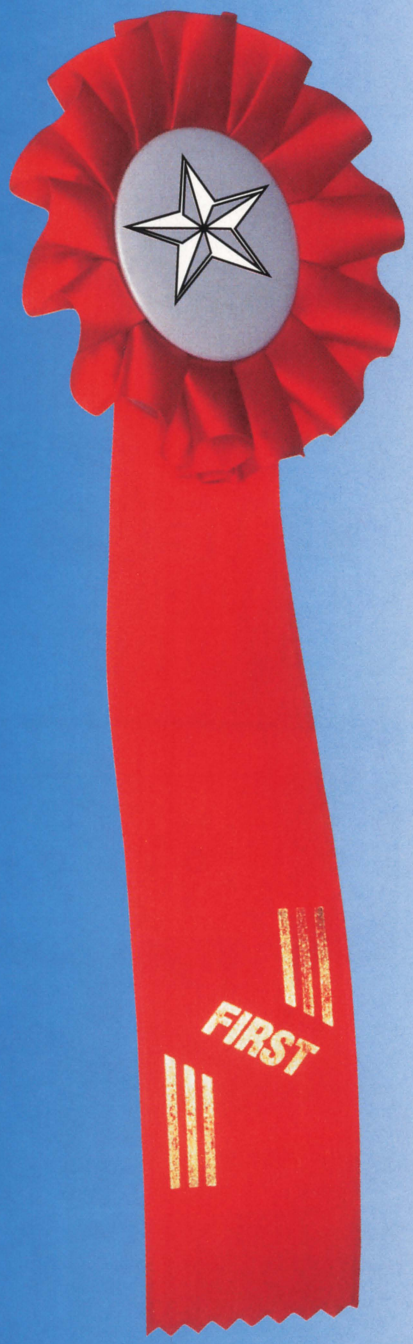
Profit From The Fun

cci coin concepts, inc.

COIN CONCEPTS, INC.
16 Edgeboro Road, Unit 5
East Brunswick, N.J. 08816
908-390-9009 1-800-462-COIN FAX 908-390-3373

Call Coin Concepts today for the distributor nearest you.

AMOA AWARD NOMINEES



HONORING THE BEST IN JUKEBOX SINGLES AND CDS OF 1994-95, NOT TO MENTION THE YEAR'S MOST PLAYED GAMES

JUKEBOX AWARDS

POP SINGLE OF THE YEAR

- All I Want to Do is Have Some Fun, Sheryl Crow (A&M)
- Get Over It, Eagles (Geffen)
- Hold My Hand, Hootie & the Blowfish (Atlantic)
- Let Her Cry, Hootie & the Blowfish (Atlantic)
- On Bended Knee, Boyz II Men (Motown)

COUNTRY SINGLE OF THE YEAR

- Baby Likes to Rock It, The Tractors (Arista)
- Little Miss Honky Tonk, Brooks & Dunn (Arista)
- Shut Up & Kiss Me, Mary Chapin Carpenter (Columbia)
- Thinkin' About You, Trisha Yearwood (MCA)
- Third Rock From the Sun, Joe Diffe (Epic)

R&B SINGLE OF THE YEAR

- Always & Forever, Luther Vandross (Epic)
- Baby, Brandy (Atlantic)
- Creep, TLC (LaFace/Arista)
- I'll Make Love to You, Boyz II Men (Motown)
- On Bended Knee, Boyz II Men (Motown)

POP CD OF THE YEAR

- August & Everthing After, Counting Crows (DGC/Geffen)
- Cracked Rear View, Hootie & the Blowfish (Atlantic)
- Hell Freezes Over, Eagles (Geffen)
- Tuesday Night Music Club, Sheryl Crow (A&M)
- Yes I Am, Melissa Etheridge (Island)

COUNTRY CD OF THE YEAR

- The Hits, Garth Brooks (Liberty)
- John Michael Montgomery, John Michael Montgomery (Atlantic)
- Third Rock From the Sun, Joe Diffe (Epic)
- The Tractors, The Tractors (Arista)
- Who I Am, Alan Jackson

R&B CD OF THE YEAR

- Brandy, Brandy (Atlantic)
- From the Bottom Up, Brownstone (MJJ/Epic)
- Crazysexycool, TLC (LaFace/Arista)
- The Icon is Love, Barry White (A&M/Perspective)
- II, Boyz II Men (Motown)

LATIN CD OF THE YEAR

- Amor Prohibido, Selena (EMI/Capitol)
- Aurios, Los Dinnos (Unico/Fonovisa)
- Inalcanzable, Los Bukis (Fonovisa)
- Los Dos Plebes, Los Tigres Del Norte (Fonovisa)
- Segundo Romance, Luis Miguel (WEA/Latina)

RISING STAR AWARD (MALE)

- Rhett Akins (Decca)
- David Ball (Warner Bros.)
- Wade Hayes (Columbia)
- Ty Herndon (Epic)
- Ken Mellons (Epic)

RISING STAR AWARD (FEMALE)

- Brandy (Atlantic)
- Des'ree (Music/Epic)
- Dionne Farris (Columbia)
- Chely Wright (Polydor)

RISING STAR AWARD (GROUP)

- Green Day (Reprise/Warner Bros.)
- Hootie & the Blowfish (Atlantic)
- Dave Matthews Band (RCA)
- The Mavericks (MCA)
- The Tractors (Arista)

JUKEBOX LEGEND (LIVING)

- Elton John (MCA)
- George Jones (MCA)
- Paul McCartney (Capitol)
- Frank Sinatra (Capitol)
- Rod Stewart (Warner Bros.)

JUKEBOX LEGEND OF THE PAST

- Jimi Hendrix
- Janis Joplin
- John Lennon
- Jim Morrison
- Ricky Nelson

Diggin' for Profits!

REDEMPTION GAMETIME RICHLAND HILLS, TEXAS

- Life Like Controls
- Realistic Sounds
- Flexible Scoring Programs
- Large Cash Box
- Auto Ball Counter
- Completely Electric (Easy Repair and Maintenance)
- Great for Family Theme Parks
- Available With or Without Redemption



SPECIFICATIONS

LOCATION: Length 11'
Width 5' Fence 3' Cab
Height 6'1"
Weight 700 lbs. prox.

SHIPPING: Length 9' Width 4'
Height 6'8" Weight 700 lbs. prox

Not Just for Kids!

7100 Burns St · Richland Hills, TX 76118 · 817/284-3499 · Fax 817/595-1506

GAME AWARDS

Most Played Videogame (Dedicated)

- Cruis'n USA (Midway)
- Daytona USA (Sega)
- Killer Instinct (Midway)
- Mortal Kombat II (Midway)
- Mortal Kombat III (Midway)

Most Played Pinball Game

- Addams Family (Bally)
- Road Show (Williams)
- Shaq Attaq (Premier)
- Star Trek: TNG (Williams)
- World Cup Soccer (Bally)

Most Played Conversion Kit

- Mortal Kombat II (Midway)
- Mortal Kombat III (Midway)
- Raiden II (Fabtek)
- Tekken (Namco)
- X-Men (Capcom)

Most Innovative New Technology

- Daytona USA (Sega)
- Killer Instinct (Midway)
- Mega Touch II (Merit)
- Tekken (Namco)
- Virtua Fighter II (Sega)

Most Played Dart Game

- Arachnid's Galaxy
- Merit's Scorpion
- Valley's Cougar

Most Played Pool Table

- Dynamo's Top Brass Pool Table
- Great American Billiards' Pool Table
- Valley's Cougar Pool Table

Most Played Jukebox

- Antique Apparatus/Rock-Ola's Anniversary Legend
- NSM's Performer Wall
- Rowe's Laserstar CD 100
- Wurlitzer's One More Time

Most Played Redemption Game

- Cyclone (I.C.E.)
- Skee Ball (Skee-Ball)
- Smart Ball (Smart Industries)
- Spin-to-Win (Lazer-Tron)
- Wheel-Em-In (Bromley)

Most Popular Other Game

- Dynamo's Air Hockey
- Dynamo's Foosball
- Tornado's Foosball

Products That Perform



Corporate Sales Office
1-800-426-2211
FAX 210-824-6565

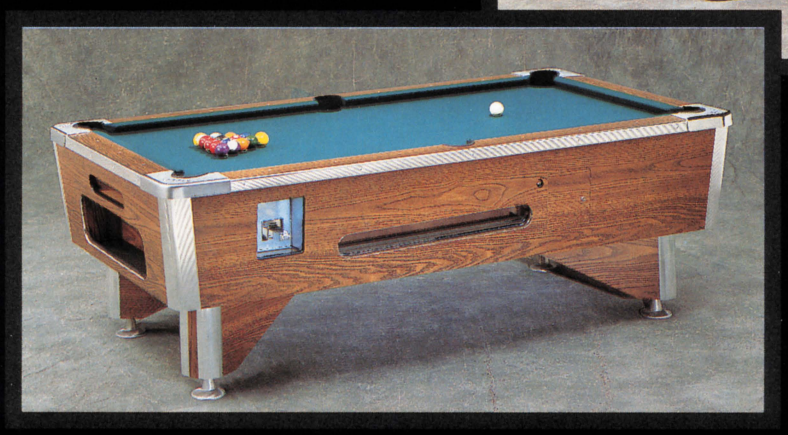
Play·By·Play
TOYS & NOVELTIES

European Office - Spain
011 (346) 166-85-22
FAX 011 (346) 166-85-21

QUALITY SPEAKS FOR ITSELF.

GLOBAL "PRO".....4 1/2' X 9' MODEL





GLOBAL "COIN".....7' AND 8' MODEL

GLOBAL "OLD TIMER".....7', 8' AND 9' MODEL





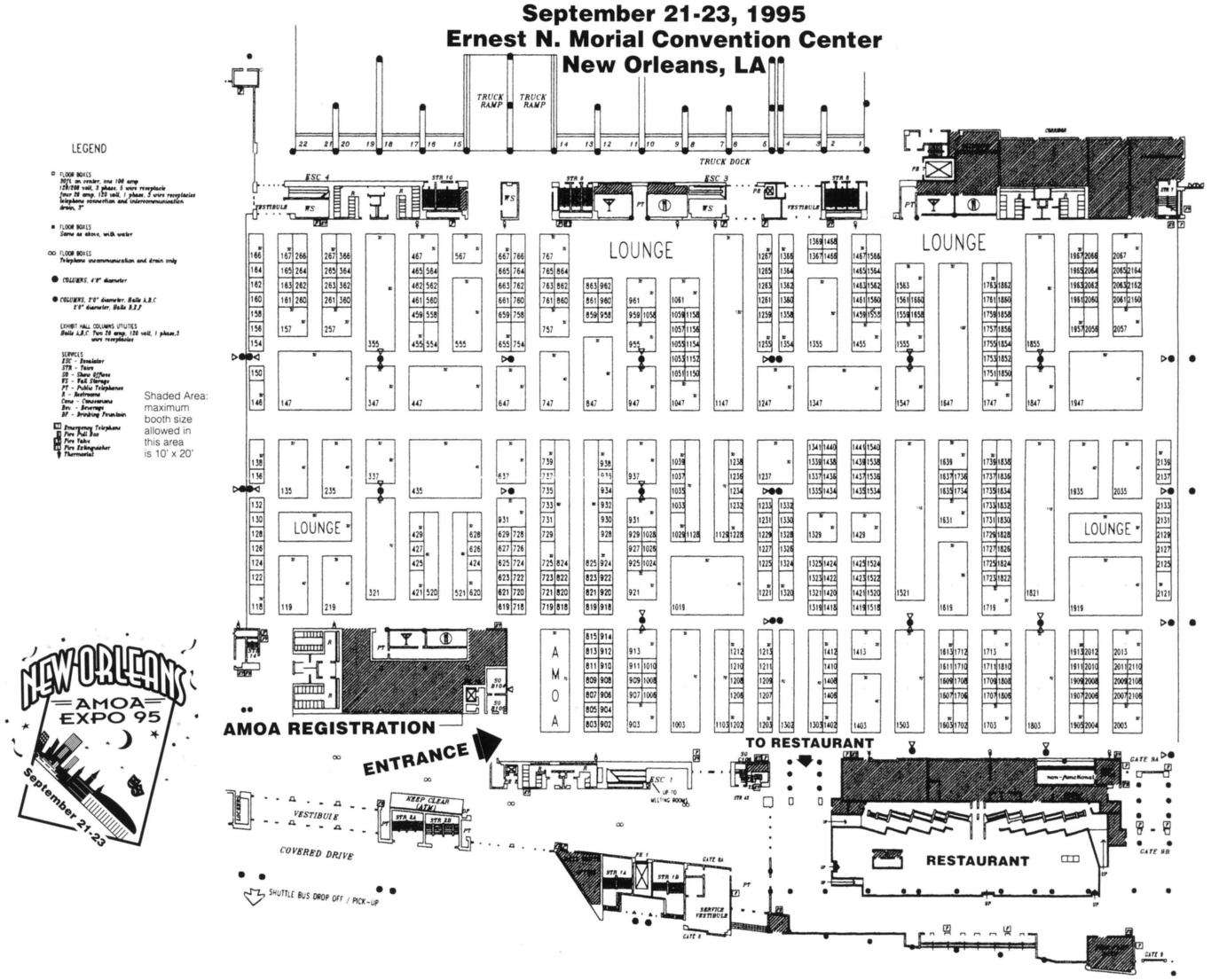
GLOBAL "BUCKINGHAM".....7', 8' AND 9' MODEL

Global Billiard Mfg. Co.

1263 WEST 132ND STREET GARDENA, CALIFORNIA 90247-1595.....PHONE: (310) 327-0562.....FAX: (310) 327-3816

AMOA EXPO '95 FLOOR PLAN

September 21-23, 1995
Ernest N. Morial Convention Center
New Orleans, LA



AMOA 1995 EXHIBITORS

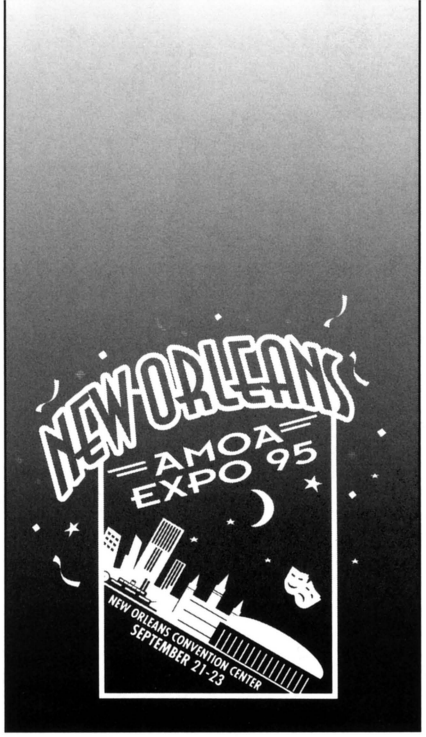
A & A Co./Parkway Machine Corp 1202
A-1 Industries 764
ABC Coin, Inc. 1227
Ace/Acme Co. 947
Action Lighting 1228
Advanced Games & Engineering ..1229, 1233
American Changer Corp. 1406, 1408
American Laser Games 337
American Sammy Corp. 119
American Shuffleboard Co., Inc. 1039
AMOA - National Dart Assn. 802
AMOA Education Foundation 802
Amusement Emporium Inc. 936, 938
Anchor Audio, Inc. 1367
Arachnid, Inc. 747
Arms International, Inc. 1354
Asahi Seiko USA, Inc. 567
ASCAP 805
ATM Distributing 761, 763
Automatic Products, Inc. 1267

Baton Lock & Hardware Co. 1709
Bay Tek, Inc. 813, 815
R.H. Belam Company, Inc. 921
Benchmark Entertainment L.C. 910, 912
Best Amusement, Inc. 135
H. Betti Industries,Inc. .....1128 & 1129
Bob's Space Racers, Inc. 1047
Bonita Marie Int'l 724, 728
Bottelsen Dart Co. Inc. 1006, 1008
Bromley Incorporated 1703
BWB Newark Limited 1835

C.B. Sales (Circuit Board Sales) 1059
Canadian Coin Box Magazine 1729
Capcom Coin-Op, Inc. 1247, 1347, 1547
Carousel International Corp. 1839
Century Computer Co. 1152
CGI Entertainment Group 157
Chicago Lock Co. 904
Classic Inc. 913
Coastal Amuse. Inc. ..1434, 1435, 1440, 1441
Coin Acceptors, Inc. 1206
Coin Concepts, Inc. 637
Coin ConneXion 807, 809
Coin Controls Int'l 1320
Coin Mechanisms 455
Competitive Products Corp. 1603
Creative Products 1369

D & R Industries 902
Dart Mart Inc. 621, 623
Dart World Inc. 667
Data East 1355
Data-Eye, Inc. 1010
Deltronic Labs, Inc. 421
Design Plus Industries 1362, 1364
Designs International, Inc. 1727
Dillon Importing Co. 627, 629
Dixie-Narco 1221, 1225
Duzall Toys, Inc. 959
Dynamo Corporation 1003

Eagle Lift 929
EAGO Company, Ltd. 1035
EMT America 1147



ESD (Equipment Systems & Dev.) 1024
Euroslot 1707
Expemocar-Laiv Group 960, 962
Eygotek L.L.C. 655, 659
Fable Toy Corp. 118
Fabtek, Inc. 903
Frieder - The Source 150
Fun Center Software, Inc. 760
Fun Industries (div. Johnston) 1329

Game Time Int'l (Taiwan Slot) 1725
Games of Tennessee, Inc. 1719
Gametime 1713
Gemini Technologies 811
Global Billiard Mfg. Co., Inc. 1613
Good Stuff Corp. 429
Grandview Products 765
Grayhound Electronics Inc. 729, 737
Great American Billiards 1429
Great American Toy Co. 1335, 1341
Great Lakes Dart Distr., Inc. 907, 911
Greenwald Industries 1723

Haas & Wilkerson Insurance 562
Hamilton Mfg. Corp. 625
Happ Controls, Inc. 347
Harvey's Music Co. 461
HMS Monaco 1029, 1033
Hot Hits 721, 723
Huebler Industries, Inc. 1212
Hugfun International 821, 823

IAAPA 1609
Imagination Leisure, Inc. 554
Imonex 1734, 1736
Incredible Technologies, Inc. 558, 1358, 1360, 1711
Innovative Concepts in Entertainment 924, 934
Intellicall, Inc. 1459
Intergame, LTD. 427
Intersphere U.S.A. 955

J-S Sales Company, Inc. 1203, 1209
Jaleco USA, Inc. 219
James Industries, Inc. 1328, 1330
JCM American Corp. 1154, 1158
Just Kiddie Rides 1803
JVL/Cash Code 1455

Kemac 1051, 1055
Kevin Sharp Enterprises, Inc. 1261-1265
Kiddie Rides U.S.A. 1103
King Plush 1051, 1055
Klopp Coin Counters 818
Konami Inc. 235

LA East, Inc. 462
LAI Group 628
Laramie Interests, Inc. 1536, 1540
Lasertron, Inc. 1210
Lazer-Tron 1418, 1419, 1424, 1425
Leisure Entertainment Ltd. 1821

Machine-O-Matic Ltd. 961
Mars Electronics Int'l 620
Mayoni Enterprises, Inc. 1412
Mazzco 863
Medalist Marketing Corp. 555
Meltec, Inc. 754, 758
Merit Industries, Inc. 321
Mexel 860, 862
Micro Manufacturing, Inc. 1935
MicroTouch Systems, Inc. 1332
Mission Crane Service, Inc. 1639
Monarch Tool 661
Mondial International Corporation 1631
MTX 914
Muncie Novelty Co., Inc. 1057
Music Operators Service 820

Nadel & Sons Toy Corp. 1211, 1213
Namco-America Inc. 147
Nancy Sales Co. Inc. 918, 920
National Amusement Network, Inc. 624
National Cabinet Lock 927
National Ticket Co. 739
Neonetics, Inc. 922
Neotec Graphic International, Inc. 766
New Orleans Plush, Inc. 1562, 1564
Noel Industries, Inc. 1255
Novelty Liquidators, Inc. 859, 861
NSM America, Inc. 1147

Omni/Decor Concepts 1647
On Scene Vending 1611
Oriental Trading Company, Inc. 937

P&E 1928
P & H Company, Inc. 1259
Panamax 1058
Peninsula Vending, Inc. 1518
Pentranic, Inc. 1706, 1708
Planet Earth Entertainment 1619
Play Ball! Cards and Novelties 1037
Play Meter Magazine 719

Play-By-Play Toys 1237
Plush 4 Play 647
Plush Appeal 1061
Premier Data Corp. 757
Premier Technology 1403, 1413
Prizes! 725
Pulse Marketing 803

Quartermaster 767

Rainbow Crane Inc. 1702
Rebecca's 1635, 1637
Red Baron Distributing 1534
Repeat the Beat 1520
RePlay Magazine 619
Rhode Island Novelty 906, 908
RMK Sales, Inc. 1607
Rock-Ola/Antique Apparatus Co. 1232, 1238
Roger Williams Mint 718
Rosemary Coin Machines, Inc. 824
Rowe International, Inc. 825

Scan Coin, Inc. 1739
Sega Enterprises, Inc. (U.S.A) 1521
Selectra International Designs 1208
The Silent Partner, Inc. 925
Skee-Ball, Inc. 520, 521
Smart Industries Corp. Mfg. 1302, 1303
SNK Corp. of America 355
Spotlight on Hits/Home Juke Box Serv. 122
Standard Change-Makers, Inc. 720, 722
Star Track, Inc. 1461, 1463
Street Beat 459

Taito America Corp. 1503
Tecmo Inc. 154, 156
Tekbilt, Inc. 467
Theisen Vending 1026, 1028
Time Warner Interactive/Atari Games 847
Tommy Gate Company 819
Tornado Table Soccer, Inc. 136, 138

U.S. Games, Inc. 631
United Plush Company 1712

Valley Recreation Products 1019
Van Brook of Lexington 1150
Vending Times 822
Vendors Exchange, Inc. 626
Video Lottery Consultants Inc. 931
Virtuality Entertainment Inc. 257

Wells Gardner Electronics Corp. 1324, 1326
What's New For Family Fun Centers 864
Wico Corporation 1319, 1325
Wideway, Inc. 958
Williams Bally/Midway 435, 447
Wurlitzer Jukebox Co. 124, 132

XCP, Inc. 1410
Xico, Inc. 1838

Zamperla, Inc. 1402

GO!

namco®

GO!

SPEED RACER™

The **SPEED RACER** hit television series is now available as a coin-operated video-game! Now you can participate in all the fun and excitement of SPEED RACER utilizing Namco's superior driving game technology.

Race through 3 different environments! Steer around *HORRENDOUS* obstacles or jump over them by pushing the "JUMP" button at just the right moment. Exact timing with each characters' special weapons gets the player to the next checkpoint where weapons are replenished and the race *GO*es on!

Speed's cutter weapon clears a path to *BLAST* past the competition!

Ninja's spike board causes *SEVERE BLOWOUTS!*

Snake's missiles have *NO MERCY!*

Disburse *FLAMES, MINES, AND BULLETS* with the rap of your fingertips!

- Link 2 cabinets for a 4 player competitive game!
- Choose from 5 characters, each with their own unique car and weapons!
- Operator adjustable for winner plays free, buy in option and continue feature.



©1995 SPEED RACER ENTERPRISES INC. All Rights Reserved. SPEED RACER is a Trademark of SPEED RACER ENTERPRISES, INC., and is used under license.
Game: ©1995 Namco America Inc. All Rights Reserved.



The Cutter on the Mach 5 clears a path.



Ninja's spike board is deadly.



Players must have sufficient Jump Power to launch over a river of *hot* molten lava.



Players re-enter the race via a helicopter after being bumped off a cliff.



Players choose from 5 cars each equipped with unique special weapons.



SPEED RACER is back by popular demand. Don't miss out on this history making game!



namco®
The Game Creator

NAMCO AMERICA INC.
150 Charcot Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: 408·383·3900
Fax: 408·383·0128

NAMCO AMERICA INC.
SALES OFFICE
877 Supreme Drive
Bensenville, IL 60106
Phone: 708·238·2248
Fax: 708·238·9333

NAMCO LTD.
2-8-5 Tamagawa, Ota-Ku
Tokyo 146, Japan
Phone: 3756·2311
Fax: 3756·5967

Dimensions: 65·1/2"H x 49·1/4"W x 67"D
Weight: 850 lbs.
Power Consumption: 200 watts

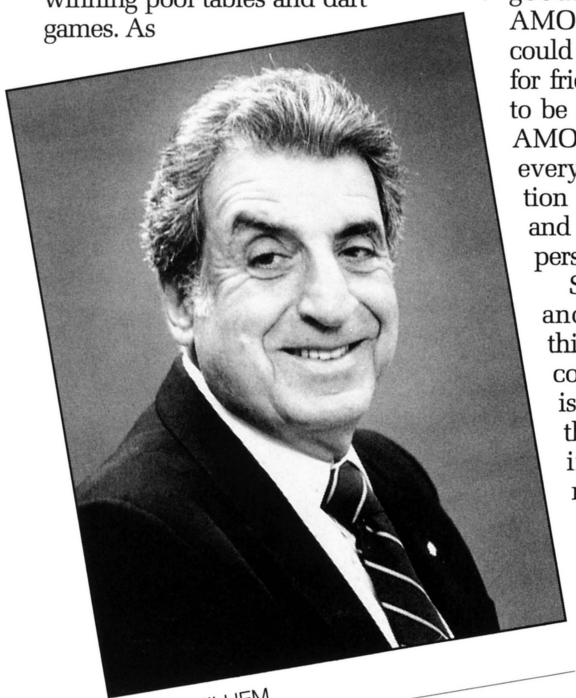


HAIL, CHUCK & STEVE!

AMOA WILL BESTOW ITS MERIT AWARD ON CHUCK MILHEM; STEVE KOENIGSBERG IS FIRST "DISTRIBUTOR OF THE YEAR"

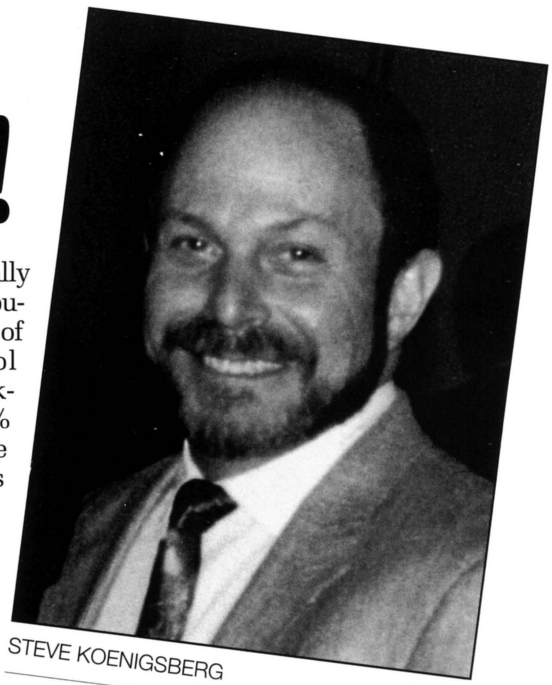
Two fine men can take well-deserved bows at the upcoming AMOA Expo in New Orleans (Sept. 21-23). AMOA's prestigious Merit Award will be presented to Chuck Milhem, longtime chief of Valley Recreation Products and a beloved industry figure. And in addition, State Sales & Service prexy Steve Koenigsberg will receive AMOA's first-ever "Distributor of the Year" award, presumably in part because he did such an outstanding job as AAMA president over the past couple of years.

Milhem is famous on one level for his company's solidly-built, prize-winning pool tables and dart games. As we've said before, Valley practically has to expand its lobby every couple of years to hold all those "best of category" awards for its pool tables...they win 'em like clockwork, year after year, and its 100% by operator vote. But on a more personal level, Chuck himself has won the respect, affection and esteem of operators across the USA. For years we have heard operators using Chuck Milhem as an example of what a manufacturer should and could be — someone who respects the customer, speaks the operator's language, and whose top goal is to help the operator succeed in his or her business.


CHUCK MILHEM

In addition, Chuck Milhem is praised everywhere for his integrity, goodwill, integrity and selfless contributions to the industry's common good. He's the kind of guy that AMOA leaders have known they could call on for advice and counsel, for friendship, for help, for someone to be an ally and a true friend. The AMOA Merit Award is not given every year...just when the association believes somebody deserves it and they really want to honor that person.

Steve Koenigsberg is known far and wide as one of the clearest thinking distributors around. His company, State Sales & Service, is surely one of the "class acts" in the world of distribution, offering cutting-edge service and repair facilities, up-to-the-minute technical knowledge and expertise, as well as financing, parts and product. Steve also provides the intimate kind of advice and guidance to his operator customers that comes from years of talking, studying and caring...the "I have come to know your business and I can give unique information targeted to your particular kind of situation" kind of help that lifts distribution from a mere function into an art form.


STEVE KOENIGSBERG

In addition to his fine distributor work, Steve has earned a special place in AMOA's collective heart due to the outstanding job of industry leadership that he did as president of AAMA for two terms. We don't know what the "distributor of the year" award itself will look like, but in Steve's case it ought to be a golden bridge...because Mr. K was a superb bridge-builder from AAMA to AMOA. After years of sometimes tense or frosty relations between the two leading American trade associations, Steve followed in the footsteps of his predecessor in reaching out to AMOA, then went beyond that to establish a whole new level of trust, communication and friendship which AMOA and AAMA leaders had frankly never enjoyed before.

Congratulations to Chuck and Steve for these well-deserved honors...and congratulations to AMOA for selecting such worthy persons to bestow your honors upon.

THREE REASONS TO MAKE COIN CONNEXION YOUR FIRST STOP AT AMOA EXPO '95...

REASON 1

YOUR FIRST STOP...

JUST INSIDE THE ENTRANCE

DIRECTLY ACROSS FROM THE AMOA BOOTH



REASON 2

POSITIVELY THE BEST ROUTE-MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS...PERIOD!

That must be the reason why so many operators have switched from Silent Partner, Game Trak, Cams, and other systems! We'll prove it to you, too!



FOR A PERSONAL DEMONSTRATION

REASON 3

AFFORDABLE FIELD DATA COLLECTION SYSTEM

...A NEW CONCEPT IN PORTABLE COLLECTIONS, ACROSS TOWN OR ACROSS AMERICA!



THE INDUSTRY'S GREATEST INNOVATION OF 1995!

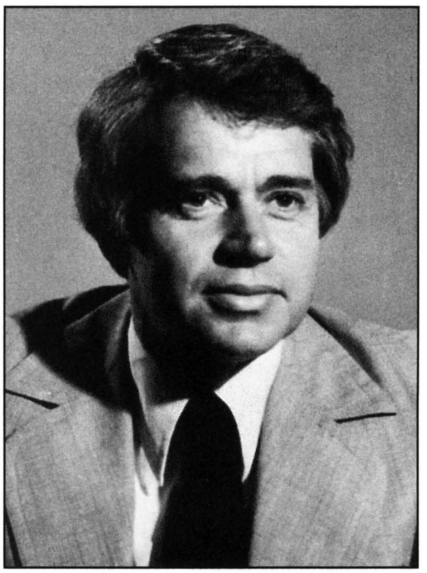


1821 West 12th Street, Suite 204, Sioux Falls, SD 57104-4025
Phone (605) 331-5575
FAX (605) 331-5574

SEE US AT AMOA BOOTH 807

Creating Winners

THE WAYNE E. HESCH SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION COMMITTEE CARRIES ON A TRADITION OF GOOD WORK AT AMOA EXPO '95



The late Wayne Hesch.

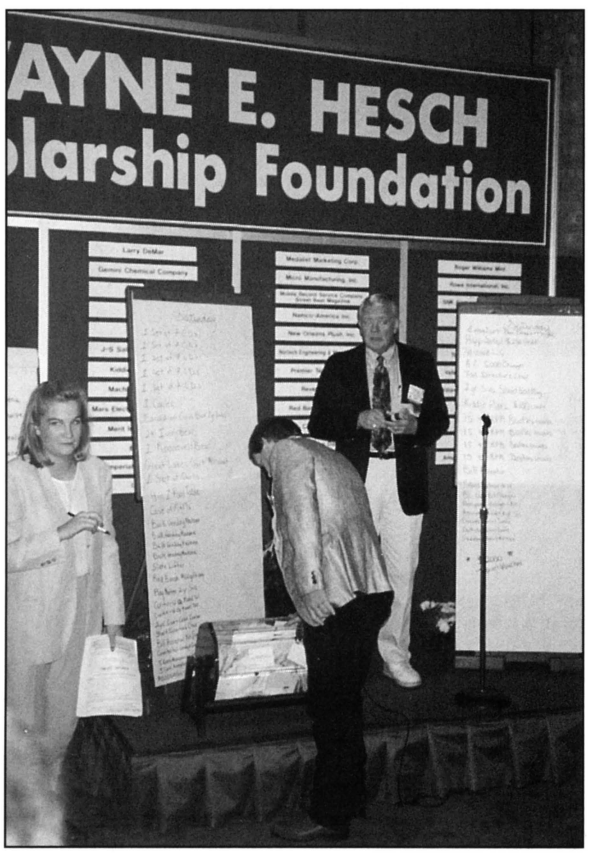
A crowd gathers. Excitement builds. A name is called and another jubilant winner takes home the grand prize. On a nearby display board, a list of names shows who won what — with prizes ranging from gift certificates to merchandise to new coin-op equipment. Yes, it's the annual Wayne E. Hesch Scholarship Foundation Drawing! The next edition of this event will climax at AMOA Expo on Sept. 23 in New Orleans. However, this year's lucky ticket holders will hardly be the only winners to benefit from the Foundation's efforts.

Since its inception in 1985, the program has been awarding scholarships in the amount of $1,000 each to qualified youngsters attempting to further their education at colleges and universities across the country. (You don't have to be an industry member or relative to qualify; on the other hand, industry members and friends of the industry are not excluded from eligibility.) So far, the Foundation established in memory of AMOA's 1978-79 president has helped 216 students, but they would like to greatly add to that number in years to come.

Funds are raised during the annual AMOA trade show through various means including ticket sales (these occur at the Hesch Scholarship Foundation booth; also, Hesch committee members walk around the show floor, hawking their wares). This year, the Hesch Foundation booth will be located just inside the Exhibit Hall by the Main Entrance to the New Orleans Convention Center. You also might want to look for a display of prizes generously donated by manufacturers and suppliers attending the Expo, who in previous years have provided everything from trade magazine subscriptions and plush prepacks to dart machines and video games.

The drawings will begin each afternoon of the show at 3:00PM (3:30PM on Saturday) and the events will conclude with a Grand Prize drawing of a travel voucher. The travel vouchers themselves become more valuable as each day passes, beginning with Thursday's drawing awarding a voucher in the amount of $1,000; on Friday, it's $2,000; and on Saturday, it's $3,000.

Foundation Promotions Committee chairman Doug Minter said his group has set a goal this year to raise $60,000 for the scholarship fund. While the number of scholarships awarded has grown steadily from just



Montana's Phil Benson stands at the mike while a volunteer pulls a name at the Hesch Foundation Drawing at Expo '94.

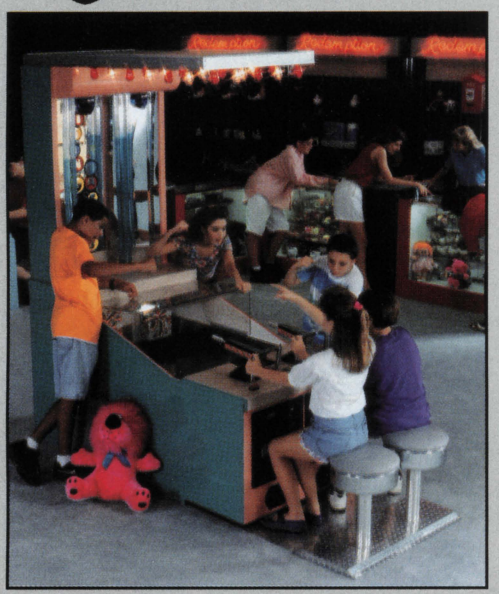


Among the prizes at last year's event were these brand new dart machines donated by the four major dart game manufacturers.

Bob's Space Racers®

A TICKET TO RIDE

TO $UCCE$$ AND PROFIT$



Rising Waters™



Kiddie Whac-A-Mole®



Kiddie Can-Alley™



Whac-A-Mole®



Sidewinder®



Vertical Water Game™



Modular Redemption Center™

Bob's Space Racers has been the redemption ticket to ride since 1970. With Bob's you know that you are getting games that are in tune with today's game players – true redemption games and proven money makers. Operations of all sizes have come to depend on Bob's because of their decades of success, quality construction and legendary service. Bob's also offers more than just games, they can provide time-tested operating methods and complete facilities design services. Call for complete information on games and services.

Bob's Space Racers, Inc.
427 15th Street
Daytona Beach, Florida 32117
Telephone: 904-677-0761
FAX 904-677-0794

UL LISTED

© Bob's Space Racers, 1993

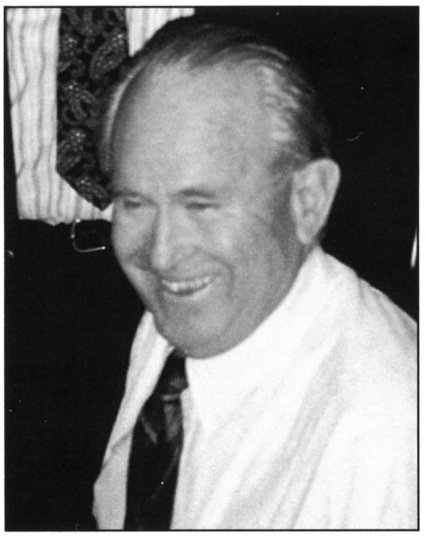
Sidewinder A Patented Game of Bob's Space Racers

Designers and manufacturers of games since 1970

one (given in 1985) to 45 (given in 1993), the last three years have seen a drop in the amount of tickets sold. In anticipation of Expo '95, committee members are working hard to bring the numbers back up. The ultimate goal is to build up a sufficient capital nest egg, such that interest dividends will be sufficient to fund 50 scholarships per year.

"For our 1995 campaign," said Doug, "we've gotten quite a few donations so far. And we're getting a lot of cash donations, which we are now encouraging. For some manufacturers it's hard to give away a large machine, so by taking cash we can pool it to buy other prizes to give away in the contributor's name."

Along with getting more manufactures and suppliers to donate, the Hesch Scholarship Foundation Committee is pursuing ticket sales more actively. The dozen or so Committee members roaming the Exhibit Hall should have fund-raising tickets available throughout the show. Although Doug acknowledges that "money is tight for many trade members these days," his team will be trying to encourage everyone — from exhibitors to operators — to loosen up their purse-strings a little for this worthy cause.



Hesch Foundation Promotion Committee Chairman Doug Minter.

Tickets can be purchased for $25 each or in a book of five for $100, and of course, it's tax deductible. The drawings are usually held in the open area near the Main Entrance, and will again be conducted with the help of Committee member Phil Benson, whose deep voice announcing the winners' names has become a staple of the annual prize giveaways for the last three years.

If your company would like to contribute to this year's Hesch Foundation Drawing, give Doug Minter a call at 702/882-4943 as soon as possible. Otherwise, look for their booth at the show or flag down a Committee member. It's a great way to take part in coin-op's contribution to our kids' future...and who knows, you might even bring back an unexpected souvenir from Expo '95.

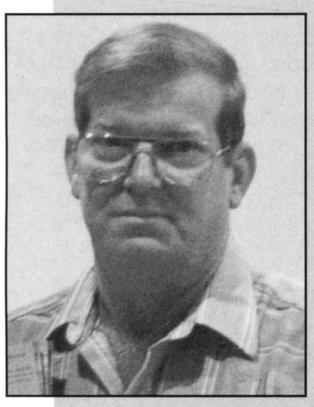
The Hesch scholarship program was established several years ago to commemorate the late Wayne Hesch of Illinois, who served as president of AMOA in 1978-9. He was committed to education inside and outside of the coin machine industry, and the project which bears his name is intended to carry on that fine tradition. Wayne was the brother of Don Hesch, who will become AMOA First VP at this month's Expo.



OPERATOR INTERFACE

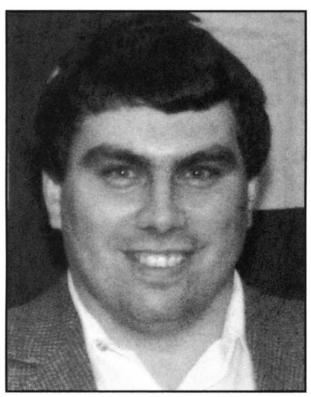
calling on street operators to ask:

IF THERE WAS ONLY ONE THING YOU COULD GAIN FROM GOING TO AMOA EXPO '95, WHAT WOULD IT BE?



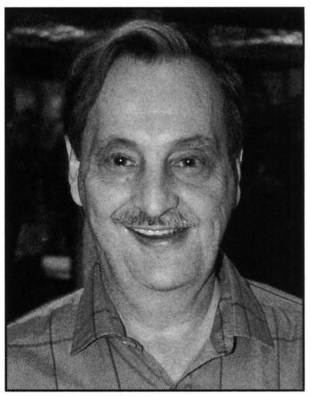
DAMON COX
Jumbo Distributing
Houston, Texas

Probably the education. I was looking forward to ACME in Reno, but we got snowed in before we could leave Phoenix. The four of us wound up staying in Vegas. But this time we're only about 300 miles from New Orleans, so we'll be over there for at least two days. I've just added three people to our staff, and I'd like take bring them with me and have them sit in on a few seminars. Plus I'll probably attend a couple myself. I'd like to know a little more about VLTs, which might be coming here in a few years if the same trends hold true, and maybe talk to a few operators down there just to see what we're jumping into. Some of the best "seminars" you can have are when you sit down and talk one-on-one with other operators.



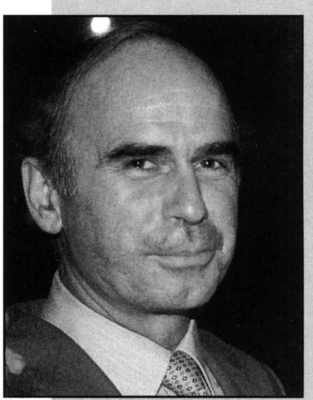
MIKE PACAK
Fun N' Games
Youngstown, Ohio

What I would hope to bring back is a consensus of the people there saying that it's not a one-game show. I'd like to see more excitement about more than just one game. It's been that way for the last two or three years. I've gone to every show for the past 21 years, and when you went before it wasn't just "Mortal this or Killer that." There used to be enthusiasm for a good variety of equipment, but that's not the feeling I've been getting from the last few shows. One manufacturer, and lately it's been Williams, seems to capture all the attention, and you can't have a successful show that focuses on one piece, no matter how good it is.



HARRY LIAROS
K.C. & Harry Liaros Vending
Buffalo, New York

Needless to say, I really enjoy every one of the shows I go to; they're always a lot of fun. I guess what I'd like to get is a little input about cigarette vending. That part of our business has been hurting for a while now, and what I've been hearing lately doesn't sound too good. Other operators I've talked to say the same thing, but I don't imagine we'll be learning much more on the subject down at the show. I'd also like to know more about CD jukes and darts — they're still the backbone of my business. You can't expect too much though. If you go to these kinds of events, for the most part, it's because you've got a love for the business. I always try to make it to some of the smaller shows in this area; New York state has about three a year, and Cleveland Coin usually puts one on in Ohio. I think they're great and enjoy all of them.

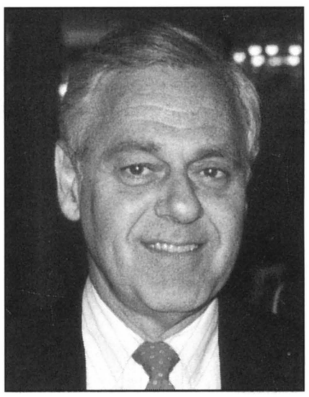


CLYDE KNUPP
Amuse-O-Matic Co., Inc.
Fort Dodge, Iowa

We'll be looking for ideas and listening to what other people have to say. There's always plenty of people sharing what's going on with their business, what kind of direction they've been taking, that sort of thing. Usually a couple of us go to the shows, and we'll be attending some of the seminars. We're going to be looking more at redemption. Even though we've been into it for a while now, there's always someone with new ideas, someone who's doing something different. Finding out what others are up to is the most important part of it for us.

GENE STEELE
Playland
State College, Pennsylvania

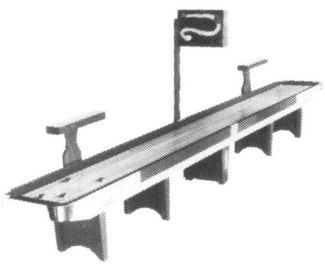
I really can't say there would be just one thing. I've been going to the shows every year since '78. In the past, we used to go there to see what's good; now I go to see what's bad. And that's what pays for my trip. We've had an arcade across the street from Penn State since 1968, and right now we've got about 170 games. While street operators always had to be careful about what they buy, we used to purchase pretty much every game that came out. But over the last few years we've had to be more selective. Prices have really gone up, even for what we call "joystick games," and some pieces are just out of sight. So these days, it's not a matter of what to buy, but what *not* to buy.



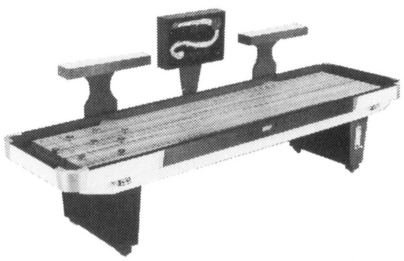
JACK KERNER
Melo-Tone Vending
Somerville, Massachusetts

One word: knowledge. The show is a great place to find out what the rest of the guys are doing. Whenever someone comes up with a good idea, they're usually willing to share that knowledge with other operators. New equipment comes and goes. Today's hot new game is tomorrow's dog. And a jukebox is still a jukebox; first it was 45s, then CDs, next it will be some kind of chip or something. But I think what really gets us to the show is the chance to swap information, discuss what works and what doesn't, all of that stuff. I always get more out of talking with other operators than anything else.

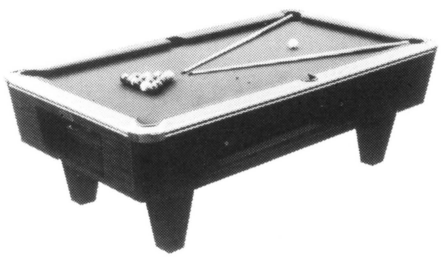
THE FINEST IN COIN OP BILLIARDS, POOL AND SHUFFLEBOARDS



THE ROYAL
16', 18', 20' and 22' Lengths



THE 12 FT. CUSHION
in 9' and 12'



THE CLASSIC BILLIARD TABLE
in 6', 6-1/2', 7' and 8' Models



THE NEW BUMPA POOL

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL SHUFFLEBOARD CORP.
THE WORLD'S BEST

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL SHUFFLEBOARD CORP.

308 RAILROAD AVENUE • HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY 07601 • (201) 488-2889 • (800) 598-2881 • FAX (201) 488-0770

Countertop CHAMPION™ 2

Fast Response Touchscreen

16 Screens of Advertising

Select From 70 Games!



Only the World's Best Earning Games Carry Our Name!

★★★ 1-800-448-4263 ★★★

U.S. GAMES, INC.

5825-B • Peachtree Corners East • Norcross, GA 30092 • Ph: 404-441-2910 • Fax: 404-446-2211

★ STOP BY AND SEE US AT BOOTH #631 ★

Bring This Coupon To The AMOA Show In New Orleans For A FREE Gift!

One Per Customer, While Supplies Last

EXTRA!
EXTRA!

Trade in your old lane games
(Skee ball™, Smart Ball™) and
JALECO WILL GIVE YOU

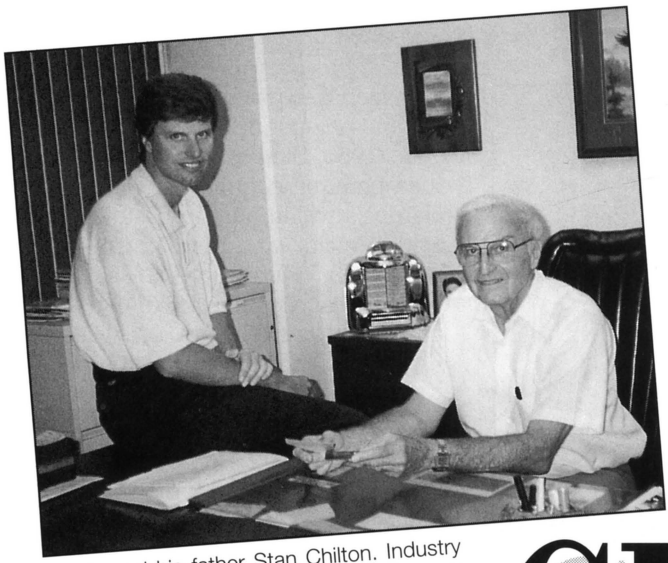
$1000

• CALL YOUR JALECO DISTRIBUTOR FOR DETAILS



JALECO USA INC.
685 Chaddick Drive Wheeling Il. 60090, U.S.A.
• Tel-708-215-1811 • Fax 708- 215-2642

JALECO® IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JALECO U.S.A.INC.



Randy and his father Stan Chilton. Industry veteran Stan will mark his Golden Anniversary in the trade as of September 28, 1996.

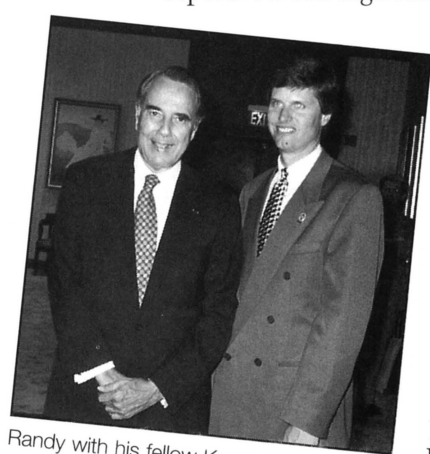
RANDY CHILTON

AMOA's new president: his Midwestern humility is genuine; so is his commitment to AMOA and his keen analytic approach

Later this month, AMOA will pass the gavel of presidential leadership to Kansas operator Randy Chilton, age 36. Naturally, he'll have to make a short speech to the board and membership. Knowing Randy, he will probably begin his remarks with a disarming joke...and, also knowing Randy, it will probably be a chuckle at his own expense. After that, however, you can expect the new president to shift into a thoughtful analysis of operating today, and to paint an inspiring picture of AMOA's role in preparing operators for the 21st century.

This combination of wry, self-deprecating humor with ultra-serious dedication to his AMOA chores is the key to understanding what kind of AMOA president Randy Chilton will be. As a person, you like and enjoy him immediately; as a leader, he earns your lasting respect — in other words, he "takes the job seriously, but does not take himself too seriously." It's an approach that has served Randy well during his steady, 11-year rise through the ranks to AMOA's top position.

"Randy's the kind of guy who does a lot of homework in advance, even for casual or lower-priority meetings," say his fellow AMOA officers. "He asks a thousand questions, absorbs data like a sponge, then comes to the work session armed with computer graphs and crisply written reports. He sets high standards for himself; and in the process, he sets an example for others of quiet, committed professionalism."



Randy with his fellow Kansan, U.S. Senate majority leader Bob Dole, at this year's Washington Conference.

Just as Randy is a winning combination of geniality and intensity, Chilton Vending itself combines the best of traditional, service-oriented, multi-generational, family-owned operating with the latest in hi-tech, computerized management. Founded in the mid-1930s by Randy's grandfather Jesse Chilton, the company began as a modest route of 15 pinballs and some bulk venders. When Jesse passed away in 1946, Randy's father Stan Chilton took over the concern. Over the next four decades, Stan expanded CV's business many times over with



The new 40,000 sq. ft. Chilton Vending headquarters in Wichita, Kansas, includes a ground floor retail store operation that alone spans 10,000 sq. ft. Route and arcade management offices are upstairs.

more amusements and cigarette vending, linking up with the city's premium locations.

By 1982, when Randy graduated from Kansas University with a degree in business and personnel administration, CV was going strong with about 400 machines in "name brand" chains like Pizza Hut, as well as prestige stops like military bases, the Wichita Airport and their own arcade. Randy joined Chilton Vending that summer — "just in time to enjoy the downslide in the industry," Stan joked. But the father-son team was a success despite the video bust and coin-op recession of that era. With Stan's street smarts and Randy's managerial expertise, CV kept growing and prospering.

In 1986, Stan and Randy secured the operating contract for a chain of Hardee's restaurants/truckstops situated at major cities and stops all the way from Wichita to Kansas City. Hiring local service personnel helped prompt growth of new accounts in Emporia, Topeka, Lawrence and Kansas City, and today over 50% of CV's business is done outside Wichita itself. "With voice mail, modems, computers, beepers and fax machines," Randy observed, "our satellite operations are some of our most successful."

Aggressive computerization and aggressive personal service are vital to Chilton Vending's success. For the past eight years, Randy has run day-to-day operations as general manager, and he has given computers a central place in the business. CV has linked its office computers, giving key personnel access to a wide data base. The computer system prints all collection tickets, does analysis, tracks service calls and callbacks. For game management, CV uses the latest "Silent Partner" program; for accounting they use state-of-the-art Solomon software.

"We do just about everything you can do on computers," Randy noted, "although we guard against becoming too dependent on them. It's still important to jump in the car, drive out and talk to your customers. Your current customers are your best sales people. The level of service we provide is 'extreme,' sometimes to the point where it may not be financially prudent. Stan has always passed on his business philosophy to me, which can be summed up in the motto 'Do the best you can — and then some.' The 'and then some' is the real point. Whenever we have to make a decision, we generally wind up making the choice that best benefits our customer."

Today, in fact, Chilton Vending is still raising its sights in the customer service arena. "I want to get our business to the point where customers never have to call and ask for new equipment," Randy declared. "That means you have to supply them with the level of equipment they're demanding. Just because it's not financially advisable for the operator, is

IMPRESSMENT PLUS, INC.
6217 Factory Road ▪ Crystal Lake, Illinois 60014
(815) 455-2031
WE HAVE TRADE-UPS!
ORDER HALLOWEEN PACKS NOW!
100 PIECES for $120
Crane Pre-Packs: 1-800-274-2031
VISA
FAX: 815-455-2074
MasterCard
WE PAY FULL FREIGHT ON ORDERS OF $500 OR MORE!

excitement now...earnings always...

BATMAN™ FOREVER

FREE BATMAN™ FOREVER POSTER IN EVERY GAME!



Let's start this party with a bang!

Sega Pinball and the Caped Crusader strike again to bring you the pinball sensation of the summer! In the theaters and in your locations, Batman™ Forever will pack 'em in!

FOREVER™

SEGA™ PINBALL, INC.

What PINBALL will attract players FOREVER?

FEATURES:

2-WAY RAMP

BATCAVE™ BALL LOCK

BATWING™ ARMED

NEW DOUBLES MODE

NEW 6 PLAYER GAME



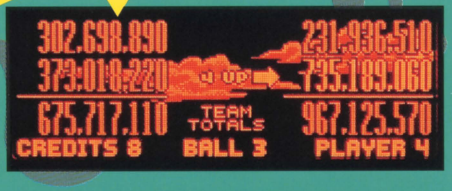
VAL KILMER
as Batman

TOMMY LEE JONES
as Two-Face

JIM CARREY
as The Riddler

NICOLE KIDMAN
as Dr. Chase Meridian

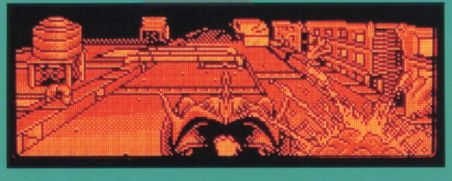
CHRIS O'DONNELL
as Robin



With our exclusive team play, Batman and Robin can pair up against Two-Face and The Riddler! Try doing that on someone else's game.



Display effects so stunning, you'll swear they were done on the Bat-Computer!



Your crime fighting reflexes will have to be razor sharp to get to the top of the tower! Make the wrong move and it's curtains for the Dark Knight!



Take hold of the Grip to blast the ball out of the rotating Batwing™! Hit the right targets and you'll earn super bonus points!

Batman and all related elements are the property of DC Comics TM & © 1995.

SEGA™ PINBALL, INC.

Sega Pinball, Inc.
1990 Janice Avenue
Melrose Park, IL 60160
Phone: 708-345-7700
Fax: 708-345-7718



Chilton Vending's retail showroom features a display of beautiful new pool tables and a number of other pieces, any of which would make a fine addition to the gameroom.

not the customer's concern. Since we believe the customer is always right, we try to find ways to get them what they want. There's lots of great product out there, but most likely you can't set it on 50-50 splits. So we have readdressed many customer relationships, offering a higher level of service, and at times this involves a commission decrease. It has been more successful than I had ever imagined it would be. The net effect has been an increase in net income to the majority of our customer base."

Once Randy took over the daily chores of route management, Stan Chilton concentrated on developing his already-extensive political friendships in the statehouse. He became a leading force in the Kansas state operator association, as well as an invaluable link to the state legislature. Stan's role has been particularly important in recent years as the legalized gambling issue has roared through Kansas like a tornado, pitting operator interests against powerful and well-funded sole-source providers.

Stan also remains CV's "ace reliever" who is called in for advice and counsel on critical business questions. "We're sure glad he's around," Randy said fervently. "When you've got a guy in the next office who's been involved 50 years, that's a tremendous strength to draw on."

In the first quarter of 1995, CV went through its largest one-time expansion ever, enjoying a 25% increase by picking up a large FEC account and 13 new chain bowling centers (bringing their total bowling locations to 32). "In a time when the whole industry was incredibly soft, including our own route, it was quite a move," Randy smiles. This expansion has created a 35% increase in annual sales compared to fiscal 1994, though Randy is quick to point out that "this growth has come at the cost of a sizeable investment." The company still heavily involved in major chain locations like Pizza Hut, Wal-Mart, Hardee's, etc. "Our market niche is definitely now in turnkey installation and operation of medium-sized game rooms in street locations," Randy explained.

Today, CV and its 32 full-time employees run a route and arcade/ FEC business of 1,400 machines spread over five cities. Of the company's total sales picture, video games and pinball account for 40%; jukeboxes are 10%, redemption is 15%, and cranes are 35%. Chilton Vending runs just a relative handful of cigarette machines. Their big new office facility includes a sizeable retail store operation which by itself spans 10,000 sq. ft. on the ground floor, manned by 6-10 people seasonally.

Key staff at Chilton Vending includes Steve Cross, manager of the retail division & redemption purchasing; in-house CPA Brad Johnson; Randy's right-hand aides, administrative secretaries Carlene Boyer and Karen Olsen; senior service technician Billy Harp; route operations director Mark Friesen; Topeka manager Phil Hart; and Kansas City manager Doug Simon.

Randy first encountered AMOA in 1984 when he signed up for the first-ever Notre Dame Executive Development Program. With his typical Kansas modesty, Randy claims he enrolled because he "associated college with having a good time" rather than claiming any far-sighted business motivation. Whatever the reason, Randy arrived to find himself in the company of key AMOA board members, including then first VP John Estridge who recruited him to the organization.

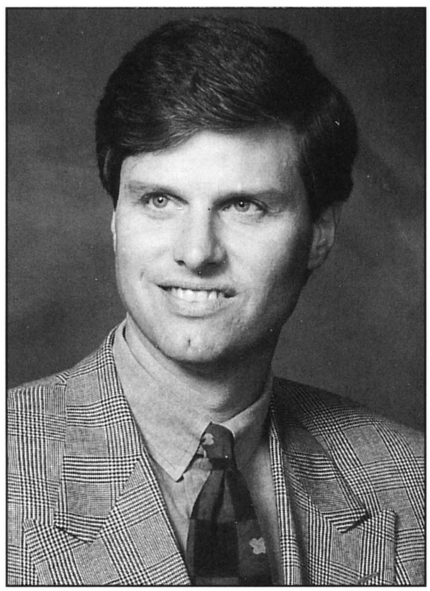
During the next few years, Randy quickly proved he was a young man to watch. He devoted much time to education-related AMOA projects. His "proudest moments" include a leadership role in the development of AMOA's regional seminar program, which brought speakers to over 250 AMOA members in seven different cities around the country. Randy also worked closely with Notre Dame's Dr. Jerry Sequin on the AMOA program there — something he's also extremely proud of, given his high respect for Jerry. Randy spent two years chairing the AMOA Jukebox Promotion Committee. Today he participates deeply in many AMOA projects such as NANI, government relations, and the New Director Task Force, which focuses on recruiting new AMOA board members.

Like many hardworking AMOA members, Randy says he's gotten at least as much back from the association as he's given. "I have the luxury of calling on many fellow AMOA board members for advice about any business question, so there's not much excuse for me not to be successful," he chuckles. "Between Stan and my AMOA mentors, I've got the best teachers anyone could hope to have!"

As the old song says, "When you become a teacher, by your pupils you'll be taught." It's a very apt notion in Randy's case, because he's been an avid pupil of AMOA and industry trends for 11 years. Starting this month, Randy's "teachers" at AMOA will step aside to follow the lessons — and the leadership — of their earnest protege. ◆

RANDY CHILTON

INTERVIEW



Third-generation operator Randy Chilton is AMOA's 1995-6 president.

A CHAT WITH RANDY

"I'm hopeful about new markets and new technology; the challenge is financing these opportunities"

REPLAY: What is AMOA getting, when Randy Chilton becomes president?

RANDY: I'm a very mainstream operator in terms of association membership. We're a medium-sized company with 1,400 games. We have some great locations and some small ones. We deal with the same everyday problems that all AMOA members face: that is, we often buy more than we can afford; we're always trying to expand; and I still run down and try to save a four-machine account at a laundromat! So I'd say Randy Chilton represents a mainstream operator who very much in touch with everyday issues that operators across the country are dealing with.

REPLAY: It seems the role and responsibility of AMOA president has changed a lot in recent years.

RANDY: The job has changed dramatically since I joined the AMOA board in 1984. At that time the president's responsibilities focused on building AMOA from within, promoting its strengths to potential members, networking with state operator associations, as well as playing lead strategist on overall industry issues. In 1995 the AMOA president's responsibilities are broader and more formalized in dealing with a highly structured committee and staff system, and more activist in regard to political, technological, industrial, international, and other issues...much like AMOA itself.

REPLAY: AMOA line officers — the first vice president, treasurer and secretary — are also shouldering more and different responsibilities, right?

RANDY: Through our newly formed Strategic Planning Committee, which was instigated by President Tami Norberg-Paulsen, all the officers will share the travel and share the responsibilities of representing AMOA around the country. After going through the previous officer posts, a person will have visited all the states. That means having time to devote to the actual job, once he or she is elected AMOA president. This entails working with AMOA Executive Vice President John Schumacher and Executive Director Marian Griffin, who manage the association on a day-to-day basis. The president will also focus on international relationships, trade show relationships, and whatever new issues come up. The only thing you're sure of is there will be new issues; you just never know what they'll be!

REPLAY: In light of the work you've done in those offi-



KIDDIE RIDES USA

1-800-448-6888

3801 East 50th Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80216 • International: (303)399-7191 • FAX: (303)399-8144

cer positions, are you feeling pretty well-prepared for the top job?

RANDY: I've never heard an AMOA president, after leaving office, say "That was just about what I expected." You always hear the opposite — that you have no idea of the demands about to be placed on you. In 12 months I'll probably say the same thing; however, I do think we have a good company structure at Chilton Vending so I feel good about that aspect. Also, AMOA has developed into a highly structured and highly efficient organization, able to give great support to the president. And, the strong quality of the membership and board is a major resource. I fully intend to use that resource to the maximum!

REPLAY: As president, will you focus on any special issues?

RANDY: I see two major issues that must be a special focus for AMOA. First, one of the most important contributions AMOA can make to its membership is to keep them informed and involved in the latest technologies as they affect our industry. This is a mammoth task, but I have increasingly come to believe that either an operator gets involved in advanced technology, or else he risks becoming a footnote in the history of the amusement business.

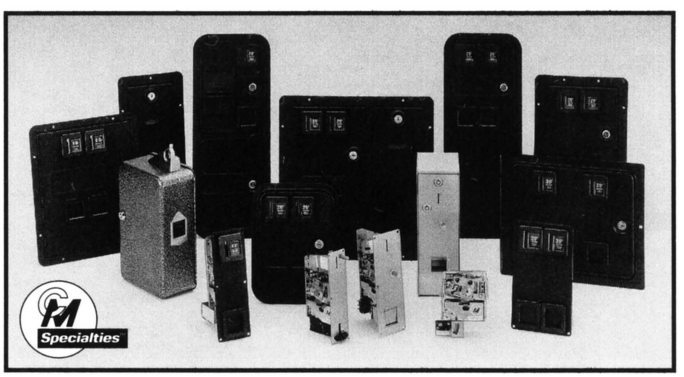
Next, I personally believe the proliferation of all forms of gaming is one of the biggest threats to our industry as we know it today. It's totally out of control. In the few markets where our industry is involved in legal gaming, it appears to have a positive effect. But even there, I'm not confident that effect will last long-term. For most of our industry, as well as the bowling, hospitality, and other entertainment industries, legal gaming is having a terribly negative financial impact. AMOA has been involved in this issue for many years, but it's as important today as ever and we must stay involved. Something must change.

My major goal for the next year is to keep AMOA's many current projects and commitments on track. That ranges from NANI to dollar coins, to our Expo, to jukebox promotion, to education, to state associations, the National Dart Assn., strategic marketing plans, and the whole range of association business. AMOA has so many responsibilities and structures to deal with them already, that if I can help move us forward I would consider my term a success!

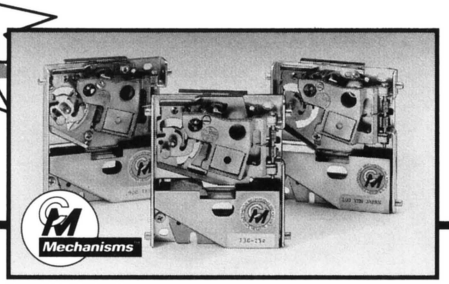
REPLAY: How does Stan feel about you becoming AMOA president?

RANDY: Stan spent many, many years running Chilton Vending as a one-man show, so he never had time for the luxury of active involvement in the AMOA — though he's always been a member. For myself, there would not have been any way I could have devoted time to AMOA, without him taking up some of the slack. To be honest, there were some stressful moments early on with my AMOA involvement, but today he's my biggest supporter in the association.

See Us at AMOA Booth #455 & Fun Expo Booth #1215



Ask about our Show Specials





Over 25 Years of experience working for you! • Call today 1-800-323-6498

COIN MECHANISMS INC. *The Name in Validation Systems*

400 Regency Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139 • 708/924-7070 • FAX 708/924-7088

You've got lots of amusement machines.

You've got a great looking operation.

Visit Our Booth #1010 At The AMOA

You've got plenty of employees.

You've got a problem.

Introducing **DATA*EYE*™**, *the tamper-proof accounting system that monitors your operation 24 hours-a-day whether on site or remotely. No more lost profits due to employee error, theft or machine malfunction. The* **DATA*EYE*™** *acquisition system is simple to operate, accurate and totally reliable. Your record keeping will be organized and complete with our user-friendly software. Available in PC or Macintosh.® Call our toll-free number for a free brochure or a demonstration.*



DATA*EYE*™

DIGITAL ACCOUNTING TRANSFERAL APPARATUS

(800)395-6912

DATA*EYE*™ is a product of DATA*EYE*™ INC., 2751 Highway 17 South, Suite A, Garden City, SC 29576 FAX (803)238-5559

REPLAY: What kind of AMOA Expo can we look forward to in New Orleans?

RANDY: We should have one of our best trade shows ever. Lee Wesson has done a stellar job on our educational program. It's the best we've ever presented, and that's coming from a guy who was Education Chairman for four years! Attendance should be strong; exhibit space will be excellent; and we're diversifying our exhibitors by reaching out to family entertainment center suppliers. The floor plan has been modified, which will help circulate traffic more. And, taking a cue from our friends in the United Kingdom, we've made a very conscious attempt to give our Expo a real international flavor and have targeted overseas attendance more than ever.

REPLAY: AMOA's 1994-5 president, Tami Norberg-Paulsen, commented that all the U.S. national trade may see lower attendance, due to the shrinking base of operators. Given that environment, what kind of numbers will amount to a solid show in 1995?

RANDY: No question there are fewer operators, primarily through acquisition and people leaving the traditional operating business. However, that loss should be offset many times over by the explosion of new FEC entrants, employees and suppliers coming to our show. We hope to see increased attendance and have worked for this with our marketing program.



"In 1995 the AMOA president's responsibilities are broader and more formalized in dealing with a highly structured committee and staff system, and more activist in regard to political, technological, industrial, international, and other issues...much like AMOA itself."

REPLAY: Apart from Expo, what kind of shape is AMOA in today, as an association?

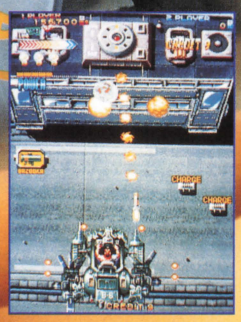
RANDY: Financially AMOA has enjoyed great management over the years, so today we're in the strongest position we've ever been. Politically our strong government relations program has given us a Washington, D.C. presence that gets better every year we participate. Organizationally, you have to give massive kudos to our Smith, Bucklin management team for the structure, discipline and accountability they've built into our day-to-day operations and budgeting processes. All these categories are under more scrutiny, and are being run more efficiently, than at any time in AMOA's history. Our incredibly capable staff, directed by John Schumacher, does a tremendous job of keeping the officers out of trouble! Our membership continues to fluctuate regionally, depending on the location of each year's trade show, but in general our numbers have held solid over several years. So my assessment is that AMOA today is in the best shape ever.

REPLAY: The industry has gone through at least 18 months of slower machine sales and generally softer collections. Any signs of turnaround at the street or arcade level?

RANDY: Absolutely. January, February and March of 1995 saw atrocious collections. I talked to many people about why and what it meant. Some speculated it was a temporary decline; others believed it was "1982 all over again" and that the decline would continue. Many factors affect our collections regionally: it could have been due to a general industry decline; an unseasonably warm winter; or the fact that the strength of the equipment being offered then was strong, but not as strong as *Mortal Kombat II* which had peaked a year ago during that same quarter. April was flat for our company, but May, June and July have shown significant increases. In hindsight, the first quarter's weak collections had to be primarily weather-related for the

The smoking gun barrel!
A shower of bullets!
The futuristic action wars
in breathless suspense!!







GUNDHARA

TOKYO JAPAN
TEL. 03-3847-5165
FAX. 03-3847-5765

BANPRESTO

16-9, Kaminarimon 2-Chome,
Taito-ku, Tokyo 111, Japan
BANPRESTO CO.,LTD.

©BANPRESTO 1995 MADE IN JAPAN

Midwest region. More evidence comes from the fact that we enjoyed a tremendous month in May, when it rained 26 days. So we were hurt by weather in the first quarter, and helped by it in May. We're hearing this from operators around the country.

REPLAY: How do you read today's business climate for the coin-op industry in general?

RANDY: The traditional coin-op industry is on the mend, towards recovering from a very soft first quarter of 1995. I don't see any long-term effects on the industry's health from that first quarter. No question, the biggest growth today comes from the FEC sector, not the street side. As usually happens, many new competitors enter the market. Some have enough savvy to remain, others do not. Operators who can capitalize on this market are most likely prospering. The quality of the equipment offered to operators today has ROI potential as good as any we've seen in a long time — and that goes for fighting videos, driving simulators, quick-coin redemption games, tavern videos and more. It's not always easy for operators to afford purchasing all this equipment, but when it's possible, it appears to be money well invested.

REPLAY: It's been said there are only four basic emotions — mad, sad, glad or scared. What's your reading of the general mood of the American operator these days?

RANDY: I'd say sad and scared. So many operators are still paying for yesterday's investments, that it's tying up funds needed for tomorrow's opportunities. At Chilton Vending, we see some tremendous opportunities with available product. But starting with the operator base, and even going into distribution, our industry is largely undercapitalized. This makes it hard to take full advantage of our opportunities and leaves all three levels of the industry frustrated. Manufacturers aren't selling enough to distributors; distributors aren't selling enough to operators — and what operators are buying, isn't getting paid for fast enough. Industry members should not lose sight of the tremendous opportunities that technology presents. Our biggest immediate challenge is positioning ourselves to take advantage of that. Some companies will definitely make large profits from new technology, and we operators have to work to be among them.

"AMOA has developed into a highly structured and highly efficient organization, able to give great support to the president. And, the strong quality of the membership and board is a major resource. I fully intend to use that resource to the maximum!"

REPLAY: We keep hearing about smaller or retiring operators who sell their routes and leave the business. Has the total number of U.S. operators stabilized yet?

RANDY: The number is exploding exponentially, but obviously we have a different definition of the word "operator." When you look at new market segments, we have new trade associations, new trade shows, and new locations opening with massive game installations on a regular basis. This is not the traditional core of street operators, but they are entertainment operators nevertheless. They need to be taken seriously. For every traditional operator who is mad and sad, you can find a new industry member who — for whatever reason, even sometimes ignorance! — is very glad.

REPLAY: Is it harder to be a successful operator today?

RANDY: No question that margins are tighter than they've ever been and it's more difficult to generate revenues from traditional street locations. That's why you see a consolidation of the traditional street operator segment. Those companies which made the tough decisions and run efficient operations today are prospering. Companies that continue

Billiard Cloth

All Grades and Colors

Mali

ORDER DEPT:
TOLL FREE – 800-223-6468
NEW YORK – 212-475-4960
FAX – 212-533-8169

The Henry W.T. Mali & Co., Inc.
257 Park Ave, South • New York, N.Y. 10010

Since MS Windows™ is the premier operating system, shouldn't there be a route management software to take advantage of its benefits? There is.....



Save thousands in costly training time by taking advantage of the many benefits provided by Super Route Manager™ and MS Windows™ .

Call Premier Data Corporation

Sales 800-720-DATA International 217-528-9000 Fax 217-753-1771

Come see us at booth #757 in New Orleans for the unveiling of version 2.0

to do business the old-fashioned way are struggling.

REPLAY: Has there been a recent trend for more amusement operators to diversify into vending or other sideline businesses like home sales of recreation products, retailing home video, etc.?

RANDY: Yes, it makes good sense to diversify. One of the greatest things our industry offers is strong cash flow, which gives you good banking relationships. Hopefully this translates into a financial vehicle to expand into other businesses — which is always a good idea.

REPLAY: We'll print a full update on NANI in our next issue, but for this interview could you spell out what NANI hopes to accomplish for operators and AMOA in the coming years?

RANDY: I'm fully committed to the fact that NANI is taking us into the 21st century. From the beginning, we all knew NANI would be a big effort — either a big success, or a big mistake! Now that we're four weeks into our field test, it's getting quite exciting. We've had some bugs, but that's why you have a test. Players have shown great enthusiasm for the technology. Computer technology at this level of complexity may intimidate me or others in our company, but our teenaged players have picked it right up.

REPLAY: Chilton Vending is running four NANI test units. What results have you seen so far?

RANDY: Revenues have increased, but by far the most exciting thing is to sit at your desk, log onto your computer, dial up NANI...and then, on your screen, you know how much play each of your games is getting on the network. You know the names, addresses, phone numbers and ages of players who have registered to play. You know their scores. You have the ability adjust gameplay characteristics of each game with a click of the mouse on your computer. That whole technological concept is just fascinating.

"No question, the biggest growth today comes from the FEC sector, not the street side. As usually happens, many new competitors enter the market. Some have enough savvy to remain, others do not. Operators who can capitalize on this market are most likely prospering."

REPLAY: Will or could NANI create a major shift in the relationship between operators, distributors and manufacturers?

RANDY: All segments of the amusement industry should benefit from this new technology, if we all just work together and keep an open mind.

REPLAY: Has the video game violence/ratings issue gone away in the minds of lawmakers?

RANDY: We probably saw more discussion of it last year than this year, but AMOA continues to take pro-active steps to address this issue. It may be temporarily on the back burner, but it will be on the front burner again if we're not pro-active. Gene Winstead and his Government Relations Committee have done a magnificent job of handling that issue for us.

REPLAY: We haven't done a survey, but we're aware of only two video game manufacturers who are using AAMA's recommended self-rating symbols and phrases. Is AMOA moving toward issuing its own ratings and content notification stickers?

RANDY: AMOA is currently producing stickers, which rate games based on the manufacturers' own suggestions of how each of their games should be rated, and will make those stickers available to our membership. This would be a temporary approach to the problem.

REPLAY: You mentioned the problems caused by legalized gaming. Is it hurting operators as much as was feared, draining vast numbers of customers and discretionary dollars?

RANDY: Legalized gaming is probably worse than we feared. We have everything from Indian gaming to private casinos, riverboats and an organized, concentrated effort by America's parimutuel racetracks to get exclusive control of slot machines, as in West Virginia. Last year, as a representative of AMOA, I attended the ATEI Show in London for the first time. It opened my eyes to the importance of gaming to an operating community. Without gaming, operators in the United Kingdom would not have an industry. Their trade show is fully 50% dedicated to gaming. I'm envious of our British counterparts. Not a day passes that I don't try to think how Chilton Vending can become involved in legalized gaming in one form or another!

REPLAY: You have a lot of company in that department. In fact, some state operator associations like Pennsylvania and Illinois are still hot on the trail of operator-run video lottery terminals (VLTs). They feel quite optimistic about their chances. Could we see any more states go the way of Montana, South Dakota and Louisiana?

RANDY: As time passes and the percentage of video lottery earnings which go to the state increases, and as competition increases, logic says it should become easier to pass that type of legislation. But instead, I believe it will get harder since successful gaming lobbies have tremendous resources to defend their markets.

REPLAY: After years trying (and failing) to get VLTs legalized, several state operator associations seem low on funds, energy and interest. Is this your impression as well?



FOR COMPETITIVE PRICES ON ALL TYPES OF COIN-OP REPLACEMENT PARTS, PETER CHOU POWER SUPPLIES AND MUCH, MUCH MORE, CONTACT IMPERIAL INTERNATIONAL.

IMPERIAL INTERNATIONAL
a division of H. BETTI INDUSTRIES, INC.

West Coast Office:
Imperial International
5116 N. Azusa Canyon Road
Irwindale, California 91706
Telephone: 1-800-423-2753
In California: 818-962-1024
Fax: 818-962-1311

Main Office:
Imperial International
621 W. Route 46
Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey 07604
Telephone: 1-800-526-6261
In New Jersey: 201-288-9199
Fax: 201-288-8990

RANDY: I'd say that's a good description of what's going in the majority of states. Operators have mounted pro-VLT campaigns very widely, but only enjoyed limited success. In Kansas and Missouri, operators have come very close to passing VLT legislation, but the activity in our state has become non-existent for the last year. That's very dangerous because the competition from two years ago is still there, stronger than ever, yet we're not around to defend ourselves. The world's giant slot machine manufacturers are thrilled to have worn down the opposition. Now they expect to march on through to state-run or sole-source gaming.

REPLAY: A federal law making it legal to operate parallels will cease to be in effect as of December 1. How actively is AMOA working to retain the parallel market?

RANDY: AMOA's position continues to be that we're in favor of operating parallel equipment, a benefit no more and no less than the rest of the world enjoys. We have a committee that's working steadily on this.

REPLAY: Will dollar coins become law this year?

RANDY: It's more likely to happen this year than in any prior legislative year. We've made a lot of headway in getting Bob Dole on board, having him address 100 amusement operators in Washington, D.C. who all voiced their support of dollar coins. Senator Dole left our Washington Conference with a clear understanding of our devotion to this issue. If we can bring him on board, that's as good support as you can get.

REPLAY: Yes, an AMOA lobbyist said the next goal was to recruit Senator Dole's support. Since he's the Senate majority leader and hails from Kansas, can you give us an update on that?

RANDY: Senator Dole is not a sponsor of dollar coin legislation yet, but we're working on it! Most of the legislators agree this idea makes more sense to them this year. It's becoming politically popular to support it this year, due to budget issues.

REPLAY: In New Orleans, AMOA will host the now-traditional "summit meeting" of the world's trade association leaders. What issues will AMOA put on the agenda, or what message will you communicate to your counterparts from Europe and Asia?

RANDY: Our agenda will include an update on our progress with NANI. Also, the JAMMA representatives are always interested in the status of video content issues. These are some of the most productive and eye-opening meetings an AMOA officer gets to attend, all the way from seeing the JAMMA and BACTA shows, to sitting in the same room with people who represent most of our industry worldwide. It makes me a better AMOA representative and gives me a better perspective on how we American operators fit into the worldwide amusement industry, since each association has such a different focus and makeup.

REPLAY: What's the status of AMOA's communications and relations with other trade groups now — AAMA, IAAPA, IFECA, JAMMA, BACTA, NAMA, etc.?

RANDY: The summit meetings have established strong relationships with JAMMA and BACTA. We've always had an ongoing relationship with AAMA, but it was not always healthy. Thanks to the leadership of AMOA and AAMA over the last few years, that relationship now shares a mutual respect and is very strong. This will have the end result of making us a stronger industry. AAMA and JAMMA are both major players in the successes of the American operator. So it's important that we see the industry's trade associations, not as competitors, but as each other's salvation. Understanding that, we must try to strengthen our relationships at every juncture and must work together to improve our industry.

Threats to our industry do not come from other associations, nor from other tiers of distribution, but from new outside competitors like cable, phone and data processing firms which would like to displace our equipment in locations across the country. Tennessee operator Bill Stone pointed out all of this to AMOA's board five years ago, and now it's at the forefront of conversation. Our industry needs to work together to ensure our market position. If we do that, I'm optimistic that our industry has a very sound and healthy future. Infighting among industry members has no place in the 21st century!

"Our industry needs to work together to ensure our market position. If we do that, I'm optimistic that our industry has a very sound and healthy future. Infighting among industry members has no place in the 21st century!"

REPLAY: Is there any special message you want to send to your fellow AMOA members or the industry at this time?

REPLAY: Through the work and traveling I've done for AMOA, I have made many friends throughout the industry. Over the next few months, I hope to make many more.

REPLAY: Do you have any thank-you's or acknowledgements to make?

RANDY: I owe a debt of thanks to John Estridge for exposing me to the AMOA board. I owe a debt to my father for giving me the opportunity to spend time on AMOA projects. I owe a debt of gratitude to AMOA board itself, for electing me to the office of AMOA president. And I owe a debt of thanks to Tami in advance, for all the help and advice she's about to give me!

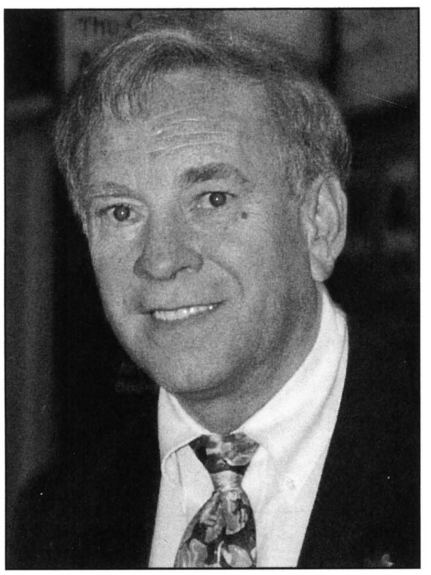
REPLAY: And we thank you, Randy, for this interview. Best of luck during your term as AMOA president!

◆

by JERRY DERRICK, treasurer

OUR GROWING REVENUES AND INVESTMENTS

Amusement and Music Operators of America Assn.



Jerry Derrick

The AMOA financial picture continues to be strong as we become increasingly efficient in formal planning, budgeting and long range forecasting, and it's all good news for our members. What I would like to do in this article is show you where the money comes from, and where it goes.

The association's revenues continue to reach record-breaking levels every year. This year is no different. The revenues for 1995 are on target to reach slightly over $2,500,000. This is due largely to the expanding size of our trade show. This year we will present over 1,000 booths at the Expo in New Orleans, another industry record. Our expense budget for 1995 is $2,407,000. As our association grows, we are able to put more financial resources into providing many more services to our members than at any time in the association's history.

The industry trade show produces 71% of the association's annual income. Other areas of income are from member dues (19.1%), jukebox promotional income (3%), and seminar fees (1.4%). The $2,407,000 that the Association will invest in the industry in 1995 is spent in the following areas: convention 41%; committee work, 40%; and administrative, 19%. The most significant statistic is that the association spends almost one-half of all the money brought in from all operations directly back into the numerous committees that are working in all facets of the industry. In 1995, the association will spend close to $1,000,000 on committee projects to better our industry.

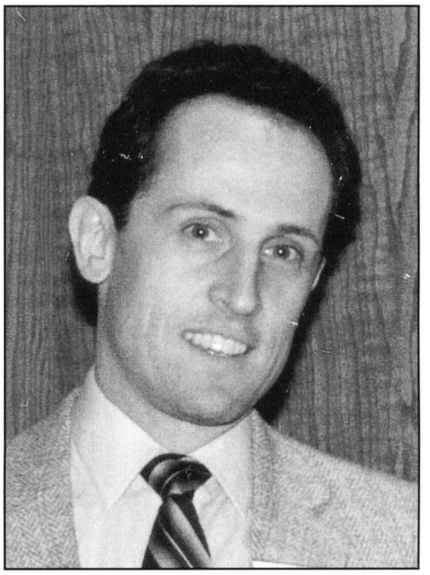
The association's government relations functions, which consists of all of our Washington D.C. activities including our lobbying and the spring legislative conference, is the next largest category of committee expenditures. In 1995, the association will spend over $350,000 addressing legislative issues that will affect our industry. The industry is being influenced by the laws and policies coming out of the government more than at any other time in our history, and this isn't likely to change. AMOA will be there representing our members.

The association spends 3.2% of its resources promoting the jukebox through the efforts of the Jukebox Promotions Committee. Other areas that receive funding are: legalized gaming activities committee, membership committee, education and seminars, state associations, newsletter, technology and vending development. The association continues to be profitable despite the expenses for committee projects being at an all-time high. This could only be accomplished by running a very efficient budgeting process. Smith-Bucklin, the association's management firm in Chicago and Washington, does an excellent job of maximizing our revenues and instituting financial controls that allow the association to run at full throttle without fear of running around.

by GENE WINSTEAD, chairman

SHARPER FOCUS IN WASHINGTON

AMOA Government Relations Committee



Gene Winstead

The government relations program is split into three activities: monitoring, public relations, and lobbying. The program set up two years ago put the general committee administration and ongoing communication under the monitoring description. This includes all the coordination of the committee and subcommittee activity, such as progress reports, discussion conference calls and carrying out of activities. The Government Relations Subcommittees and their chairs are: Jukebox Administration Subcommittee (Jerry Derrick, Chairman); Dollar Coin Subcommittee (Don Hesch, Chairman); Parallel Issue Subcommittee (Bill Beckham, Chairman); Video Content Subcommittee (Frank Seninsky; Chairman); Telecommunications Subcommittee (Craig Johnson, Chairman).

Monitoring activities includes the regular tracking of federal issues both through the legislative/regulatory processes and the media debates. The issues covered are those issues such as video content, tobacco vending, music/jukebox licensing, industry trends and general small business issues such as OSHA, taxation, telecommunications and the effects of the election. Once each month this information is sifted into one page that is faxed to the entire membership. We also monitor issues that have become national trends, such as Indian gaming, legal gaming and youth violence.

Over the past year, we have begun creating a resource clearing house. This was spurred by the number of requests received. The collection will include background information, studies, position papers (pro and con), similar or affiliated industries' positions, legislative language and sample correspondence. It will then be available to AMOA members or the state associations upon request.

Public relations describes many of our activities, beginning with the written word. Communication is a goal of this committee. The internal communication, conducting subcommittee/committee business, and updates to the board and membership has kept everyone up to speed on the issues and activities of the subcommittees. The external communication creates our image and sometimes "good will" to trade affiliates, private industry contacts, government contacts and the general public. This is all geared to support the specific needs of our membership — providing information to make decisions. AMOA also participates in related issue conferences and organizations to promote external "good will." AMOA hosted a reception during the spring and fall conferences of Northern American Gaming Regulators Association (NAGRA). AMOA sponsors a booth (with games on free play) during the annual trade show for the National Conference of State Legislatures (NCSL). The July conference was held in Milwaukee, Wis.

Our participation in the Entertainment Ratings Board Industry Advisory Panel, which is focused on the consumer video games rating system, continues to show our good faith efforts. Participation in these conferences supports our "goodwill"efforts to create a positive public image. AMOA is working hard in all arenas to continuously build and enhance our industry's positive image.

The joint Washington Conference held in May has components of all the various aspects of Government Relations. The reception was a complete success again this year. The games were provided by Steve Koenigsberg of State Sales and Service and showcased the industry. The joint charity contribution of $25,000 to the "Make a Wish" foundation, plus over 40 VIPs in attendance, made it a successful public relations event. The conferences' timing coincided with the Congressional budget process. This made dollar coins a hot topic for real discussion during the Congressional appointments. This year at Randy Chilton's request, Senator Dole (R-KS, Majority Leader) was the opening speaker. The remaining sessions and speakers armed the AMOA attendees for the appointments. Both the Legislative Conference Planning Committee and the Dollar Coin Com-



The highest income producing Kiddie Rides in the world!



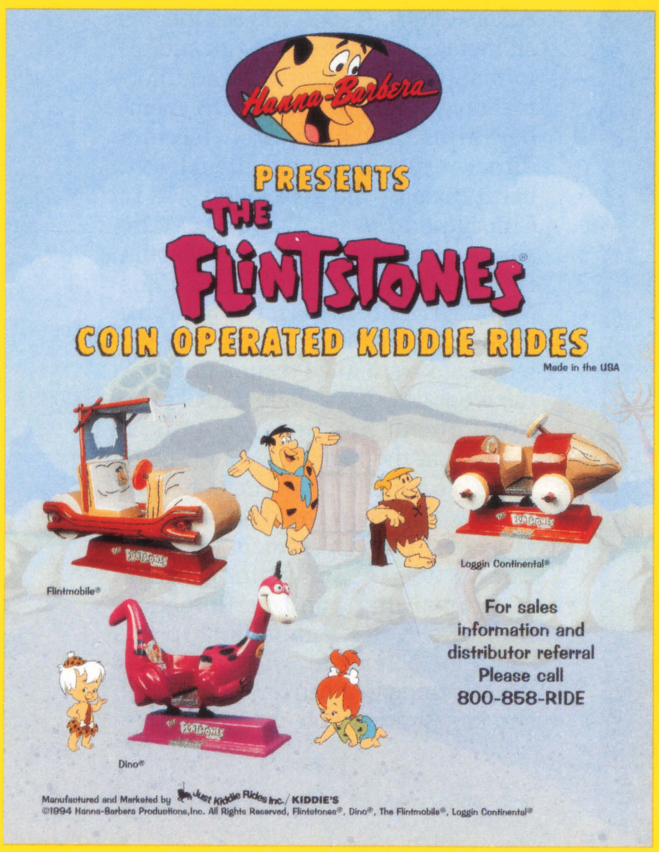
We Take Our Fun Very Seriously℠

Just Kiddie Rides Inc.

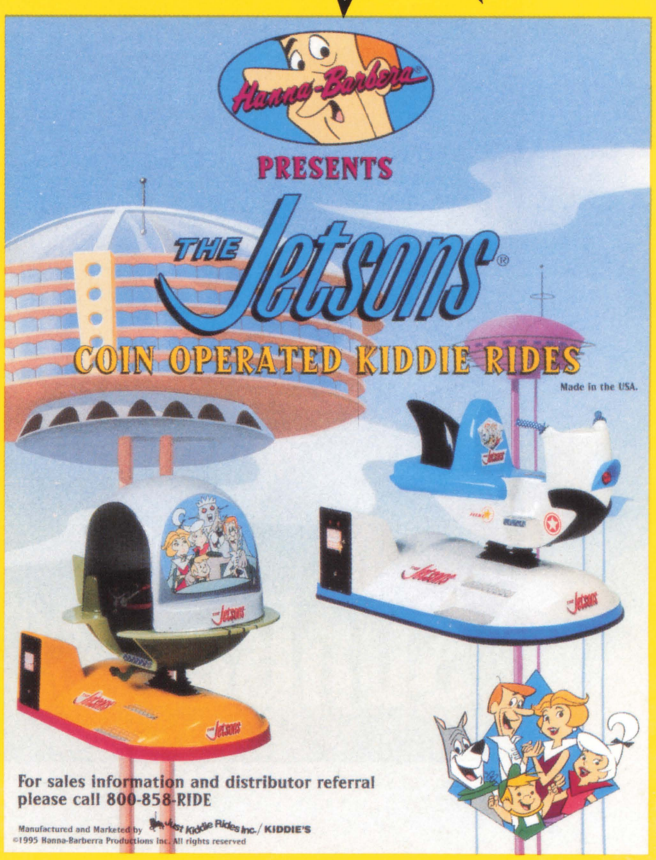
Phone 800-858-RIDE

Fax 516-293-1268

"Prime rate financing for 12 months 1 point above prime rate. Financing for 24 months contact distributor. Limited time only".



Call for our NEW full line catalog



mittee should be applauded for the overall success of the conference.

Our direct lobbying increased due to the change in the 104th Congress, specifically our efforts on the dollar coin. Our activities have included meetings with key decision makers in the new leadership and follow-up with staff. AMOA is working closely with the Coin Coalition to help coordinate information and our message. The Coin Coalition is made up of industry trade associations, non-profit organizations and businesses interested in the implementation of the dollar coin. This coordinating role has included administrative support, participation in writing of testimony, scheduling meetings and distribution of other time critical information. Examples of AMOA's role as an information clearing house are: setting up and coordinating group appointments for members of the coalition both in Washington, D.C. and in the home districts of House Banking Committee members, coordinating a phone campaign to the staff of members on the subcommittee, and offering help in preparation of questions for their respective bosses (questions and opening statements were prepared for several members).

AMOA's own grassroots campaign included several targeted broadcast faxes to the association membership requesting action. The first asked AMOA members to write to their member of Congress and included a sample letter. Another fax encouraged our membership to meet with members of Congress at home in their districts. Another fax encouraged our membership to meet with members of Congress at home in their districts. Another fax was geared to a phone campaign. Each of these is targeted to a specific result. For example, the first was to the entire membership seeking broad co-sponsorship; while others were more specific, seeking committee action or individual responses.

All of these activities are coordinated through our Washington Public Affairs Office. As you can see there is an incredible amount of work and information to be handled. The information flowing to the AMOA membership from the committee is a direct result of the excellent work being done by the association staff in Chicago and Washington D.C. The efforts are directed out of Washington D.C. by Laura Olson, Public Affairs Manager, and her assistant, John Feeney. The entire staff, and particularly Laura, are to be commended for the work they have done to make the Government Relations Committee perform at the highest level of membership service and information since AMOA has been involved in such programs. The Government Relations Committee is always looking for additional input and participation from the AMOA membership because the actions in Washington are the one thing that can have the fastest and largest impact on our industry. ◆

100% Customer Satisfaction Of The Time

...and that says a lot!

For over 9 years, we've been the leader in the Southwest when it comes to sales, service, technical assistance and parts. Discover the SunBelt difference in amusements and full-line vending.



SunBelt Amusement & Vending
3208 International Place
P.O. Box 162169
Irving, TX 75016
Fax: 214-438-4820
(214) 721-4600

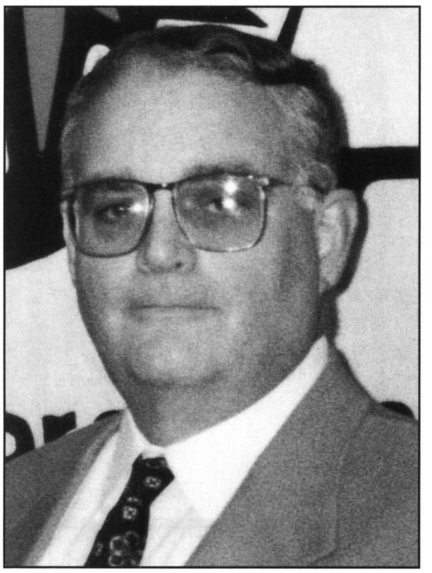
614 W. Sheridan • P.O. Box 26466
Oklahoma City, OK 73126
Fax: 405-232-6287
(405) 232-8373

SunBelt Amusement & Vending, Inc.

by BILL TREGER, chairman

YOUR STATE-HOUSE WATCH-DOGS

State Associations Committee Meets Local Legislators



Bill Treger

When *RePlay* asked me to write the summary of the work of the State Associations Committee during the past year, I came to the realization that the work of this committee has expanded. Let me explain.

The initial mission of the State Associations Committee was to keep the states informed, help them where possible and bring the executives and/or officers of the various states together once or twice annually. Now, we still perform this role, as well as attend the two annual meetings of the North American Gaming Regulators Assn. (NAGRA) and the annual convention of the National Conference of State Legislators (NCSL).

Why do we attend these meetings? The answer is simple: to address our industry's concerns either prior to legislation being passed, or before regulators tell us how to conduct our business. As a former gaming regulator myself, I know that I always tried to get the industry's input before drafting regulations which could hurt the industry. AMOA has been very well received by NAGRA, which has led to state agencies now contacting Gene Winstead, Laura Olson or myself before making rash decisions. At these meetings we host a reception (complete with a jukebox playing) and really get to express our concerns.

At this year's NCSL, held in July in Milwaukee, we had a booth with games for the legislators and their children to play. In addition, with the help of WAMO, we set up a free arcade in the children's recreation area. All of this is good for our image; however, both the legislators and AMOA members learn from each other about our issues. In 1996, the NCSL will take place in St. Louis.

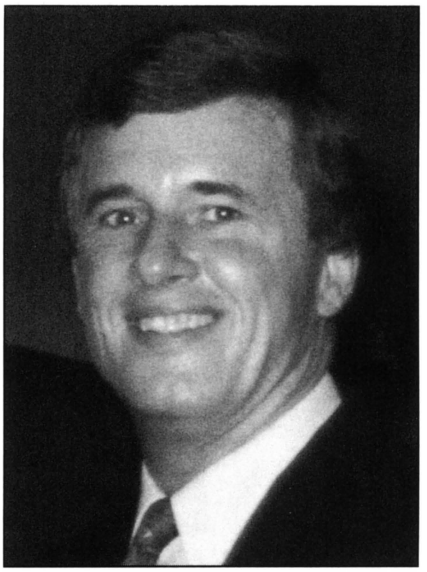
These functions are new activities of the State Associations Committee. We still have our traditional State Associations Luncheon at Expo (Thursday, Sept. 21, New Orleans) and our Council of Affiliated States meeting in February. The 1995 meeting was held in Orlando, Fla., where we visited the Kid's Village (a charity-run resort for ill children and their families). We also had presentations on cigarette issues, video lottery, redemption games, tax issues and pull tabs.

I would like to thank the people with whom I work most closely: AMOA's Kim Rundle, Laura Olson and Ralph Ceraldi. Without them, this would have been a tougher year, instead of the fun experience that it was.

by JIM HAYES, chairman

MUSIC IN THE SPOTLIGHT

Jukebox Promo Committee pursues marketing opportunities



Jim Hayes

Increasing coin drop for AMOA member jukebox owner/operators has, from day one, been one of two goals of AMOA's Jukebox Promotion Committee. The other has been increased consumer visibility for the jukebox.

The two are intertwined because, the logic goes, visibility equals awareness which in turn increases coin drop. However, if you put 20 people in a room you will most likely get 20 differing opinions on approaches to increasing jukebox coin drop and visibility. To outsiders, I might add that determining the *right approach* is not always so easily defined.

If all this sounds a tad philosophical, try being on AMOA's Jukebox Promotion Committee. We've chosen a few doors in our mission to promote and market the jukebox. The end results — we continue to hope — will lead to increased jukebox profitability for owner/operators as well as increased sales for manufacturers, one-stops and other industry suppliers. This said, I'd like to briefly recap our activities during the past year. No one can accuse us of not at least trying different avenues to achieve our goals.

National Jukebox Month (November). In 1994 and 1995, the committee has and is making a concerted effort to get the jukebox industry (that's us! — owner/operators, one-stops, compilation houses and manufacturers) to promote NJBM to their customers, their local media and to the general public. We need to build momentum at the grassroots level so we have encouraged these industry segments to market NJBM in their own backyards.

For one-stops, we ask that they run special, themed promotions. For owner/operators, we advise contacting their local media to suggest stories as well as remind their customers (i.e., locations and their customers) in assorted marketing and promotion-oriented ways.

Promotion/Advertising/Marketing Agencies. We continue to contact key decision makers in these areas with our information kit encouraging them to think about using jukeboxes in promotions, advertising and marketing programs. This is a very broad-based strategy. This year we focused on decision-makers responsible for developing programs for the vast — and we do mean vast — POP (point-of-purchase) market that you see in millions of retail and commercial outlets but often take for granted. This ranges from end-aisle displays at supermarkets to the rack of breath mints at the drugstore counter. They not only serve as promotional billboards for the actual "brand," but are usually themed around a concept, idea or hook. Why not a jukebox?

We also continue to pursue corporate tie-ins of which the above market (or retailers) would definitely apply (think Budweiser, Pepsi, Kellogs or Wal-Mart).

National Magazines. We are talking to national consumer magazines that would appeal to listeners of country or alternative (i.e., college/youth) music to conduct jukebox-themed promotions both within and outside their pages.

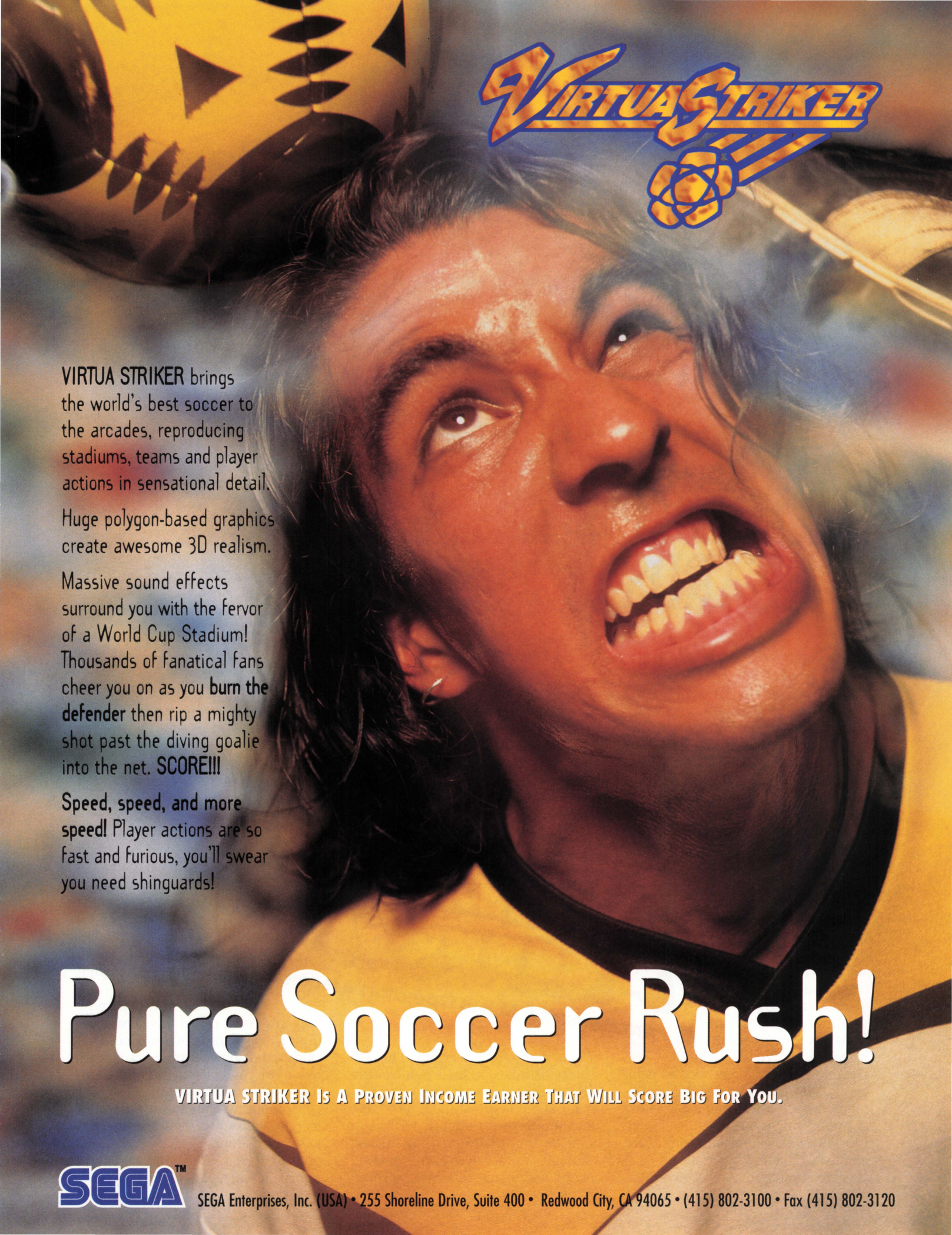
Again, it's visibility for music on jukeboxes that could involve promotion of specific recording artists (and their record labels). Along with jukebox visibility in these publications, there's also the possibility for promotional tie-ins at the local level. Corporate involvement and partnerships are two further promotion/ marketing opportunities that could possibly result from our efforts in this area.

Radio. Another marketing avenue we are pursuing is with radio consultants serving the country, alternative/college and oldies markets to develop jukebox-themed promotions with possible CD and location tie-ins at the local level. Or at the very least, jukebox visibility over the airwaves.

Media. We continue to be a major source of information for consumer media — from *The New York Times* and other newspapers, magazines, TV and radio stations to *Billboard* magazine — when they are doing stories on jukeboxes.

In fact, after seven years of promoting the jukebox in assorted ways, the committee's reputation is so widespread that we are called *the* resource for anyone researching jukeboxes. Our name is out there!

We continue to contact music and entertainment editors/writers at key media on AMOA's annual Jukebox Award nominees, Jukebox Award winners and National Jukebox Month. In 1996, we plan to update our Jukebox Top 40 Singles of All Time — another major source of publicity for the jukebox.



VIRTUA STRIKER brings the world's best soccer to the arcades, reproducing stadiums, teams and player actions in sensational detail.

Huge polygon-based graphics create awesome 3D realism.

Massive sound effects surround you with the fervor of a World Cup Stadium! Thousands of fanatical fans cheer you on as you **burn the defender** then rip a mighty shot past the diving goalie into the net. **SCORE!!!**

Speed, speed, and more speed! Player actions are so fast and furious, you'll swear you need shinguards!

Pure Soccer Rush!

VIRTUA STRIKER IS A PROVEN INCOME EARNER THAT WILL SCORE BIG FOR YOU.

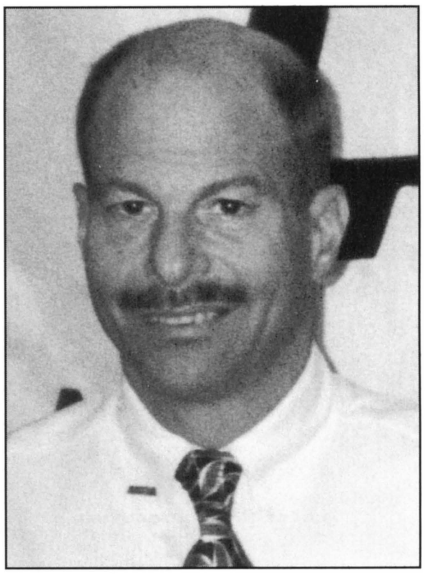
SEGA™

SEGA Enterprises, Inc. (USA) • 255 Shoreline Drive, Suite 400 • Redwood City, CA 94065 • (415) 802-3100 • Fax (415) 802-3120

by TONY PARINA, chairman

FROM PAY-PHONES TO DEBIT CARDS

Vending Development Committee



Tony Parina

Since my communique last year, the Vending Development Committee with the help of nine other intelligent people, came to the agreement that more areas of vending should be explored. Our membership has expanded its horizons and therefore its business. At our successful committee meeting last March, we discussed and forwarded to other committees our concerns about new various entries and whether they want VDC to proceed. Some of these areas are niche vending, payphones and family entertainment interaction. We also discussed new technology such as debit cards, call-up or downloading equipment, which are not just for video games, but also music. These thoughts were expressed to our board and the technology committee.

The committee decided membership wasn't using the hot line therefore it was eliminated. We continue to monitor, through Laura Olson in Washington, D.C., all tobacco issues (that is, both federal and state). Obviously the Federal Drug Administration stating that nicotine is a drug (i.e. cocaine, crystal, etc.) has all tobacco vendors concerned. The Tobacco Institute and their numbers are working constantly to erase this stigma. Calling Laura at (202) 857-1100, and requesting updates, will keep you better informed. VDC does, through Laura, have an information packet addressing all areas of tobacco vending.

Furthermore, the study done in Dallas, Texas 10 months ago was so flattering (100% compliance on cigarette lock-outs and age restrictions) that your committee recommended to the board that a maximum of four new cities be tested. The membership will be kept informed. My proudest comment I have to report to you, my fellow members, is that last year and this year we are under our modest budget and I plan to keep to that principle.

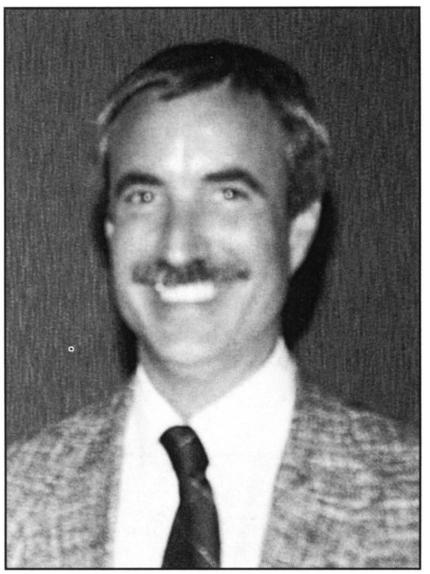
So now you know why last year I called this committee the "King of the Kitchen Cabinet". During the show, explore all phases, be a tourist and take in the great seminars, various types and styles of equipment available and when the feet are sore put on your finest and join your fellow members at the banquet Friday night featuring Tanya Tucker. It will be lots of fun. Enjoy.

AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

by BILL BECKHAM, chairman

WELCOMING OUR GLOBAL GUESTS

International Attendee Task Force



Bill Beckham

The international attendee task force is a relatively new committee of AMOA set up in 1994 at the request of President Tami Norberg-Paulsen in order to better accommodate our growing number of international visitors. Tami felt that because of other pressing matters in the last several years, AMOA had neglected to properly address the concerns of the growing international contingency to our show, and that the best way to correct this was to form a committee to focus on this area. The board felt that because I at least had a limited knowledge of the international market and of the other international expositions, that I would be a good choice to head the committee.

We got started a little late last year, but were able to do a number of things to accommodate our international guests. First of all we had special ribbons made that were put on the name badges that identified them as international guests. Secondly, we initiated an international lounge, complete with an interpreter, that served complimentary coffee, soft drinks and munchies, as well as several international newspapers, all in an effort to make their visit to our show more enjoyable. There were several couches and tables set up to provide an informal atmosphere for international discussions. Thirdly, we stationed one of our committee members next to the international registration area to assist with any problems. In addition, we held an international V.I.P. luncheon to formally welcome some of our international guests. Finally, at this luncheon our president at the time, R.A. Green, announced that to emphasize our sincere commitment to encourage and welcome our international guests, the AMOA had adopted the policy in the future of waiving the registration fees for our international guests who registered in advance.

This year we have had more time to plan and have done several things to make our convention more enjoyable and productive for our international guests. And that's exactly how AMOA looks at the international visitors to our exhibition — as guests in our country. This committee feels that it is not only our primary goal and our duty, but also our obligation, to do whatever we possibly can to ensure that our guests not only enjoy the exhibition, but also enjoy all phases of their visit to the United States of America.

We will continue to do what worked well last year: the international lounge with an interpreter, an international luncheon and assistance in on-site registration. In addition, some of the signage will be in several languages, notably the welcome sign. Our expo booklet will have a welcoming message from our president translated into other languages. There will be signs that say where and when the next international exhibitions will be. We have initiated an advanced registration process for our international guests to make it easier for them to register, as well as initiated a system with our exhibitors to allow them time to register their international customers in advance — and again this is at no charge. Also, we are attempting to put together a welcome package that would explain things about the convention and host city in more detail, and would include a brief questionnaire that would ask our guests what we could change or do better to make their visit more enjoyable. We have also put several ads in foreign trade journals to promote the exhibition and the new way of registration.

We have contacted several overseas travel agents and made them familiar with our show in order that they can better assist their customers. We hope to expand this list of travel agents and will work with them next year to help them book "group travel" from certain countries to our convention, thus expanding our exposure and lowering the show cost to our international guests.

Finally, our board has voted, based in part on comments from our international guests, to continue to move our exposition around the

United States. Although our international guests come to the United States primarily for the show, they do enjoy seeing different parts of the country. And as exciting as Tokyo, London, and Las Vegas might be, our international guests have indicated they do get old after awhile, and they would prefer various sites. Therefore, we have made the decision to accommodate their wishes. We intend to send a follow-up letter to each of our international guests this year to solicit their comments and suggestions for the 1996 international expo in Dallas.

The new committee is really a great group of guys and ladies who are really excited about what we can do. Already for '96 we are talking about a larger luncheon, a day trip for international visitors, maybe a seminar primarily for our international guests aimed at international areas of concern, possibly an international speaker, and a lot of other good ideas.

Perhaps AMOA was slow to address this issue, but they have jumped in with both feet; and it only makes sense. Our show was the first and is the largest show in the United States. We have the biggest single market for coin-operated product in the world. We feel by starting to take the proper steps to encourage and welcome the international guest, we can make them feel more comfortable about doing business in our country. Many of the international people in our business have been importing and exporting around the world for years but they have hesitated to enter the U.S. market because of our size. We feel by encouraging them to visit our show and look at our market, we can ease their entry into our market and possibly enlist them in the following years to exhibit at our show. This variety of exhibitors will further enhance the international image of our show and at the same time open up new product opportunities for our members. We think it's a win-win situation and we welcome any feedback from anyone in our industry, either domestic or international, that would help us accomplish our goals. ◆



New 96 Page Parts Catalog
Call now for a free copy!

The industry's largest selection of state-of-the-art power supplies, video game parts, monitors, billiard supplies and equipment, crane parts, darts, pinball supplies, foosball parts, sound supplies, coin handling equipment, locks and security and more!

J-S Sales Company, Inc.
5 South Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550
Phone 914-668-8051 • Fax 914-668-8735
Toll Free 800-431-2944

Exporting to 30 foreign countries
Foreign trade inquiries welcome

Come Visit the Route Operator's Best Friend

Antique Apparatus • Arachnid • Benchmark • Coin Concepts
Data East • Drews • Dynamo • EMT Kiddie Rides
Fabtek • Grayhound • I.C.E. • Lazer-Tron • Merit
Micro Mfg. • NSM Jukeboxes • Pars • Premier
Rock-Ola • Sega Pinball • U.S. Games

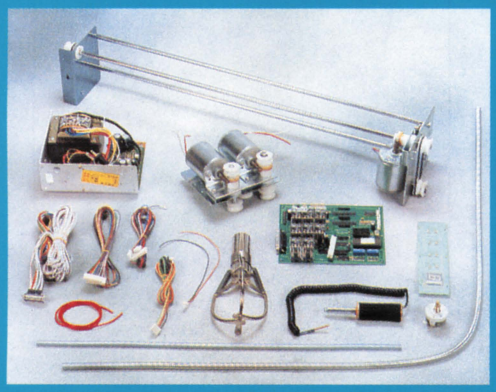
OD inc.

OPERATORS DISTRIBUTING, INC.
5670 Old Thomasville Rd. • Archdale, NC 27263
(910) 884-5714 • 1-800-326-3869 • Fax: 910-884-0864

VISIBILITY GOOD

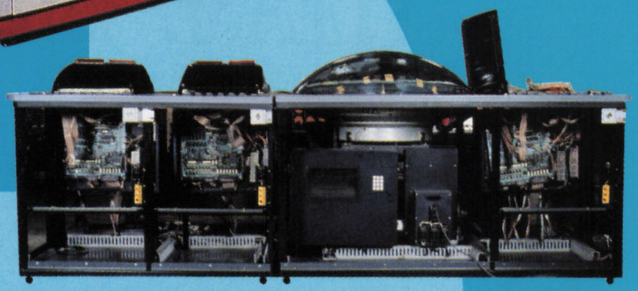
EXCELLENT SERVICE & SENSIBLE PRICES

MANY MORE ITEMS IN STOCK PLEASE FAX FOR MORE DETAILS



ITEM:AK1
SIZE:80cm×36cm×18cm
WEIGHT:14.5KG





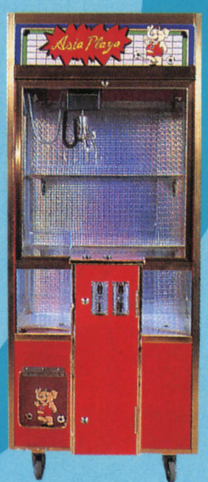
RAPID C12
SIZE:120cm×262cm×215—255cm(ADJUSTABLE)
WIGHT:1700KG



CATCHER ITEM A4
SIZE:194cm×168cm×89cm
WEIGHT:230KG



CATCHER ITEM A4
SIZE:186cm×77cm×78cm
WEIGHT:95KG



CATCHER ITEM A2
SIZE:186cm×77cm×78cm
WEIGHT:95KG

YA CHOU CO., LTD.

NO.22, KUNG YEH 32 ROAD, TAICHUNG,
TAIWAN, R.O.C.
TEL:886—4—3594535 FAX:886—4—3593540

YA CHOU

by CHRIS WARREN, chairman

INFORMATION, PLEASE

Legal Gaming Committee



Chris Warren

The primary focus of AMOA's Legal Gaming Committee is to provide all AMOA members with accurate information on the legal gaming industry across the country. One major, vital objective is to communicate with all those who are directly or indirectly involved in legal gaming through AMOA's membership. Key issues and developments are reported in "Video Gaming Guidepost" (VGG), the association's monthly newsletter on legal gaming and the lottery industry. It is faxed or mailed out to every member of AMOA (800 to 1200 copies a month). Members have a chance to learn what other parts of the country are doing as legal gaming spreads across the nation. The Committee is careful, though, to make sure those facts and numbers are not misinterpreted. Information is gathered from the local jurisdictions at the city and state levels, and from trade publications and people directly involved in the industry. This data can then be disseminated to those that should be aware of pertinent facts regarding the industry, such as industry regulators, policymakers, law enforcement officials or anyone that the operator thinks appropriate.

Attending national conferences concerning legal gaming is also a priority for committee members. The last such meeting was the NAGRA Conference (North American Gaming Regulators Association) which was held in May 1995. Committee members and other AMOA representatives were thus able to get first-hand facts and information directly from the industry's regulators on the current state of the industry and to get a glimpse of future trends. Attending such conferences gives the committee members vital face-to-face contact with key people associated with the industry.

Again this committee provides information only, through the committee itself and the AMOA staff in Chicago, for members.

As for future goals, the committee will continue to publish the "VGG" for its members including the latest developments within this fast-growing industry. Speakers will be provided upon request to explain AMOA's view of legal gaming. Also, committee members will continue to reach out to those states interested in operator-run legal gaming, regulators and policymakers to expand on the operator's perspective of the industry. The committee will meet again in New Orleans at AMOA Expo '95 in September.

Rowe International and Rowe's Participating Distributors Announce

6 Months No Payments On The LaserStar®

Diamante ◦ Ruby ◦ Eagle

Offer Valid ~~During August~~ Until September, 15th, 1995

Void where prohibited by law

Extended by popular demand

ROWE®

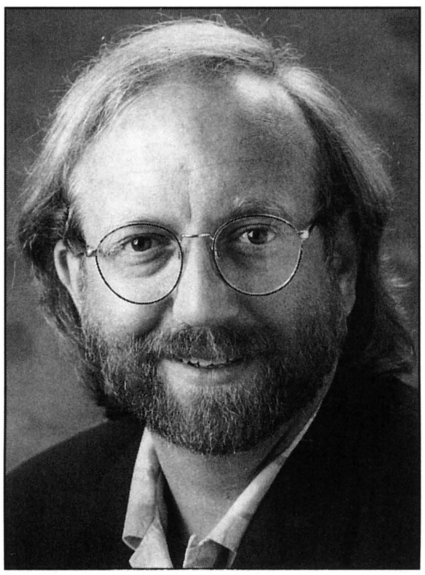
Whippany, NJ 07981 • (201) 887-0400 • FAX: (201) 887-2851

See your local participating Rowe distributor for downpayment terms, qualifications and details. Not valid with any other offers or promotions.

by LEE WESSON, chairman

PEARLS & GEMS, FREE

AMOA Education Committee



Lee Wesson

"All of these educational seminars are free? You've got to be joking!" That's right, this year's AMOA Expo is offering pearls of wisdom and gems of information, free. AMOA and our committee hope this unprecedented educational opportunity is the best reason to bring yourself and many of your company representatives to the Expo in New Orleans.

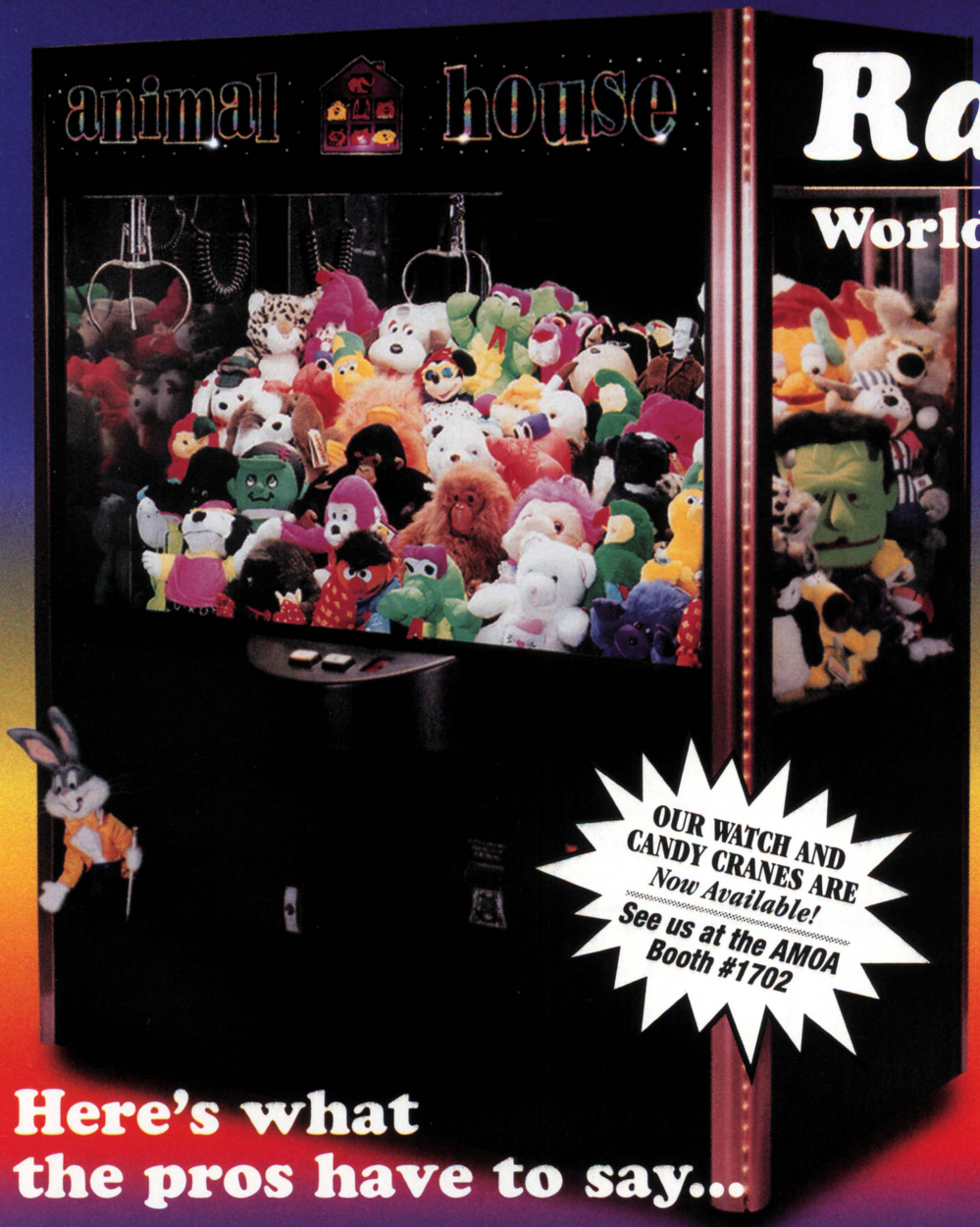
Our committee spent hours researching and obtaining information in an effort to obtain the specific topics in which the membership was interested. To accomplish this task, we used last year's seminar speaker evaluation forms, canvassed the State Associations meeting in Orlando, asked for ideas from the Education Committee members and invited the general board to give suggestions. With this input, the committee was able to arrive at a list of very exciting topics. The schedule was divided into four groups: management, marketing, technology and the "Mega FEC" market.

Under management, the committee responded to your request to increase the number of "Career Track" type seminars. Our schedule includes four half-day Career Track seminars, the "best" employee productivity seminar - "The Game of Work", and Dr. Hunter in business law. "Pool, Darts & Beyond" educates each operator not only in the pool and dart format for running leagues, but also on how to use those successful promotions to enhance table soccer, driving game and pinball earnings. This category concludes with two operator roundtable presentations. The first is for operators who operate approximately 250 to 500 pieces of equipment. The second is for operators operating over 500 pieces. I believe this could be the most important seminar any street operator could attend. Every facet of operating your business will be openly discussed.

The marketing titles include: "How to Work With the Media" and "How to Increase Your Visibility With Elected Officials and Government Relations" seminars. The technology track offers the seminars: "Put a PC In your Business" (route management and FEC management), "Jukebox Technology", and NANI, "AMOA's National Amusement Network," will give you their 90 day test results. Jim Trucano is hosting "How to use Windows & the Internet in your office." Debit card use in our industry is also a topic.

The "Mega FEC market" is examined top to bottom. We are hosting seminar programs that let the traditional operator find ways to do business with this huge market. The committee also focused on giving you a seminar that explains every aspect of "How to Open Your Own FEC." Seminars start Thursday, 10:30 AM, with a bus trip to New Orlean's Celebration Station. The owners and management team were very kind to disrupt their operation and host 100 or so people running around asking questions. Friday's FEC program includes: "FEC Business Plan Development & Location Selection", and "FEC Selection & Site Set Up". Steve Hix, president of the International Go-Kart Assn. will host six hours of inside and outside attraction speakers and seminars that describe how to properly operate lazer tag, kiddie rides, go-karts, miniature golf, batting cages, bumper boats and bumper cars. Saturday's FEC track includes:"FEC Daily Operating Procedures", and "Budgeting & Equipment Options For A High Tech FEC". This seminar's participants are the nation's leading companies, whose representatives will explore options available to you in the fields they represent. Frank Seninsky and Randy White close the program with their very successful interpretation on "How To Do Business With An FEC".

AMOA Education Committee includes Terry Davis, Richard Holley, Jimmy LaCost, Mike Leonard, Tony Parina, Jim Reed, Anthony Storino, Bill Treger and myself. We hope you enjoy our efforts!



Rainbow

World's Finest Cranes

Crane Pros Buy Rainbows

A majority of today's largest crane operators now buy only Rainbow Cranes. These operators are Crane Pros — for most, cranes are their only business. They can't afford to use cranes that are not the best.

OUR WATCH AND CANDY CRANES ARE *Now Available!* **See us at the AMOA Booth #1702**

Here's what the pros have to say...

"We have been very pleased with the performance of the Rainbow Crane Company and the equipment that they manufacture."

Randy Fagundo — V.P., Sugarloaf Creations, "World's Largest Crane Operators"

"We have sizeable crane operations in four large cities and run hundreds of jumbo cranes. Our city managers tell us they want Rainbows for their growth. They cite the machine's looks, reliability and ease of service as reasons. Most importantly, they tell us that Rainbows result in more revenues per machine."

David Chazen — President, Win Stuff, (sister company of Good Stuff Toys)

"The Rainbow Crane is the most technologically advanced and appealing machine on the market today. We have replaced other cranes with the Rainbow and realized increased revenues instantly."

Kevin Theisen — American Coin Company

"We highly recommend Rainbow Cranes for several reasons: 1) Quality of Manufacturing, 2) Reliability, 3) Outstanding ongoing technical support, and 4) Rainbow's classy looks have allowed us access to many high-volume accounts."

Ken Higgins and Bill Emerson — Northeast Coin Company



"We have experienced a sales increase of over 40% in locations in which we have replaced a standard jumbo crane with a Rainbow Crane!! The machines are paying for themselves with the increase in revenues. Furthermore, we have found that locations which were once concerned that the appearance of a crane may be offensive to their clientele are really pleased with the attractive appearance of your machine. Finally, the reliability of the technology is remarkable. Machines in operation is what keeps our Vending Division in business, and it's rare to have service calls or down time with the Rainbow Crane."

Mark A. Gawlik, CPA — President, Play • By • Play Toys and Novelties

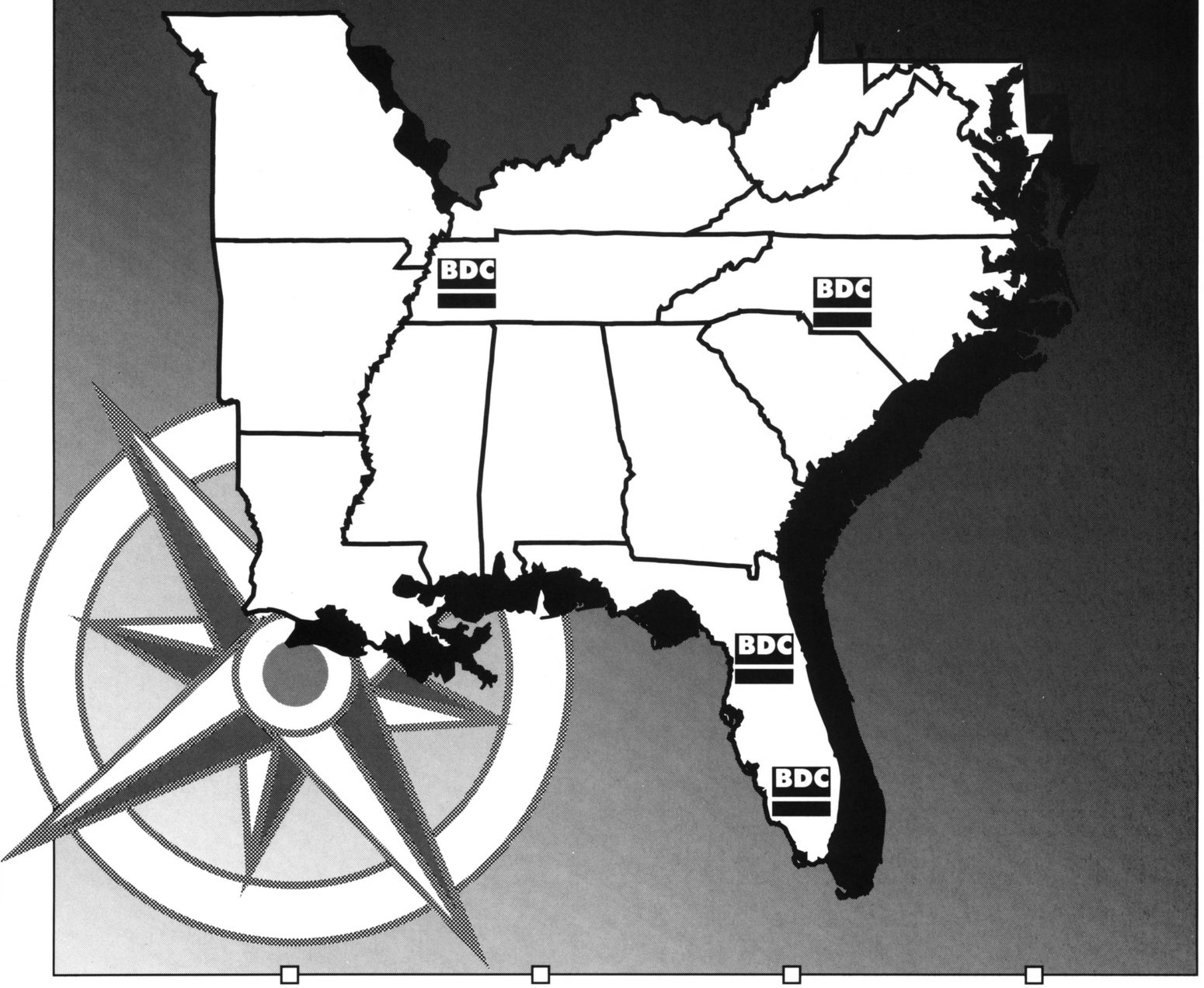
800-466-3711 (Continental U.S. Only)

RAINBOW COMPANIES

Tel: (619) 748-7157 12678 Brookprinter Place, Poway, California 92064 Fax (619) 679-3576

BRADY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

Serving The Southeast Since 1944
Amusement and Vending Sales



BDC

Since 1944

2708 Yorkmont Rd.
Charlotte NC 28208
704-357-6284
FAX 704-357-1243

1541 Northwest 165th St.
Miami, FL 33169
305-621-1415
FAX 305-624-5278

4225 34th St. SW
Orlando, FL 32811
407-872-1666
FAX 407-872-1667

1584 Two Place
Memphis, TN 38116
901-345-7811
FAX 901-398-0578

COVER STORY



THE WRIGHT STUFF

Williams/Bally-Midway: massive upgrades and expansion of tools, talent, plant & products

WMS vice president Ken Fedesna is an ardent fan of famed American architect Frank Lloyd Wright. So when Williams/Bally-Midway began planning its huge new manufacturing facility, Ken made sure Wright's design studio was part of the project. The resulting 186,000 sq. ft. factory — bright, beautiful and brilliantly functional — clearly bears the Wright imprint. Located in Waukeegan, some 45 minutes north of Chicago, the new site has been fully operational since July 24, achieving breakthrough levels of productivity, efficiency and quality in component assembly.

Even beyond that achievement, the new WMS plant symbolizes a profound transformation that's now taking place inside and outside of this leading game maker. Execs at Williams/Bally-Midway say they're "building a new foundation" for coin-op excellence. Bricks and mortar of this new foundation include new tools, new plant, new talent, new product lines and new teamwork strategies...not to mention several layers of new technology and new

At top, this new WMS manufacturing facility is located 45 minutes north of Chicago and covers 186,000 sq. ft. If the design reminds you of Frank Lloyd Wright, that's deliberate.

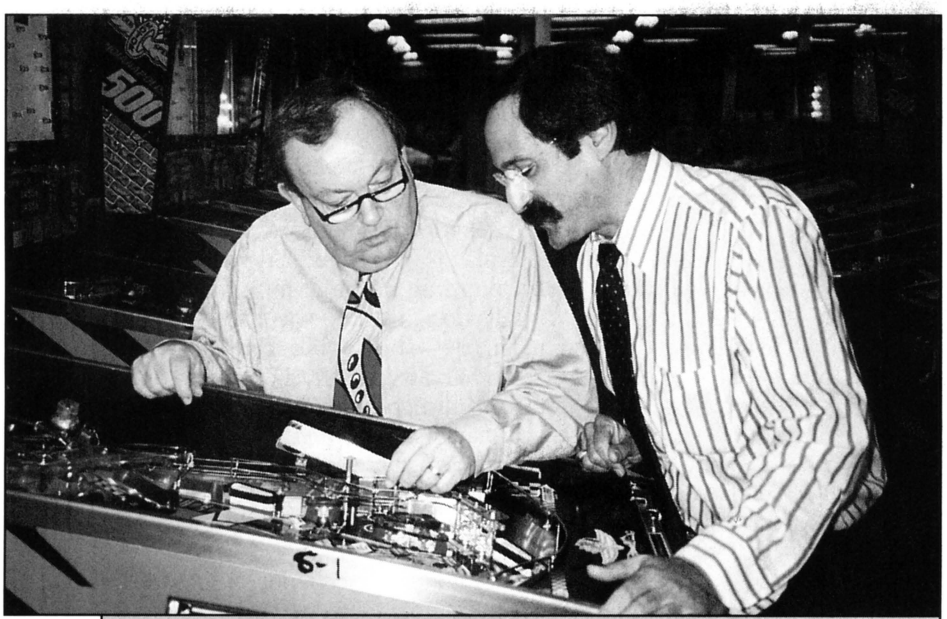


Paul Morton and Rick Martine in offices overlooking the factory floor of the new Waukeegan plant which makes pinball subassemblies and video kits.

marketing approaches. It's a top-to-bottom overhaul...and WMS vows the outcome will produce games with breakthrough levels of excitement and earnings power.

Evidence of this massive overhaul is everywhere. In the expanded pinball design offices, there are gleaming new CAD-CAM computers. In the new video design building, there's a new motion-capture studio for the ultimate in realistic video graphics. There's a new redemption and novelty division. In a theater near you, there's "Mortal Kombat," the first Hollywood movie based on a WMS vidgame hit. And coming soon to a location near you, is that promised update chip for *Mortal Kombat 3.* In all, WMS is working overtime and investing tens of millions to make sure it's got the "Wright Stuff" for success in a fast-changing market.

"Our engineers are market-savvy," declared Ken Fedesna. "They understand what players want to play, and what operators and distributors need. Some sectors of today's market are suffering, and we fully accept our responsibility as manufacturers to create games that attract players. We're very committed to video and plan to do more and more. In pinball we are committed to creating even better, more appealing games. We have added a new line of redemption and novelty pieces, announced a merger with slot machine maker Bally Mfg. Co., and acquired our own home video development and marketing arm. It's all part of our continuing diversification plan to make sure WMS and its game designers have the tools they need, to do the job."



Joe Dillon and Roger Sharpe check playfield details of *Indianapolis 500,* the new Bally pinball, on the production line in the old Chicago factory.

Here's a brief rundown of recent expansions and upgrades at WMS Mfg.:

▲ The 1995 video design staff is 25% bigger than last year, and is housed in a newly-leased 40,000 sq. ft. facility across the street from Williams' old California Ave. factory. This same building also contains three new video studios (motion capture, digitalization, and video promotion).

▲ WMS's new San Diego, Calif. subsidiary (the former TradeWest outfit) has been more than tripled in size to 27,000 sq. ft. and is now developing its first coin-op video for the Midway label.

▲ WMS will manufacture video countertops with a "Ripley's Believe It or Not" licensed theme. This is happening in Marty Glazman's new division, called FunHouse Games, which is gearing up an extensive line of products including redemption and novelties. A *Wheel of Fortune* rolldown, a revamped *Addams Family* pachinko-style unit, a licensed novelty called *Bozo Buckets 2,* and several other "name brand" products (as well as more traditional shuffle alleys, etc.) are on the way. FunHouse alone will debut seven titles at this month's AMOA Expo.

▲ The much-expanded pinball engineering department now comprises eight full project design teams, using CAD-CAM computers for state-of-the-art design. Pat Lawlor, Steve Ritchie and Larry DeMar have been installed as a "triumvirate" atop the organization chart, helping with creative brainstorming through each phase of conception and development of each pinball title.

Magical Touch™

VARIETY, QUALITY, AND SIMPLICITY RIGHT AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!

















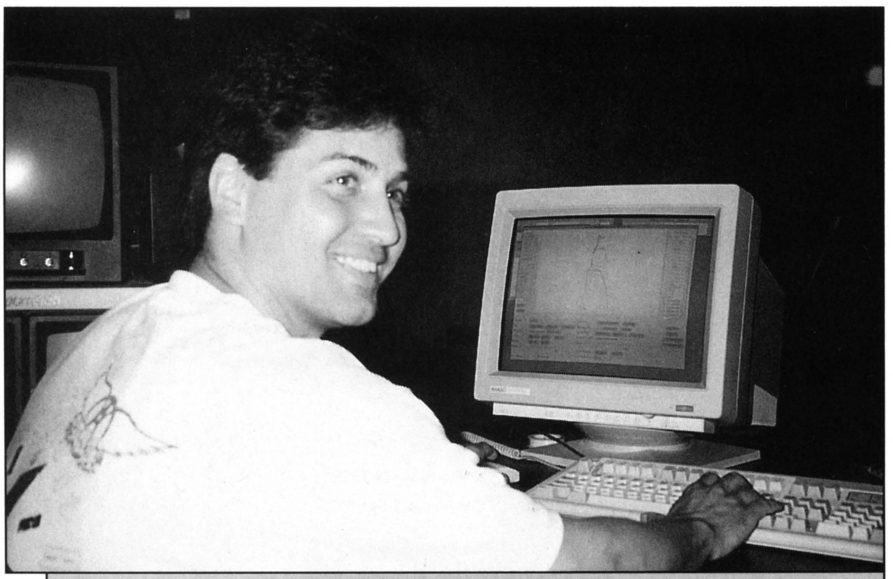




ALL NEW! TOUCH SCREEN MULTI-GAME COUNTERTOP SYSTEM



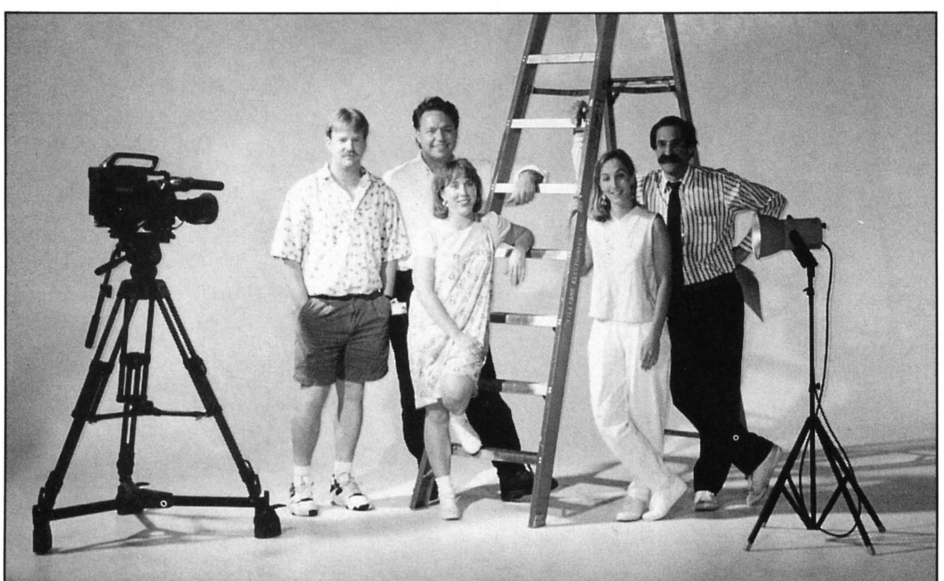
Micro Manufacturing, Inc.
535 Old Nashville Hwy. LaVergne, TN 37086
(615) 793-5510 Fax (615)793-5512 1-800-277-6136



In WMS's new motion capture studio, Jim Gentile shows how video cameras capture live actors and feed their movements into computers, resulting in the animated 3D stick figure seen faintly onscreen here. That figure later becomes a vidgame character.

▲ A new six-person marketing and promotion team under Jim Greene is producing five to seven minute videotape cassette promos for each and every new WMS game. These go to distributors, media outlets, and trade shows.

▲ "Mortal Kombat," the movie from New Line Cinema, appeared in theaters nationwide starting Aug. 18. Starring Christopher Lambert, it functions as a multi-million dollar advertisement for the home video release of *MK3*. The film, home game, TV and print ads, and a traveling "Mortal Kombat" road show also provide unprecedented hype for the street and arcade release of an update chip for *MK3*. Operators will be able to buy the chip starting at AMOA Expo; it ships Oct. 1. Roger Sharpe, the director of licensing, remains the factory's vital conduit to licensed "brand names" like movie studios, major professional sports organizations. He also dreams up marketing and ad campaigns, handles the press, and more.



The promotion and marketing team in the video promo studio. From left: Andy Lyck, Jim Greene, Christa Woss, JoAnn Faux and Roger Sharpe.

▲ The new Waukeegan plant fabricates and assembles pinball components (cables, PCBs, coils and backboxes) plus video kits. Enthusiastic "hands-on" management is provided by manufacturing VP Don Hassler, manufacturing director Paul Morton, and quality czar Dan Gelarde. The plant's expert labor force uses state-of-the-art, computerized machinery; computerized barcodes for component ordering/tracking; and "Just In Time" manufacturing supply techniques. Some additional WMS functions will probably move one day from their existing Chicago and Gurnee sites up to Waukeegan. The enormous new building has plenty of room for more assembly lines and departments — also, the 36-acre grounds could accommodate two more structures of this size!

▲ Sales & marketing VP Joe Dillon, sales director Rachel Davies, and sales pros Lenore Sayers and Mark Chan remain committed to a "TLC" relationship with distributors and operators. "New technology will not change the traditional market chain," Joe declares. "We will always need distributors for the service, support and communications channel they provide to us and to the operators. Sure, today's market is becoming more complex. It requires a creative vision of where to go...and that means even more dedicated effort is required to make that vision happen in the real world. Distributors and operators are indispensable members of our team as we compete to stay one step ahead of so many other forms of entertainment."

Adds Rachel: "It's not a question of selling product, but of asking questions, listening hard, and learning your customer's business. I probably spend two weeks out of every month on the road, but I love it because it means working closely with our distributors, living through their daily routine with them, and learning to see things through their eyes. Their challenges are our challenges, and their success is our success."

▲ There's more...more than we could possibly fit into this single article (more, in fact, than WMS is ready to talk about publicly just yet). And, oh yes, there are some exciting new videos and pinballs hitting the market, too! For information about them, please see the following stories. ▶

THE BEST OF THE WREST

Midway's 'WWF Wrestlemania' is tons of fun, mixing proven elements with the new & different



Talk about going out on a limb! "We decided to walk the fine line of a game where you whack on the buttons and have cool moves happen for the young audience, combined with swirls and complex moves for the older fighting game fan," says Mark Turmell, project leader for Midway's new game *WWF Wrestlemania*. "Our game includes exaggerated fantasy and comedy action, and the now-typical hidden characters, secret moves and other ploys which have proved so successful in the fighting genre. But at same time, *Wrestlemania* has got a whole new feel from what's typically been done in a fighting game."

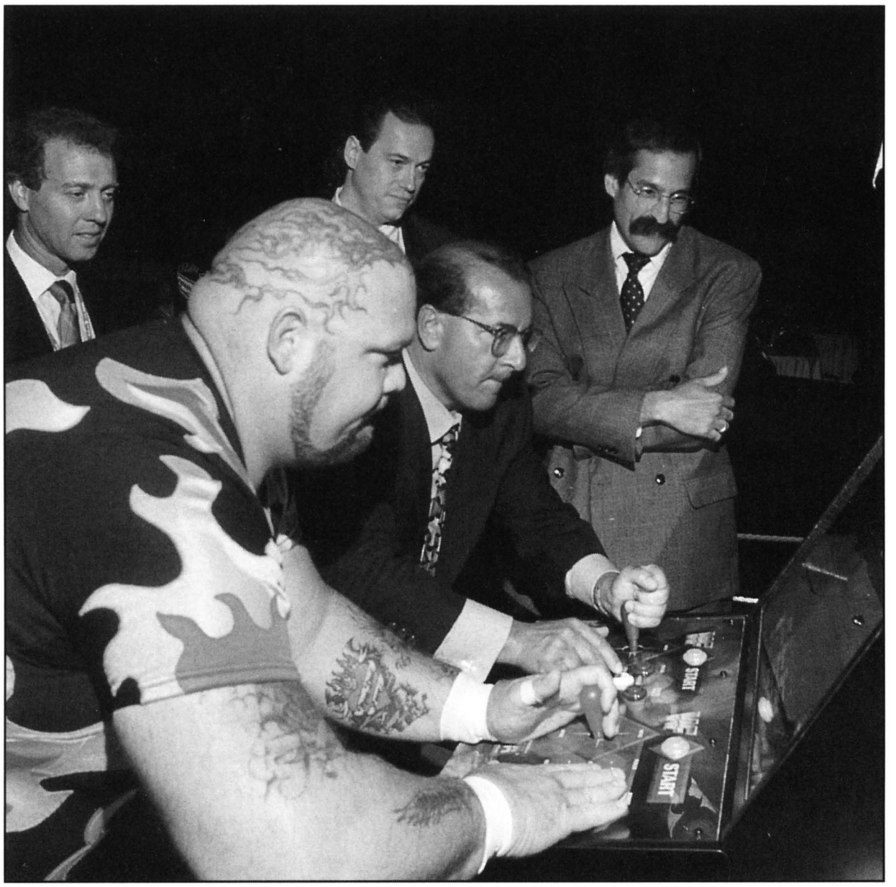


Featuring nine real-life stars of the professional wrestling world, the game began shipping with a few dedicated units in August; kits are now available. Midway, the coin-op vidgame arm of Williams/Bally-Midway, says 85% of the nation's TV wrestling fans are also game players. And, the corny but compelling sport has achieved global market penetration (10 million weekly viewers in the USA alone). This all translates into a built-in paying audience for the video game, so Midway licensed the property from the World Wrestling Federation, a stellar attraction in the world of pay-per-view and record-breaking live events.

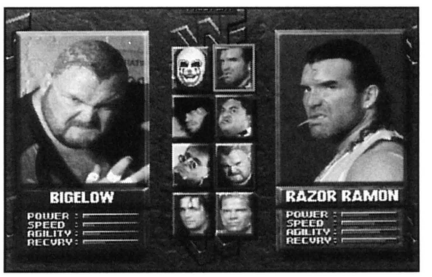
Lead artist/game designer Sal DiVita worked hand-in-bicep with the professional wrestlers, doing pile-driver moves and falls on the mat in the factory's new digitalization studio. With fewer backgrounds and characters, the game had "room" to devote more computer memory to smooth and fluid character motion (still, it resulted in the biggest software package Midway's ever had in a game...they had to take some programming out to make it all fit!).

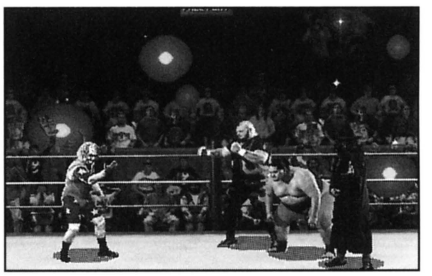
The result: game graphics bear a striking resemblance to watching a WWF match on TV, at least until Doink the Clown suddenly grows a hand 10 times lifesize and begins slapping his opponent with it. Or until Bam Bam Bigelow ignites fire and flames in the air with his trademark head-butting moves. Other

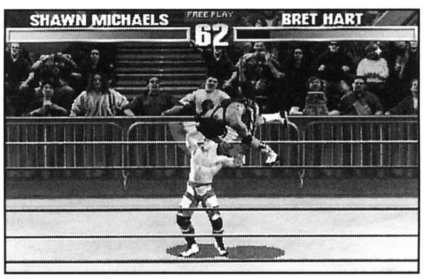
Above, the *Wrestlemania* design team. From left: lead artist Sal DiVita, code author Jason Skiles, artist Josh Tsui, hardware guy & programmer Mike Lynch, special effects chief Eugene Geer, sound man & combo move programmer Jake Simpson. Not pictured, project leader Mark Tremel & engineer Jamie Rivett



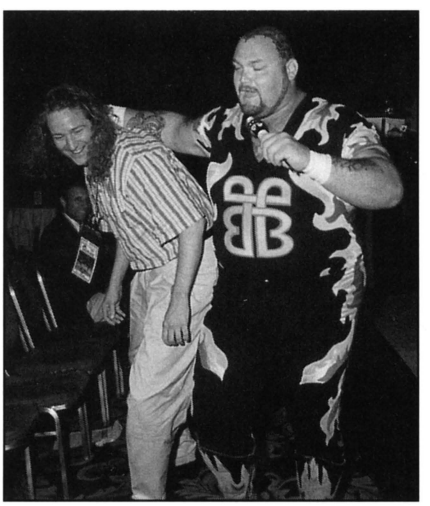
Betson Enterprises prexy Joe Cirillo in hot competition with WWF Wrestlemania star Bam Bam Bigelow during the July 15 distributor preview of the game in Chicago.







THE VERY BEST
• TOKENS •
Toll Free Phone 1-800-553-3134
PEPSI
SAN ANDREAS ISLA 3
Coca-Cola
MONTE CARLO 25
MONJA BLANCA CASINO
SPACE STATION
SEA WORLD
TECNOLOGIA A SU SERVICIO
Dairy Queen
WE TREAT YOU RIGHT
VAN BROOK ©
Phone (606) 231-7100 • FAX (606) 231-7108



Bam Bam Bigelow manhandles vidgame project leader Mark Turmell at the preview.

characters include The Executioner, Yokozuna, Bret "Hit Man" Hart, the Undertaker, Razor Ramon, Lex Luger and Shawn Michaels, all portrayed with their real-life specialty moves, holds and antics. One feature players will love: racking up enough power on the "combo meter" allows players to execute an almost endless string of combined special moves for a shattering climax.

The "off the beaten track" strategy paid off, says Mark Turmell. "On test we're getting the traditional fighting game player, as well as a different kind of player who has never played fighting games before. Over and over, we've been told 'I never really played fighting games before, but I like this one.' We believe we're expanding the player base and that *WWF Wrestlemania* will be a very steady earner for a long, long time to come. In addition, some of our test locations are telling us the game is placing second in weekly earnings — exceeded only by a sitdown driving simulator — and that it's all new money, not cash taken from other fighting games."

To help ensure long "legs" on location, Midway's designers programmed four modes into the unit: intercontinental championship, WWF championship, Wrestlemania and Wrestlemania Challenge. Fun extra touches include voice tracks featuring play-by-play commentary by real-life WWF ringside announcers Vince MacMahon and Jerry "The King" Lawler. ▶

WHEN IT COMES TO YOUR BOTTOM LINE...



INSIST ON THE TOP OF THE LINE.
ASAHI SEIKO

Coin Hoppers • Card Dispensers • Coin Doors • Joy Sticks • Coin Selectors
Escrow/Diverter Units • Bill Dispensers • Replacement Parts

AsahiSeiko

4029 S. Industrial Rd., Las Vegas, NV 89103 • (702) 794-2920 • Fax: (702) 794-0644

OPERATION BOOTSTRAP

flipper game designers at Williams/Bally-Midway are on a mission to transcend yesterday's hits and create new pinball sensations

Williams/Bally-Midway is truly flattered that *Addams Family* remains still high on the charts and has been nominated for AMOA's "best pinball" award for the third year in a row. But now they would really, really like to come up with flipper games so compelling, so exciting, so blockbuster-profitable, that they knock *Addams* (and every other used flipper game on the market) right into the dustbin.

And, they appear to be well on the way. Two current titles, *Indianapolis 500* and *Jackbot,* are "wilder to play, but easier to build"...and relatively more affordable to buy. The flipper team is hoping these and other titles will help rebuild an admitted sluggish pinball market. In a sense, pinball designers have almost become victims of their own past success: players are still out there slinging the silver ball, and older games are still earning quite well — with the result that new games are not selling terribly well.

To kick pinball sales into a higher dimension, the designers know they need to kick the entire pinball playing experience into a higher dimension. To that end, WMS has reorganized, expanded and upgraded the entire department. They began by installing design veterans Larry DeMar, Pat Lawlor and Steve Ritchie as a guiding team which reviews and comments on all flipper projects in development. Next, WMS expanded its design staff, training new recruits in the art, until the staff is big enough to handle eight or nine projects in development at once. And, they tossed out the old "pencil & paper" drafting board method of pinball design, in favor of sophisticated computer design tools. Beyond that, there





Where Family Fun is Serious Business

October 7-10, 1995

Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, Florida

Expand Your Profits with Family Fun

Stay competitive in a changing marketplace by offering the amusements families want! Find out how at the industry's top trade show and conference.

Over 800 Booths of Exciting Ideas

See, touch, and experience the latest games, rides, new technology and redemption products that will keep your location or route on the cutting edge of family fun.

Top-Rated Education and Networking

"The best seminars in the business," with 4 days of information-packed sessions on new operator markets, merchandising, game repair and more.

Traducción simultánea de los seminarios clave durante los cuatro dias de la conferencia.

For More Information Contact FUN EXPO:
242 Central Avenue, White Plains, New York 10606 (914) 993.9200, Fax (914) 993.9210, On-line FUNEXPO@aol.com

---

Yes!

Please send me more info about:

- Attending ☐
- Exhibiting ☐
- IFECA ☐

Name/Title _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Telephone/Fax _____

Type of Business _____

Fun Expo is the official trade show of IFECA —the International Family Entertainment Center Assoc.

FUN EXPO

THE ONLY SHOW DEDICATED TO THE BUSINESS OF FAMILY FUN

Mail or Fax coupon to: FUN EXPO, 242 Central Avenue, New York, NY 10606 (914) 993.9200, Fax (914) 993.9210

IFECA

RP



The *Indianapolis 500* design team included Craig Sylla, Dennis Nordman, Mike Boon and Mark Weyna.



The *Jackbot* design team included Jim Patla, John Hey, Larry DeMar and Louis Koziarz.

are some interesting "experiments" going on in back rooms of the design department... results to be unveiled later!

"We reorganized our design team to bring creative people directly into the engineering processes a year ago," said Larry. "The reorganization reflects a commitment to ensure that we move our pinball design process into the 1990s with modern tools like AutoCad," added Pat. "We want to design games which are creative, yet reasonable and cost-effective to manufacture and continuously profitable for the operator." And Steve said, "We do it by general consensus, with everyone getting the full benefit of everyone else's knowledge. It's a good way to operate."

Results of all this are on view in your authorized WMS distributor's showroom. *Jackbot* is the second sequel to 1987's hit *Pinbot* (the first sequel was 1991's popular *The Machine: Bride of Pinbot).* Combining two classic characters, the robot and his bride, this game combines wild casino action with a very human sci-fi theme. *Jackbot* is stuffed full of tricks and novelties, not just four gambling-type games (dice, keno, slots and poker) but also "cheating" sequences, "double or nothing" taunts, and "casino run" which is a superheated, multidimensional, beat-the-clock gaming sequence that must be experienced to be believed. Don't assume female players are put off by the sci-fi theme, either; female flipper fans like the "bride" character and remember the original game with fondness (male and very feminine female vocals on the soundtrack don't hurt).

Indianapolis 500 offers the appeal of a world-renowned licensed theme in the long-proven "driving pinball" genre which traces its modern roots back to the 1986 hit *High Speed.* The new title also combines the best of classic pinball design (a clean, open playfield that anybody can understand and shoot on) with the best of contemporary design and technology (ramps, advanced dot matrix animation sequences, 12 different game modes, and sophisticated 3D action models). Gameplay gives you the thrill of competing against real life racing legends, with progressive goals of qualifying for the big race, moving up in field position, and completing the 200 laps of the Indy race. Real ABC announcers Paul Page and Bobby Unser do the play-by-play. Lit-up targets with four quadrants keep track of how many times they are hit; a new Turbo Lock Unit holds pinballs inside, then increases RPMs to release them for multiball action.

"We're trying to keep moving towards the future in pinball," Pat Lawlor said. "Management has made a big, expensive commitment to giving us the tools to do the job." Larry DeMar and Steve Ritchie agree: "We're all designing the very best games we can," they said. "It comes down to what works for the operator. These days when we design games we're very, very aware of that."

▶

SUPERCHARGED!

321 ZAP™

The Merit innovation* that's electrifying darts! Easy to play! A challenge for all!

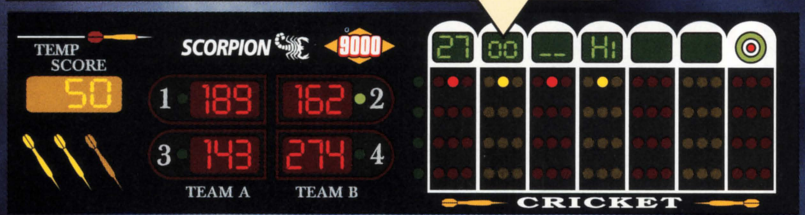
It's a race from 0 to 321 points. The fun starts when one player ZAPS another by matching their score exactly. The ZAPPED player starts over at zero, ready to come back and ZAP the other players. Here's the final twist – overshoot 321 and the excess points are subtracted, an opportunity to BACKZAP an opponent by catching them on the rebound.

The unique features are clearly displayed on the new "9000" overhead, eliminating the work and making 321 ZAP *fun, fun, fun!*

A SCORPION™ 9000 EXCLUSIVE!



00 INDICATES PLAYER THROWING
27 POINT SPREAD TO ZAP THIS PLAYER
-- PLAYER IS BEHIND THROWER – CAN'T BE ZAPPED
Hi PLAYER IS AHEAD BY MORE THAN 100



- ENERGIZE YOUR ROUTE with Merit's powerful promotions – posters, table tents, decals, T-shirts and more!
- RUN 321 ZAP LEAGUES! 321 ZAP includes a team option.

The new "9000" also includes BURMA ROAD™, CRAZY CRICKET™, WILD & CRAZY OPTIONS™, plus, plus, plus!

START ZAPPING TODAY – IT WILL PAY!

See your Scorpion 9000 distributor.

For more information

Call 1-800-523-2760

215-639-4700 FAX 215-639-5346

* Patent pending

Merit Industries, Inc.

2525 State Road • Bensalem, PA 19020

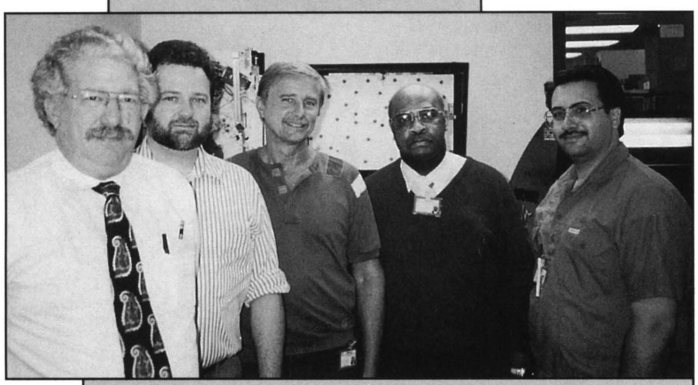
THE 100% TEAM

WMS's parts supply & service department has just one simple goal: perfection

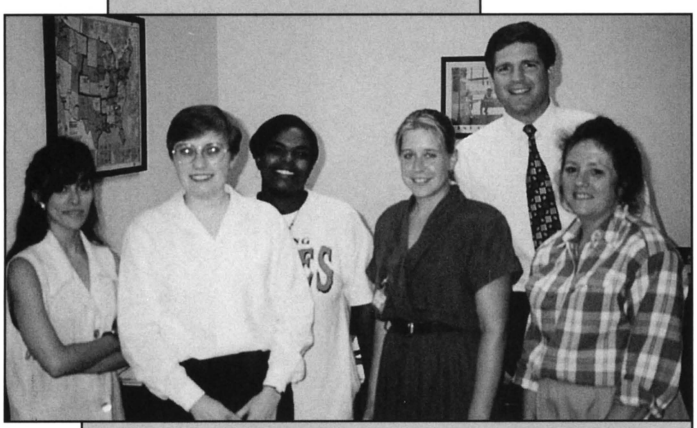
"There are no 'attaboys' in this business...but then, maybe there shouldn't be," mused Williams/Bally-Midway customer service director Jim Weinrauch. "The customer expects perfection and after all, doesn't he deserve it?" At WMS Mfg., the service and parts department is really a $5 million "company within a company." It has its own staff of 49, its own building, its own computer information system, and its own fabrication department (when the factory runs out of gumball props for the *Addams Family* pinball playfield, the service dept.'s in-house assembly line can whip up a few).

For years, aided by exacting quality-control measures and standards, plus an ingenious barcode system of inventory reporting and parts delivery, the department has proudly maintained a near-perfect record of 97% accuracy rate in their stockroom. Lately, the percentage may have slipped a bit...to say, 95%. "It's not much of a drop, but when people are used to having the bar at that greater height, any change has an impact," Jim explained. "We've experienced some problems in recent times from complex new technologies like the hard drive in *Killer Instinct,* as well as surface mount chips, multilayer boards, etc. which require new switching power supplies. As with the original introduction of electronics to pinball years ago, many operators and distributors cannot do these repairs themselves at first so they rely on us. Doing advance replacement of parts leaves substantial inventory of new boards at the end of each product's run. We're working hard to resolve all this and feel we've got some of the bugs out now."

Leading distributors are installing new service equipment in their shops to deal with all the hi-tech, so the problems are also abating somewhat on that end. And, helping in this effort is service chief Tom Cahill. This low-key, dedicated professional is setting up a series of seminars and service schools around the USA to bring operators and distributors up to speed on new technology. "You'll be seeing us around, I promise," Tom smiled.



The field service team. From left, director Tom Cahill, Greg McKay, Jim Kline, Curtis Wiggins and Steve Trybula.



WMS customer service chief Jim Weinrauch, at right, with his parts sales reps. From left: Eileen Dejesus, Jennifer Luhmann, Artis McNeal, Cindy Soderstrom & Denise Desmond.



Parts sales mgr. Lucy Varela at left with the customer service group: Debbi LaRocco, Laura Jewell & Reina Hernandez.

ONE SWEET DEAL FROM *SMART* INDUSTRIES

0% INTEREST

12 MONTH

FINANCING AVAILABLE

(AT PARTICIPATING DISTRIBUTORS)

ON SMART INDUSTRIES #1 SELLER

CANDY CRANE

ZERO DOWN WITH 12 PAYMENTS

– LIMITED TIME ONLY –

OFFER AVAILABLE ON ANY SMART
CANDY CRANE MODEL PURCHASED

THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1995

(MINIMUM OF 2 REQUIRED)

WORLDCLASS SMART REDEMPTION

SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 DELAWARE AVE.
DES MOINES, IOWA 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT YOUR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR OR FOR REFERRAL CONTACT US.

PLAYFAIR®

SHUFFLEBOARD

A GAME OF SKILL
AND STRATEGY



1-800-541-3743

Let the Fun Shine In!

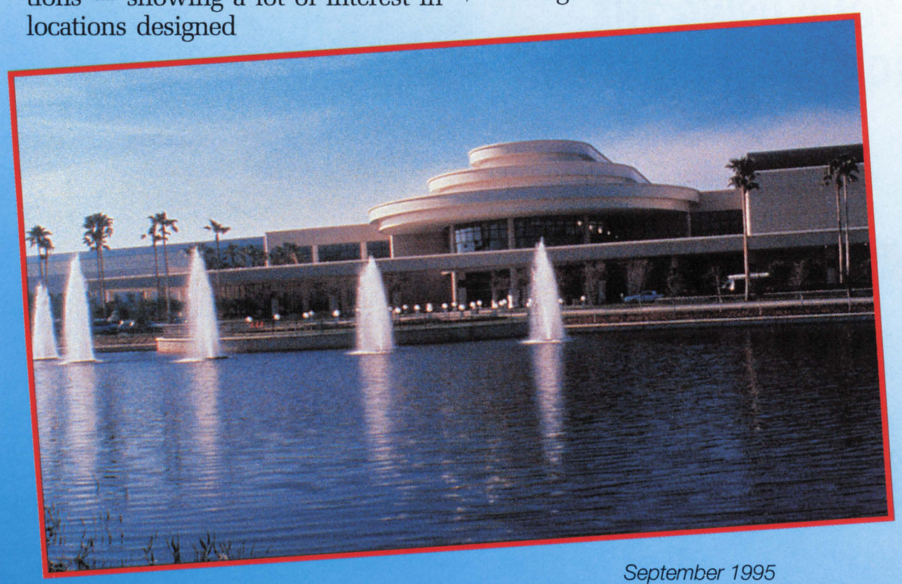
Welcome to Fun Expo '95 in Orlando, where family entertainment never looked so bright!

Family-oriented entertainment. It's one of the amusement industry's hottest buzzwords, and continues to fuel the growth of fun centers and other related businesses across the country. With more than a few folks — from traditional route operators to multinational corporations — showing a lot of interest in locations designed to attract the entire family, it should come as no surprise that one of the industry's fastest-growing trade shows is also the one with the focus on this dynamic and diverse marketplace.



Fun Expo '95 (The International Family Fun Center & Miniature Golf Show) moves into the Orange Country Convention Center in Orlando, Fla., Oct. 8-10, with a full offering of products and services aimed at making the business of family entertainment more profitable, manageable and efficient. More than 350 companies are expected to fill over 900 booths with the newest in video and redemption, modular soft play, interactive sports games, miniature golf, kiddie rides and carousels, go-karts and bumper rides, simulators, VR and laser games, as well as food services, party supplies, fun center designs, insurance and much more.

"Since our first show in Atlanta in 1989," said Fun Expo show manager Bailey Beeken, "we've tried to create an annual buying show where own-



Metropolitan Orlando has over 42 golf courses (upper photo) offering scenic views, meticulous fairways and difficult bunkers making each course a challenge. At left, the Orange County Convention/Civic Center, site of the fifth annual Fun Expo, Oct. 8-10. It's located in southwest Orlando in the Plaza International. *Photos courtesy of the Orlando/Orange County Convention & Visitors Bureau.*

ers and operators can find everything a family entertainment center needs in one place. Whether you're in skating rinks, bowling centers, driving ranges, batting cages, fairs, shopping centers, community parks and recreation departments, museums, resorts and hotels, family restaurants or any other family recreation business, this is your show."

SEE IT ALL

The exhibit will open its doors on Sunday, Oct. 8, from 12:15 to 6:00PM. On Monday, Oct. 9, the floor opens from 11:00AM to 6:00PM; Tuesday show hours run from 11:00AM to 3:00PM. Organizers are expecting twice as many coin-op and redemption games at Fun Expo '95, including the latest products from Capcom, CCI, Data East and Lazer-Tron. The high-tech pieces will make their return, with systems displayed by Ascension Products, InVideo, McFadden and Wave Loch, among others. Everything from kiddie ride to large trailer-mounted amusements will sharing the floor with parts and software makers, food/beverage suppliers, costume and decorative designers, and other services.

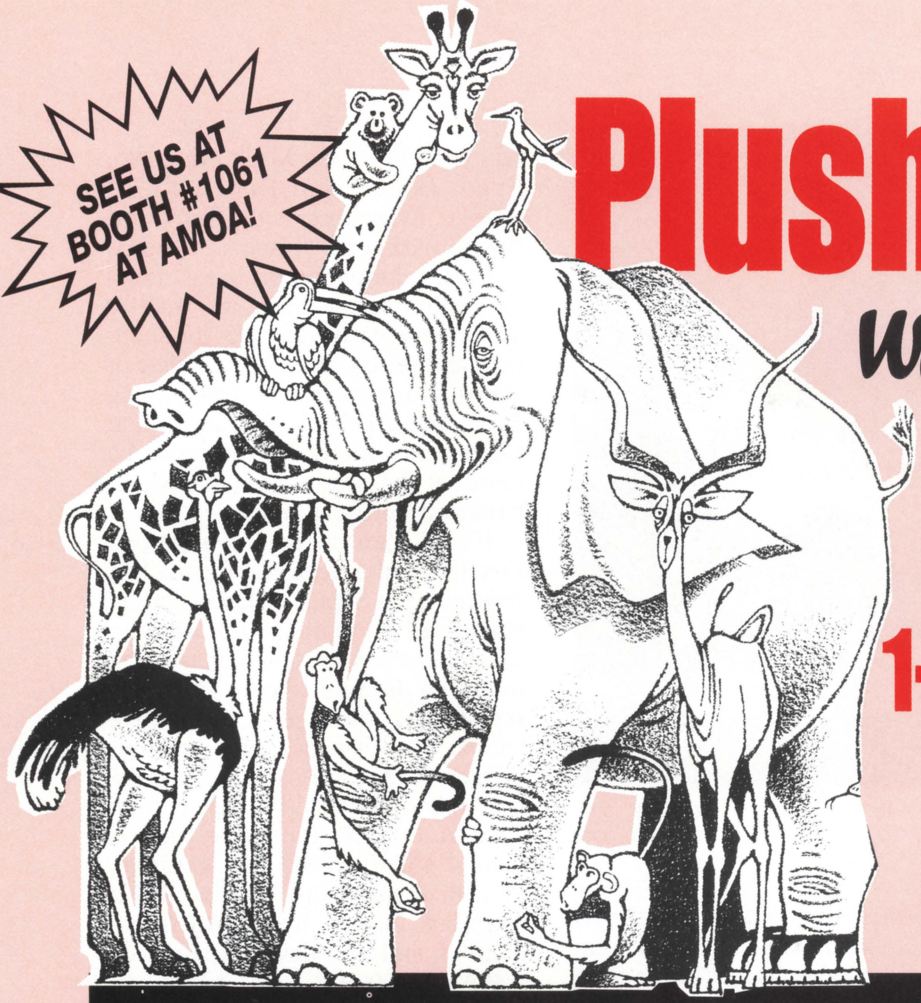


Aside from the exhibition, Fun Expo has been steadily gaining a reputation for hosting some of most practical and comprehensive line-up of seminars found anywhere. This year's multi-tiered seminar program includes over 50 educational sessions for all levels of experience, from veterans to those just starting out. Overall, the program has been expanded and there's even a full day of seminars, luncheons and activities (Saturday, Oct. 7) taking place before the trade show. Look for more in-depth sessions covering management and strategic planning, employee and customer issues, food and beverage operation, as well as Randy Fromm's Tech School. Newcomers to the industry are encouraged to check out the slate of development sessions on FECs, mini-golf, go-karts and more.

The show's sponsors, the International Family Entertainment Center Assn., will hold their 2nd Annual Achievement Award Reception on Monday, Oct. 9. The reception is open to IFECA members only and presents awards in a variety of categories to both operators and suppliers (to receive an application, call the IFECA at 914/993-9297). Other highlights include the Silent Auction (located outside the exhibit hall), where showgoers can make bids on donated prizes and help fund future industry research. Fun Expo also offers industry luncheons, spouse programs and a night of food, fun and music at

★★★

SEE US AT BOOTH #1061 AT AMOA!



Plush Appeal

Where your profits are always in the bag!

1-800-899-1869

Quality, Variety, Value and Service!

We offer the "BEST BLENDS IN THE BUSINESS!"- Our Assortments Change Daily!

Satisfaction Guaranteed! Same Day Shipping! Personalized Service!
Customized Mixes! Quality Merchandise!

CRANE PREPACKS

144 Pieces per Prepack - Packed 72 pieces per bag for your convenience. Fully assorted with no more than 3 identical pieces! Prepacks may be ordered 7-ways: All Plush, Plush with Novelty, All "Seasonal" Plush, Plush with Sports, Sports Promotional, Licensed & Recognizable or Customized.

Averages	72 Pieces	144 Pieces
.70¢ (5"-9")	$50.40	$100.80
.75¢ (5"-9")	54.00	108.00
.80¢ (5"-10")	57.60	115.20
.85¢ (5"-11")	61.20	122.40
.90¢ (5"-12")	64.80	129.60
1.00 (6"-12")	72.00	144.00
1.15 (6"-13")	82.80	165.60
1.25 (7"-14")	90.00	180.00
1.50 (7"-14")	108.00	216.00
1.75 (8"-14")	126.00	252.00

JUMBO "PREMIUM" PREPACKS

50 Pieces per Bag - "Department Store Quality"
Not more than 2 identical pieces!

Averages	50 Pieces	100 Pieces
$2.00 (9"-14")	$100.00	$200.00
2.25 (9"-14")	112.50	225.00
2.50 (10"-17")	125.00	250.00
2.50 (NEW! 10"-24")	125.00	250.00
3.00 (10"-20")	150.00	300.00
4.00 (12"-20")	200.00	400.00
5.00 (12"-20")	250.00	500.00

BEAUTIFUL SEASONAL PRE-PACKS...Halloween, Christmas, Valentine & Easter!

MEMBER AMOA Amusement & Music Operators Association

1021 Saint Ferdinand St. • New Orleans, LA 70117
(504) 945-1242 Fax: 504-945-1385

VISA MasterCard



Above, the Mercado Mediterranean Shopping Village (at 8445 International Dr.) features some 50 shops, as well as themed restaurants, food outlets and the official visitor info center. *Photo courtesy of the Orlando/Orange County Convention & Visitors Bureau.*

Disney's Pleasure Island. For information on cost and other arrangements, contact show management at 914/993-9200.

WELCOME TO ORLANDO

Getting to Fun Expo should be extremely easy. The Orlando International Airport is a major hub served by a number of national and international airlines, and direct flights from over 100 cities are available. The show's travel bureau has arranged special rates at seven nearby hotels, and has also negotiated low air fares and car rental rates. To make travel arrangements, call 800/947-7358 or fax 312/329-9513.

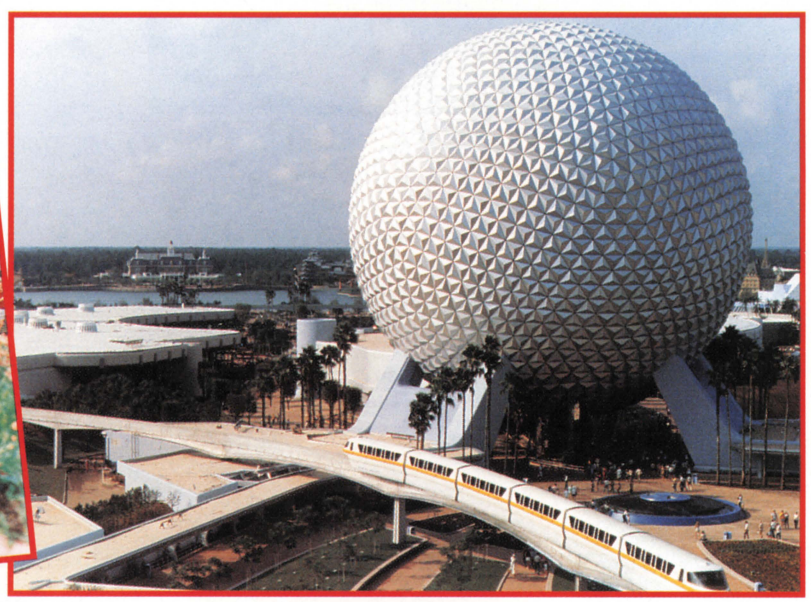
When it comes to family fun, Orlando might well be the world capital. The Convention Center is a only couple of miles up the road from world-famous Walt Disney World, which includes the Magic Kingdom, Epcot Center and Disney-MGM Studios. Even closer is the Sea World theme park and Universal Studios Florida. Information on these attraction, plus many more, are readily available at each hotel. As for shopping and dining, there are a variety of shops and restaurants located along International Drive in the Convention Center area, many of which can be found at the nearby Mercado Mediterranean Village complex.

If you plan on paying a visit to Fun Expo, the deadline for mail-in registration is Sept. 22. Badges for the show will be mailed to those who register before this date. If you didn't make the deadline, there's an on-site registration desk; after being processed attendees can pick up their badges at the will-call desk. Registration hours are: Friday, Oct. 6, from 2:00 to 4:00PM; Saturday, Oct. 7, from 7:45AM to 5:00PM; Sunday, Oct. 8, from 7:45AM to 5:00PM; Monday, Oct. 9, from 7:45AM to 5:00PM; and Tuesday, Oct. 10, from 7:45AM to 2:00PM.

For registration forms and more information, contact Fun Expo at 914/993-9200 or fax 914-993-9210; e-mail address is funexpo@aol. See ya there!

Below left, colorful flowerbeds surround Cinderella's castle at the Walt Disney World Resort. Below, the landmark of Epcot Center – Spaceship Earth – stands 17 stories tall at the enterance to Future World. *Photos courtesy and copyright of The Walt Disney Company (1991).*





The Sky's The Limit!



LOOK FOR NEW ITEMS!

REDEMPTION R7

Oriental Trading Company, Inc.

Omaha, Nebraska • Phone:1-800-228-8884 • Fax:1-800-228-1002

Fun Expo '95 Schedule of Events

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 7

8:30 - 10:30AM
Educational Seminar: FEC Development for Long Term Success, Part I

8:30 - 10:30AM
Educational Seminar: Do it Yourself Market Research

10:30AM - Noon
Educational Seminar: FEC Development for Long Term Success, Part II

10:30AM - Noon
Educational Seminar: Creative Sponsorships — Tap Your Local Market for Great Joint Promotions

12:15 - 1:30PM
Developer's Luncheon

1:30 - 3:00PM
Development Breakout Session I: Children's Entertainment Centers — Products and Programs that "Edutain"

1:30 - 3:00PM
Educational Seminar: Fun Food 101 — Food Service Strategies from Soup to Nuts

1:30 - 3:00PM
Educational Seminar: Safety Management — Focus on Soft Modular Play & Crisis Management I

3:30 - 5:00PM
Educational Seminar: Alternative Financing — Giving Investors What They Want

3:30 - 5:00PM
Development Breakout Session II: Placement & Pricing that Maximize Attraction Profits

3:30 - 5:00PM
Educational Seminar: Safety Management — Focus on Soft Modular Play & Crisis Management II

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 8

8:30 - 10:00AM
Educational Seminar: Make Food Service a Profitable Attraction for Parties & Other Group Biz

8:30 - 10:00AM
Go-Kart Repair Certification Course A

10:30AM - Noon
Educational Seminar: Develop Miniature Golf into a Giant Success

10:30AM - Noon
Educational Seminar: Two Years and Beyond — When the Honeymoon's Over

10:30AM - Noon
Educational Seminar: Train & Motivate Your Employees to Give Great Customer Service

10:30AM - Noon
Go-Kart Repair Certification Course B

12:15 - 6:00PM
Exhibit Hall Open

1:30 - 3:00PM
Educational Seminar: Successful Go-Kart Development I

1:30 - 3:00PM
Educational Seminar: The Printed Word — Brochures, Ads, Flyers and Coupons that Produce Results

1:30 - 3:00PM
Randy Fromm's Tech School: Video Game and Pinball Troubleshooting

1:30 - 3:00PM
Marketing Roundtables: Focus on Group Sales

3:30 - 5:00PM
Roundtables: Employee Policies

3:30 - 5:00PM
High Tech Forum: Focus on Laser Tag Programming

3:30 - 5:00PM
Randy Fromm's Tech School: Understanding and Repairing Ticket Dispensers

3:30 - 5:00PM
Educational Seminar: Successful Go-Kart Development II

6:30 - 10:00PM
Optional Social Event: Pleasure Island

MONDAY, OCTOBER 9

8:30 - 10:00AM
Educational Sem.: Redemption for Rookies

8:30 - 10:00AM
Visitor Itinerary Programming (VIP): Give Customers What They Want

8:30 - 10:00AM
Educational Seminar: Amusement Party Rental I — Family Fun to Go!

10:30AM - Noon
Educational Seminar: Being a Great General Manager

10:30AM - Noon
Educational Seminar: Developing Your Marketing Plan

SILENT AUCTION RETURNS TO FUN EXPO

The IFECA will hold its second annual Silent Auction during Fun Expo '95 in Orlando. The Auction, chaired again this year by Gary Warner of Coin Concepts, Inc., will raise funds to support the industry research program IFECA began last year. Last year's auction raised more than $23,000.

"I was really pleased by the support we got last year," Gary said. "Industry suppliers recognized the opportunity to both support this industry and gain additional attention for themselves at Fun Expo. We were extremely gratified by last year's success and expect it to be even better this year."

1994 contributions included: games, plush, consulting services, travel packages, kiddie rides, publication subscriptions, redemption merchandise, sports memorabilia and other unique items. "We encourage people to let their imagination soar," Gary explained. "The variety of items adds to the fun."

Gary is assisted this year by Sondra Doyle of Oriental Trading Co., Lori Treankler of Bay Tek, and Karen Gitler of Discovery Zone. "The four of us are determined that this year's Auction will top last year's," he added.

For information on the Silent Auction, contact Gary Warner at 908/390-9009.

AMERICAN VENDING SALES WILL HELP YOU ATTRACT MORE GUYS LIKE THIS.



American Vending Sales delivers the names, the service and maximum profitability your operation needs. Representing the top names in coin-op equipment: American Sammy, Arachnid, Automatic Products, Bally, Betson Redemption, Bromley, Capcom, Coastal, Coffee Mat, Coin Concepts, Coinco, Design Plus, Dixie Narco, Doyle, Dynamo, EMT Kiddie Rides, Fabtek, Fun Merchants, Jaleco, I.C.E., Kaneko, LazerTron, Mars, Menumaster, Merit, Midway, National Sports Games, Planet Earth, RMI, Rock-Ola Vending, Romstar, Rowe Music & Vending, Royal, Skee-Ball, Smart, Strata, Tecmo, U.S. Games and Williams.

♦ ♦ ♦ ♦

Our complete service department will handle all your logic board problems. Our computerized parts department insures that if problems arise, you'll be back on line and earning profits quickly. American Vending Sales also offers full planning services including training, technical assistance and after sales support. When you're looking for the names in coin-op, look no further than American Vending Sales.

AMERICAN VENDING SALES, INC.
750 MORSE AVE., ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007
(708) 439-9400 • FAX: (708) 439-9405

10:30AM - Noon
Educational Seminar: The New Themed Entertainment Destinations — LBE, UED and AEC

10:30AM - Noon
Educational Seminar: New Opportunities for Operators — Beyond Video into the 21st Century

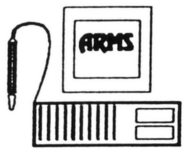
10:30AM - Noon
Educational Seminar: Amusement Party Rental II

11:00AM - 6:00PM
Exhibit Hall Open

ARM Your FEC For SUCCESS

Your Weapons...

Redemption Control Systems
Point of Sale Systems
Party Scheduling
Ticket/Token Counters
Ticket Shredders
On-Line Money Tracking Systems
Game Stools





Toll Free
(800) 771-2767

ARMS

Amusement
Redemption
Management
Systems

Tel: (908) 262-9776 Fax: (908) 262-9404
921 Cedar Bridge Ave., Brick, NJ 08723

H.A. Franz & Co.

in Houston and San Antonio

- Games
- Music
- Full Line Vending
- Jukebox Records & CD's
- Full Parts & Service Departments

606 Dennis, Houston, Texas 77006
713/523-7366

1811 So. Alamo, San Antonio, Texas 78219
210/226-6322

12:15 - 1:30PM
Luncheon for Facilities Under 10,000 Square Feet

1:30 - 3:00PM
Educational Seminar: From Alternative Golf Facility to Family Sports Complex

1:30 - 3:00PM
Educational Seminar: Real Estate Lease Negotiations for FEC Development

1:30 - 3:00PM
Roundtables: FEC Strategies for Bowling Centers

1:30 - 3:00PM
Educational Seminar: The Future of the Amusement Rental Business I

1:30 - 3:00PM
Randy Fromm's Tech School: Redemption Game Troubleshooting I

3:30 - 5:00PM
Educational Seminar: Business Plans & Budgets - Your Financial Blueprint for Success

3:30 - 5:00PM
Educational Seminar: The Future of the Amusement Rental Business II

3:30 - 5:00M
Randy Fromm's Tech School: Redemption Game Troubleshooting II

6:00 - 7:30PM
IFECA Awards Reception (members only)

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 10

8:30 - 10:00AM
Educational Seminar: Redemption as Retail Profit Center — Playing to Win!

8:30 - 10:00AM
Educational Seminar: Party Marketing — Getting the Competitive Edge with Parents

8:30 - 10:00AM
Educational Seminar: Identifying the Best Location for Your FEC — Is Fun Feasible Here?

10:30AM - Noon
Roller Skating Assn. Family Entertainment Forum & Meeting

10:30AM - Noon
Educational Seminar: Fight for Your Insurance Rights — Affordable Liability and Workers' Comp

11:00AM - 3:00PM
Exhibit Hall Open

JALECO®

SPIDER STOMPIN'™





LARGE L.E.D. SCORE DISPLAY

NON WORD SCORE DISPLAY

SPECIAL NON SKID SURFACE

STOMP ON SPIDER TARGETS WHEN LIT

Step up to Profits!!!

Jaleco is proud to present *SPIDER STOMPIN'* an exhilarating physical romp that will leave kids of all ages laughing and longing for more!

Players try to stomp on seven "spiders" as they light up on a special, non-skid floor platform. The result is high - speed, *SPIDER STOMPIN'* fun.

SPIDER STOMPIN' features 3 difficulty levels and 2 different types of score displays (numeric and pictured), so even very young children can play. Ticket payout is completely adjustable, and the game is durable enough to withstand the thousands of feet that are sure to stomp on it every week!

DIMENSIONS
57" DEEP 41" WIDE 66" TALL

For more information AND AVAILABILITY PLEASE CALL YOUR LOCAL JALECO DISTRIBUTER

Spider Stompin' ™ © 1994
Developed by Island Design, Inc.
Jaleco ® is a registered trademark of
Jaleco USA, INC.

JALECO®

JALECO USA INC.
685 Chaddick Drive Wheeling Il. 60090, U.S.A.
Tel- 708-215-1811 Fax 708-215-2642

JALECO EUROPE
188 Brent Crescent London, NW 10 OQT England
Tel-4481 838 4600 Fax- 44 81 838 4515

JALECO LTD.
2-19 Yohga, Setagaya-ku Tokyo 158, Japan
Tel- 03-3708-4830 Fax 03-3708-4822 Telex J 27891

Helping to Meet the Challenges

FUN EXPO'S HAS UPDATED AND EXPANDED ITS MUCH-PRAISED SEMINAR PROGRAM TO TAKE ON THE MOST IMPORTANT ISSUES FACING THE FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT BIZ

"Survival of the Funnest" is the theme for this year's Fun Expo info-fest. And to help fun center owners and operators keep up with the ongoing evolution of the family amusement industry, the annual trade show will again feature a comprehensive, multi-tier seminar program with over 50 education sessions designed for both newcomers and veterans. There are suggested seminars for everyone from fun center developers to managers of existing FECs to operators seeking out new ways to become further involved in this fast-growing amusement sector.

SATURDAY, OCT. 7

8:30AM - Noon
FEC Development for Long Term Success

The definition of a family entertainment center continues to evolve, but the basics of successful development remain constant. In this session, experienced developers and members of their planning teams will discuss the following topics as they relate to FEC and CEC development: feasibility and demographic checklists; assembling your team; designing a thematically integrated center; and considerations before purchasing an existing FEC business. Speakers: Dave Powell, Jumpin Jax Entertainment; William L. Haralson, William L. Haralson & Assoc.; George Tattersall, Mystic Carousel & Fun Center; Benjamin R. Jones, Recreation & Entertainment Counsultants, Inc.; and Jeff Roloff, J.W. Roloff & Assoc.

8:30 - 10:00AM
Do it Yourself Market Research

People walk in and out of your fun center every day, but what motivates them to return? By collecting essential information — name & address, length of stay, favorite attraction, how they heard about you, and dollars spent per visit — you have the tools to stimulate greater spending in your facility. Learn how others have collected data and profited from knowing the preferences of their customers. Speakers: David Parish, Innovative Computer Systems; Marc Shade, Frappeurs Sports Center; and Mickey England, England & Assoc.

10:30AM - Noon
Creative Sponsorships: Tap Your Local Market for Great Joint Promotions

As community-based businesses that promote healthy interactions between people, fun centers are finding more and more successful joint promotion opportunities with other businesses, educational and fraternal organizations in their local areas. In this seminar, you will learn how to identify a potential sponsor and present a mutually beneficial plan with realistic goals for everyone. Speakers: Brian Murtha, Magic Mountain Family Fun Center; Kari Yli-Renko, Gym Jam; and Deborah Torries, House of Wheels/ Skatezone.

12:15 - 1:30PM
Developers' Luncheon

This luncheon is designed for those planning to open a family or children's entertainment facility. Suppliers and consultants will be available to answer questions in a convenient and casual roundtable format. Wander, gather, ask questions and enjoy lunch while meeting your peers from around the globe. Planned table topics include feasibility studies, using a game operator, local government, high tech, and more. *Cost is $25 per person.*

1:30 - 5:00PM
Safety Management for Fun Centers: Special Focus on Soft Modular Play Safety and Crisis Plans

Over 80% of the injuries in fun centers and slips, trips or falls, and those who have gone through a lawsuit know, juries find that many of these incidents could have been avoided. The panel will discuss how they have worked to reduce common FEC and CEC safety problems and the likelihood of injury, claims and negative publicity. The status of new national ASTM standards for soft playground equipment and the IFECA Crisis Management Project will be discussed. Speakers: Jack Pentes, Pentes Play Inc.; Mary Lou Iverson, Iverson & Assoc.; Phil DeAngelo, Morey's Piers; and Tom Sheehan, AIMS.

1:30 - 3:00PM
Fun Food 101: Food Service Strategies for Non-Professionals

After years of being treated as the Cinderella of the fun center operation, food service is now an integral part of the attraction mix at over 75% of existing centers. From classics to the latest trends, our panel of experience operators will teach you how to allocate space and development resources to this guaranteed profit center. Speakers: Vince Pantuso, New Vista Services Inc.; and Steve Linzey, Sports Park USA.

1:30 - 3:00PM
Children's Entertainment Centers: Products & Programs that "Edutain"

In the never-ending search for developmental, attention-grabbing activities for kids, children's play centers, party rooms and museums are pursuing surprisingly similar approaches, with installations that convey information and entertain at the same time. This session will help you evaluate the affordable and creative choices in soft modular play, inflatables, music, art and other programming that kids and parents love. Speakers: Marshall Stroll, Kid Zone; Randy White, White-Hutchinson Group; and Suzanne Shoemaker, Acts of Creation.

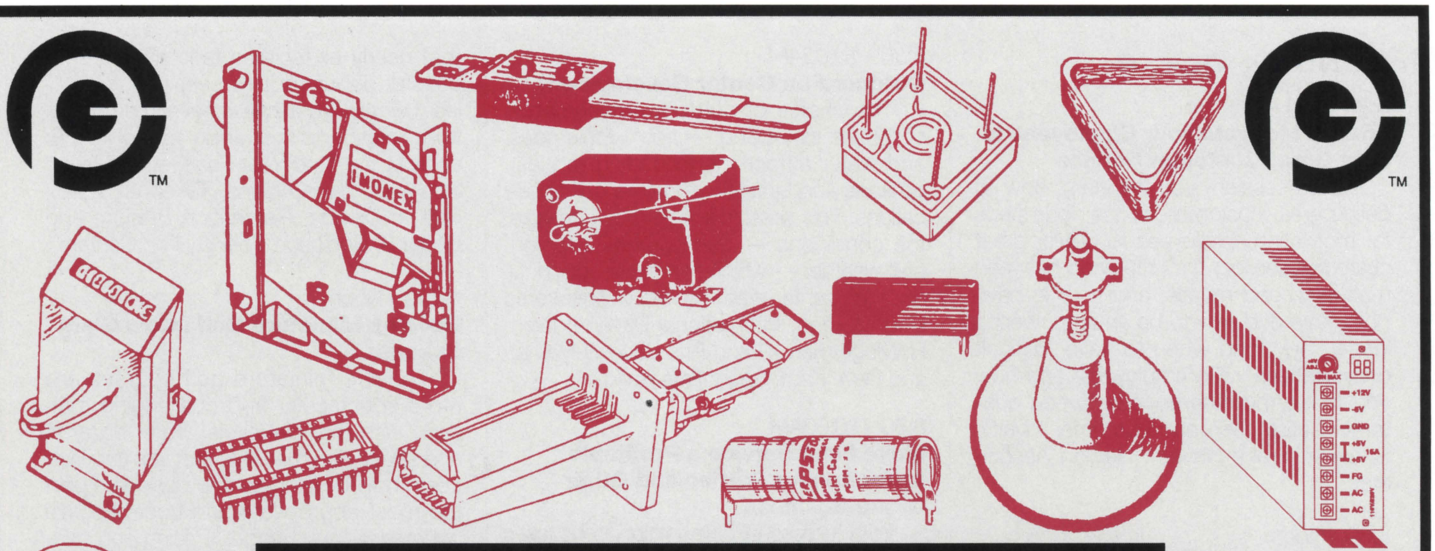
3:30 - 5:00PM
Placement & Pricing that Maximize Game, Kiddie Rides, Interactive Sports and VR Profits

Selecting the most popular attractions for your facility is no guarantee of success. Long-term planning of the equipment's visibility, placement and pricing — with a commitment to rotate, refresh and repromote — will help you achieve the all-important return on investment that you and your investors are seeking. Speakers: Dean Bradley, Brad-Lea Meadows; Frank Seninsky, Alpha-Omega Amusements; and Pat Esgate, Esgate & Assoc.

3:30 - 5:00PM
Alternative Financing: Giving Investors What They Want

Whether you are considering the most popular financing option for family entertainment businesses (FFA, or "friends, family and acquaintances"), the institutional route or a combination of sources, our panel of owners, lenders and other investors will offer insights into the options that are available for funding land, building, attractions and expansions. Crucial information on presenting your idea for Small Business Administration (SBA)-guaranteed loans and expansion financing will also be presented. Speakers: Ernie LeBlanc, The GGL Group; Thomas J. Boles, Summit Financing, Inc.; and Marshall Stroll, Kid Zone.

★ SEE US AT BOOTH #1603 AT '95 AMOA EXPO ★



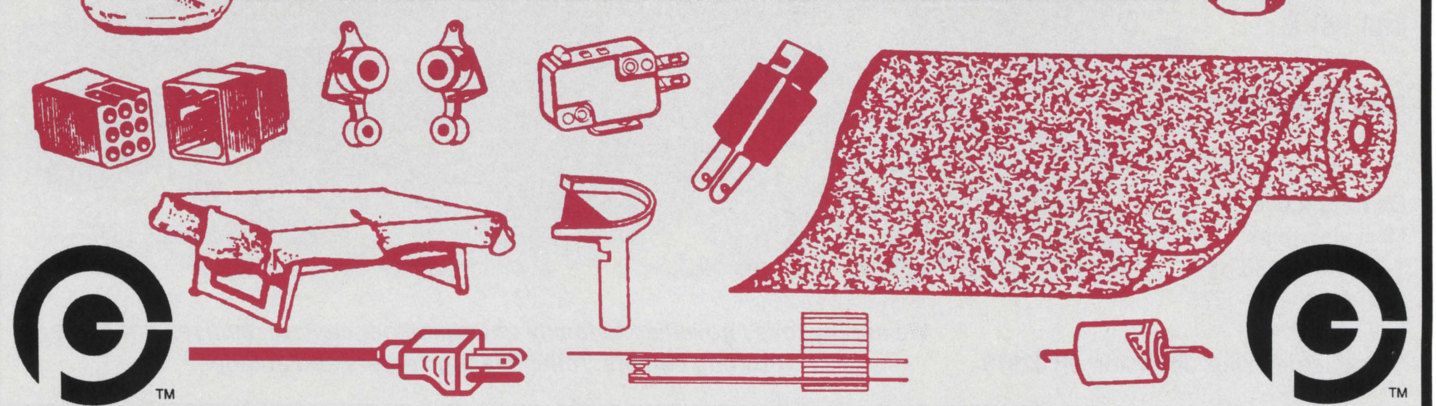
WE ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE OUR NEW 1995 AMUSEMENT PARTS AND BILLIARD SUPPLIES CATALOG IS NOW AVAILABLE! PLEASE CALL, FAX OR WRITE FOR YOUR COPY!



COMPETITIVE PRODUCTS CORP.

RIVER RD. • BLDG.#5 • P.O. BOX 1645 • TULLYTOWN, PA 19007

(215) 547-7520 • (800) 562-7283 • FAX (215) 547-7577



SUNDAY, OCT. 8

8:30AM - Noon

Train & Motivate your Employees to Give Great Customer Service

In this session, you will learn: how to define great customer service; four steps for motivating employees to deliver great customer service; the difference between motivation and morale, and how to have both, how and why to be an empowering leader; how and when to have "difficult conversations" with employees; and how you make the difference between customer satisfaction and customer loyalty. Speaker: Frank Navran, Navran Associates.

8:30 - Noon

Go-Kart Maintenance & Repair Certification Courses

In order to keep a properly maintained go-kart fleet, management and maintenance personnel must be knowledgeable and well-trained in the manufacturer's recommended maintenance and repair procedures. For the first time at Fun Expo, the Int'l Recreation Go-Kart Assn. offers its go-kart maintenance and repair certification courses to help you train your key personnel. Course A (8:30 - 10:30AM) covers chassis maintenance and repair; Course B (10:30AM - Noon) covers Honda motor maintenance and repair. *Note: Participants must be conference preregistrants to qualify for these special programs as space is limited.*

8:30 - 10:00AM

Outdoor Fun Center Development

The choice of outdoor amusements continues to expand — from kiddie rides and water attractions to batting ranges, go-karts and fantastic miniature golf applications. This session will help you analyze the conditions — demographic, zoning and weather — which can make your outdoor fun center dream a reality. Speakers: Bob Morgan, International Pavilion; Irwin R. Mogerman, Grand Prix Race-O-Rama; and Dave Kent, Sportstime Park.

8:30 - 10:00AM

Make Food Service a Profitable Attraction for Parties and Other Group Business

With increased competition from fast-food restaurants, bowling and recreation centers, and children's museums, fun centers are gaining the competitive edge by offering better food service value for parties. Our panel will help you plan and promote creative menus and purchase more intelligently to increase your food and party revenues. Speakers: Shelley Feldman, National Assn. of Concessionaires; Vince Pantuso, New Vista Services Inc.; and Chris Bigelow, The Bigelow Companies.

10:30AM - Noon

Year Two and Beyond: Surviving Sophomore Slump

Increased competition, rising operating costs and a fickle clientele are changes that nearly all facilities face after a successful debut. In this session, you will learn what other facilities have been doing, from rotation to marketing to facelifts, to combat the "2nd Year Fun Center Blues." Speakers: Jane Adkins, Take Ten Corp.; Shawn Dionne, Recreation Station; and Roger S. Robinson, Friendly Fun Centers.

10:30 - Noon

Develop Miniature Golf into a Giant Success

Today's miniature golf courses are more spectacular and challenging than ever, with multiple levels, water hazards and space age materials that last and last. Learn how developers and designers plan the most appropriate and cost-effective courses for any budget. Pricing and relationship of per square foot miniature golf revenue to total facility revenue will also be discussed. Speakers: Mark Zimmerman, Tropical Gardens Miniature Golf; Richard Lahey, Harris Miniature Golf Courses, Inc.; and Jane R. Farrell, Astro Putt/Marquis Carpet Mills.

1:30 - 5:00PM

Successful Go-Kart Development

Go-karts are a perennial favorite which successfully compete with fads and flashy new attractions, working well alone or combined in a facility with other sports elements and games. Discover what you need to build a winning go-kart track from the ground up, including: choice of location, insurance, legal requirements, de-



FEATURES:

- Removable ticket magazine for easier loading
- Flexible ticket reward and payout levels
- Custom speech and sound
- Separate ticket and coin meter
- "THE MASK" roll-in head shot
- Designed and built in the USA
- Low ticket warning light
- Eye-catching graphics
- 6,001 ticket capacity
- Progressive jackpots
- Self clearing vibra-playfield: No unsightly coins left laying on the playfield that discourage play.

100 Million Dollar Blockbuster Hit

Straight from the blockbuster hit film

THE MASK™

novelty game comes to your arcade!!!

Spell "SSSMOKIN'" for Super Jackpot Ticket Bonus!

Roll the coin into a pocket, over the top or into "The Mask" for mega-ticket payouts!





DATA EAST

Data East USA, Inc.
260 Stanley Street
Elk Grove Village,
IL 60007
Phone 708-290-0070
Fax 708-290-0491

©1995 Data East, Inc.

Dimensions:
Height: 60"
Length: 47"
Width: 22"
Weight: 250 lbs.

UL LISTED

NEW LINE CINEMA

©1994 New Line Productions, Inc.
All Rights Reserved.

THE MASK, a novelty game so hot It's SSSMOKIN'!

TOKENS

IN THE RACE FOR QUALITY,



THE WINNER

IS

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN

EVERY TIME!

- Custom Tokens shipped in ten days
- Minimum custom order is 1000 Tokens
- Lowest prices in the country
- Highest quality
- You can buy the best Tokens for less. Check our prices and see

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN

P.O. Box 896, Carmel, CA 93921

800-227-5813

FAX: 408-649-3318

"Quality is our family tradition"

sign, pricing and relationship of go-karts to other attractions. Speakers: Dutch McGrath III, Sir Goony's Golf FEC; Dick Sexton, Formula K Family Fun Park; Steve Hix, Int'l Recreational Go-Kart Assn.; and Kim Davis, Davis & Davis. (Session sponsored by IRGA.)

1:30 - 3:00PM

Marketing Roundtables: Focus on Group Sales

This roundtable session confronts marketing and competition issues, with a special focus on group sales and birthday parties. To participate in this limited attendance workshop, attendees must *preregister* and bring examples of their own promotional materials, brochure and/or photos. Planned topics include: writing group sales material, creating birthday party programs, using an outside salesperson, developing promotional flyers and brochures, leveraging print, radio & TV advertising, and effective seasonal promotions.

1:30 - 3:00PM

The Printed Word: Brochures, Ads, Flyers and Coupons that Produce Results

Successful promotional campaigns include a combination of advertising, direct mail, flyers and coupons that follow your theme and attract your target audience. Through computerization, it is now quicker and less expensive for artists (and business owners working on their own PCs) to create terrific materials that serve their marketing goals. This session will show examples of written ads, facility brochures, and other collateral materials that can be produced cost-effectively and return your investment many times over. Speakers: Susan Snyder, Roller Skating Assn.; Norma Lynn Cutler, Cutler Enterprises; and John Guinn, Funky Dunk's Sports of All Sorts.

1:30 - 3:00PM

Randy Fromm's Tech School: Videogame & Pinball Machine Troubleshooting for Beginners

Can you quickly find out what's wrong with a game? Is it a power supply problem or is the logic board bad? How about the monitor? Better bring all three into the shop and have them all checked out. Sound familiar? It doesn't have to be. This seminar shows you how to get to the cause of the problem fast! It's a best bet for beginning operators and technicians, and no previous electronic background is required.

3:30 - 5:00PM

High-Tech Forum: Focus on Laser Attraction Products

This session explores the latest developments in virtual reality, laser games and motion simulators, and how interchangable software will affect your business in the near future. Special focus will be placed on laser attractions and how operators are keeping them "buzzing" after the first rush of activity has waned. Speakers: James J. Kessler, Lasertron; Bob Morgan, International Pavilion; and Matt Walton, Illusion, Inc.

3:30 - 5:00PM

Employee Policy Roundtables

From the moment your customers walk through the gate, the staff they meet influence their overall visit and their decision to return. Small groups will discuss the issues you are facing each day, and through an open exchange of information with your peers, you will learn how to manage your team for a smoother and more efficient operation. Topics include: strategic scheduling, bonuses and other motivational techniques, supervision and delegation, and how to avoid discriminating against applicants and employees.

3:30 - 5:00PM

Randy Fromm's Tech School: Understanding and Repairing Ticket Dispensers

Amusement manufacturers are producing new and exciting redemption pieces, but no matter how fun a game is to play, if the ticket dispenser doesn't work, you'll have a disappointed customer. Ticket dispenser operation will be covered and repair will be discussed down to the component level. No previous electronics background in required, but the prior session — Videogame and Pinball Troubleshooting — is strongly recommended.

MONDAY, OCT. 9

8:30AM - Noon

Amusement and Party Rental: Family Fun to Go!

Equipment rental for parties, outings, play centers, schools and camps generate serious income from a game, ride, inflatable or other movable attraction. This half-day session will cover the basics of establishing a rental business, promotions and the long-term strategies for keeping equipment up-to-date. Focus on: inventory selection, marketing & promotions, operations, staffing and traffic. Speakers: Sharon Rutledge, Parties, Picnics & Promos; and Mitch "Captain Fun" Weinstock, Circus Time Amusements & Entertainment.

8:30 - 10:30AM

Redemption for Rookies

Surveys have shown that redemption games and merchandise are the ticket for success for today's diversified fun center. In this session, those developing new facilities or planning an expansion will learn the basics about equipment selection and placement; inventory purchasing, display

and control; and setting a profit-generating ticket payout system. Speakers: Arnold Kaminkow, Benchmark Entertainment LC; Thomas Fricke, Esq.; and Michael Getlan, Amusement Consultants, Ltd.

8:30 - 10:30AM

Visitor Itinerary Programming: Build Loyalty by Giving Customers What They Want

Although the opening of a new family amusement facility brings out curiosity-seekers, the long-term programming of your center's offerings is what brings them back for repeat visits. This session will deal with itinerary planning that includes hard & soft equipment, birthday parties, variable entertainment programs for small children and the big question — what makes parents happy? Speakers: Terry Whaples, Holiday Inn Sunspree Resort; Denise Champman Weston & Mark Weston, Playworks; and John Guinn, Funky Dunk's Sports of All Sorts.

10:30AM - Noon

Being a Great General Manager

The GM's job in a family entertainment center is a diverse management position that on any given day might include customer relations, major purchasing decisions and unclogging a toilet. In this session, GMs gain insights on how to do their jobs better and reduce stress by organizing, communicating and supervising more effectively. Q & A to follow. Speakers: Cynthia Phillips, Kids Play Inc./Scoops 'N Tubes; Kandy LeMaster, Smugglers Cove; Margaret L. Carnahan, Recreation & Entertainment Consultants, Inc.; and Matt Reardon, Sega Virtualand at the Luxor Hotel & Casino. (Sponsored by Amusement Business.)

10:30AM - Noon

Developing Your Marketing Plan

This session shows you how to organize and execute your greatest promotional ideas. Learn how to create a plan and set timetables for promoting to groups, parties and league. A panel of successful operators and professionals will share their success stories in creating incentives such as reward programs with schools and civic groups, holiday specials and fundraising opportunities. Speakers: Barry Kosoris, Fun Base 1 Family Fun Center; and Rich Florence, Marketing Visions, Inc.

10:30AM - Noon

The New Themed Entertainment Destinations: LBE, UED and AEC

What kinds of attractions will get your customers off the couch, out of cyberspace and into your center in the late '90s. Hear from developers and operators who have successfully created themed entertainment locales with names like LBE (location-based entertainment), UED (urban entertainment destination) and AEC (adult entertainment center) to help you determine whether this kind of facility is feasible for your market and site. Speakers: Theresa DeFranks, Shopping Center World Magazine; Arnold Gitten, William Dorsky & Assoc.; Jeffrey Begg, Tritor Developments Ltd.; and Gary W. Lewis, Entertainment Leasing. (Session sponsored by Shopping Center World Magazine.)

10:00AM - Noon

New Opportunities for Operators: Beyond Video into the 21st Century

Game room operation has changed over the past few years, but the role of the operator as new product innovator and maintenance professional is a vital one. This panel will discuss how operators have begun subcontracting laser tag, soft modular play, virtual reality and food service to facilities as diverse as bowling centers, skating rinks, shopping centers, recreation centers and restaurants. Speakers: Valerie Cognevich, PlayMeter Magazine; David Bishop, Namco Cybertainment, Inc.; and Dale Walker, Amuse-

Choose the "industry standard" for ticket dispensers

Don't take chances! Dependable performance, on time delivery, and outstanding service have made us the preferred choice of manufacturers, operators and distributors for over 10 years.

"We very much appreciate all the effort that you have put forth to meet our unscheduled needs."
Jack Mendes, Jr. Bob's Space Racers, Inc.

"You certainly deserve your status as the leader. Keep up the good work."
John S. Mc Ewan, MELTEC Inc.

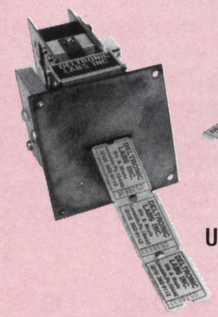
"The quality of your product is excellent. It has truly withstood the test of time."
Joseph W. Sladek, SKEE BALL Inc.

"In our business where service is the key . . .everyone in your organization excels."
Gene Cramm, ShowBiz Pizza Time, Inc.

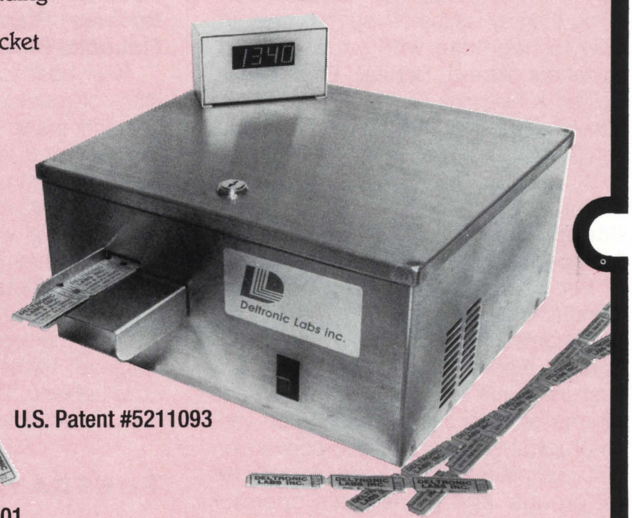
Redemption Machine

Ticket Dispenser

- Push button loading
- Validation
- Quick release ticket guide for easy servicing



U.S. Patent #4272001



U.S. Patent #5211093

- Counts and destroys redeemed tickets

Deltronic Labs inc.

120 Liberty Lane, Chalfont, PA 18914 • 215 997-8616 • FAX# 215-997-9506

ment Services, Inc. (Sponsored by Play-Meter Magazine.)

12:15 - 1:30PM
Luncheon for Facilities Under 10,000 Square Feet

Strategic planning roundtables — each led by a successful industry colleague — in an informal setting with a delicious lunch. Planned topics include: competing in your market, cutting costs without cutting value, strategic alliances with neighboring businesses, direct mail on a shoestring, employee benefits, soft modular play maintenance, and "How can I take a day off?" *Cost is $25 per person.*

1:30 - 3:00PM
From Golf Practice Range to Family Sports Complex: Driving the Profits Home

Expanding your driving range or par-3 course to offer miniature golf, go-karts, simulators, batting cages and coin-op equipment can broaden your appeal and increase your share of the family fun market in your area. Learn how food service and party facilities round out the mix by making your facility user-friendly for birthday and corporate groups. Moderator: Alan Fowlkes, Sports Jam, Inc.

1:30 - 3:00PM
Real Estate Lease Negotiations for FEC Development

Negotiating a commercial lease for your family entertainment business may be a voyage into new terrain, but it can be a mutually beneficial situation for you and your landlord. A panel representing real estate developers and location owners, will help you understand the types of leasing options available, length of lease, identifying the key issues of your tenancy and how to negotiate with your landlord. Speakers: Abe J. Schear, Esq., Arnall, Golden & Gregory; Carole Pechi, Homart Development Co.; and Jane Adkins, Take Ten Corp.

1:30 - 3:00PM
Roundtables: Family Entertainment Strategies for Bowling Centers

For bowling proprietors only, this roundtable presentation is for those seeking insights into new products and practices for their existing family amusement business. Brief introductions will precede informal small group discussions on various topics including: space conversion ROI, competitive party programs, leagues vs. groups, and game room operator partnerships.

1:30 - 5:00PM
The Future of the Amusement Rental Business: Spotlight on Safety, Insurance and Risk Management

You'll benefit from hearing the operational experiences of others — and sharing your own — in this roundtable presentation with a special focus on the critical issues of safety, insurance and risk management. Take advantage of the first networking forum to be presented at any trade event for existing amusement rental businesses. Speakers: Dave Peters, Absolute Entertainment Rentals; Bill Rutledge, Fun Equipment Sales; Mitch "Captain Fun" Weinstock, Circus Time Amusements & Entertainment; and Jerry Coleman, Inter/National Rental Insurance, Inc.



1:30 - 5:00PM
Randy Fromm's Tech School: Redemption Game Troubleshooting & Repair

A distinguished panel of redemption's technical experts have been given a special double-length session to discuss the equipment you'll be repairing at today's family entertainment centers. No previous electronics background is required, but the two previous Randy Fromm tech sessions are suggested.

3:30 - 5:00PM
Business Plans & Budgets: Your Financial Blueprint for Success

Your business plan is the true cornerstone of your facility; if it's solid, it will hold up under the scrutiny of investors, lenders, insurers and local regulatory groups. Learn to communicate the strengths of your concept while identifying and dealing with potential weaknesses. This session reviews actual FEC business plans and startup budgets, and will answer many questions about this challenging and exciting process. Speakers: George Tattersall, Mystic Carousel & Fun Center; Ernie LeBlanc, The GGL Group; and Dave Kent, Sportstime Park.

TUESDAY, OCT. 10

8:30 - 10:00AM
Redemption as Retail Profit Center: Playing to Win!

These days, redemption operators and managers must work harder to anticipate the desires of players who want "branded" merchandise, electronics and other retail items you may feel unprepared to select and inventory. This session will deal with long-term strategic planning for your redemption equipment and merchandise, revamping your ticket payout for impressive new profits from older equipment, moving slow inventory and establishing inventory controls. Speakers: Bruce Pomroy, Odyssey Fun World; Frank Lynch, Fun Machines; and Joe Tunney, Coastal Amusement Distributors, Inc,

8:30 - 10:00AM
Party Marketing: Gaining the Competitive Edge with Parents

One of the most money-making elements of the family fun center is the birthday party. In order to succeed, you must become a real party planner, coordinating every aspect of the experience, from the initial sales call with the party giver to the entertainment, refreshments and party favors. This session will explore the ways other operators are gaining the confidence of parents, and generating the goodwill and word-of-mouth advertising by delivering what they promise. Speakers: Bill Weber, American Academy of Children's Entertainment; Barry Kosoris, Fun Base 1; and Frank Price, Stomping Ground.

8:30 - 10:00AM
Identifying the Best Location for Your FEC: Is Fun Feasible Here?

In developing a family fun center concept, the most important initial decision is location. A panel of experts will help you identify the factors that investors will use to analyze the entertainment value of your property. Feasibility studies, demographics and local planning board pitfalls will also be discussed. Speakers: Dave Powell, Jumpin Jax Entertainment, Inc.; Pat Esgate, Esgate & Assoc.; and George McAuliffe, Edison Bros. Entertainment.

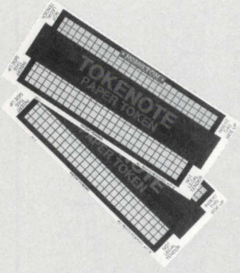
8:30 - 10:00AM
Roller Skating Association's Family Entertainment Forum & Meeting

RSA members as well as owners and managers of other skating facilities are welcome.

10:30AM - Noon
Fight for Your Insurance Rights: Affordable Liability and Workers Comp for Your FEC or CEC

This session looks at strategies that have worked to obtain lower rates for liability and workers compensation, and how you can work more effectively with your underwriter. Hear updates on state implied risk & rider responsibility laws and the status of ADA regulations affecting your center. Speakers: Ed Hutton, San Diego Coaster Co.; Pat Hoffman, K&K Insurance Group; and Lary Zucker, Esq., Int'l Amusement & Leisure Defense Assn.

HAMILTON TOKENOTES® ARE YOUR MARKETING ADVANTAGE





HSC-3 ON BASE



V-2 "ARCADE" CHANGER



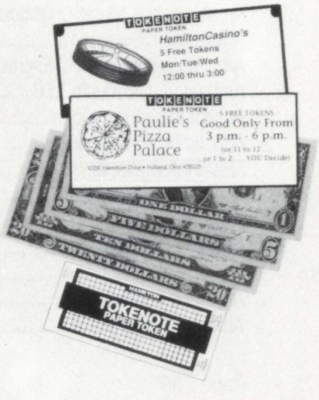
VN "ARCADE" CHANGER

WHAT ARE TOKENOTES?

- Tokenotes® are paper tokens designed for use in many Hamilton changers with the Tokenote® option.
- Tokenotes® are the same size as a dollar bill and may be accepted the same as currency.
- Applications are limitless...
  - Casinos (slots, 2 for 1 specials)
  - Arcades (token dispensing and promotion)
  - Any self serve point of purchase use
  - Mailings
- CUSTOM PRINTING AVAILABLE

BENEFITS

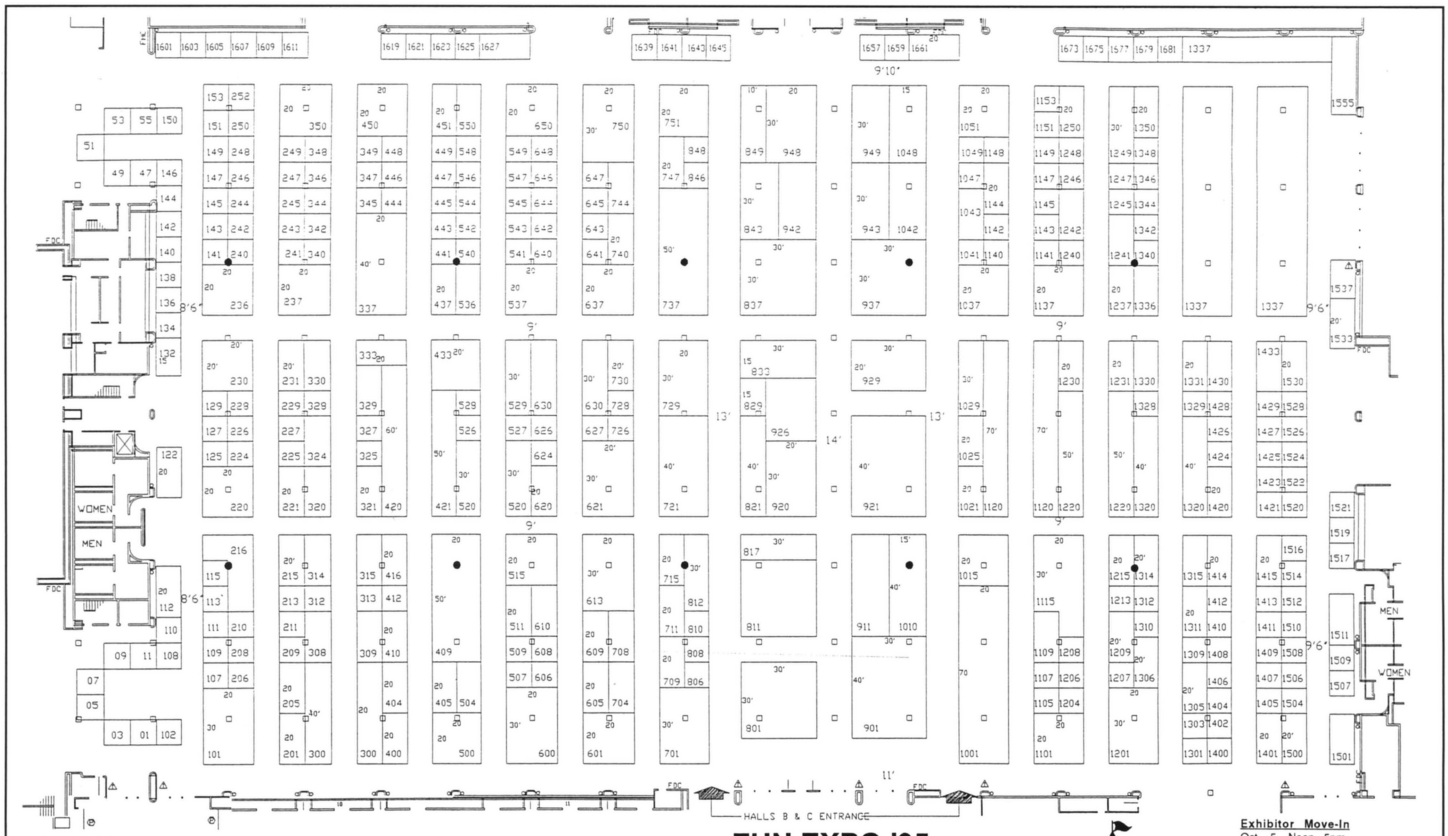
- Effective low cost promotion.
- Save time and increase security through reduced currency handling.



CALL NOW
1-800-837-5561

HAMILTON

P.O. BOX 963
1026 HAMILTON DR.
HOLLAND, OH 43528
419-867-4858
FAX: 419-867-4850
1-800-837-5561



FUN EXPO EXHIBITORS

A&A Co./Parkway Machine Corp. 320
A-1 Products 1508
Ace/Acme 420
Action Lighting, Inc. 1144
Activities Unlimited 412
Advanced Games & Engineering 1414
Adventure Golf Services, Inc. 1315
Adventure Quest, LLC 1048
AGR, div. of Mohawk 1309
Airspace USA, Inc. 1639
Allied Specialty Insurance, Inc. 1237
Alter Enterprises 1401
American Amusement Machine Assn. 1115
American Changer Corp. 1231
American Game Adventures 1042
American Locker Security Systems, Inc. 1140
American Miniature Golf & Go Kart Track 1248
American Sammy Corp. 1230
Amusement & Music Operators Assn. 144
Amusement Business 1311
Amusement Equipment Exchange 1619
Amusement Products, LLC 729
Anchor Industries, Inc. 608
Aquatic Design & Solutions 1510
ARMS International, Inc. 1109
Ascension Products, Inc. 1337
Astro Putt, Inc. 709
At The Park Magazine 1329
ATEC 1241
Atlas Pen & Pencil Corp. 1204
Autograph Foliages 606
Automated Batting Cages (ABC) 230

B. Thystrup U.S. Co. 542
Baker Leisure Group 1242
Ball Pit Services, Inc. 1625
Bankshot Basketball 112
Bay Tek, Inc. 433
Beach Products 127
Beckman Insurance Agency 624
Belshaw Brothers, Inc. 610
Benchmark Entertainment 730
Benree Designs International 829
Best Locker Service 526
Betson Enterprises 300
Big Top Candy Co. 1348
Birmingham Vending Co. 737
Bob's Space Racers, Inc. 409
Bob-Cap Industries 328
Boley Corporation 1433
Bonita Marie International 1330
Bullock, Smith & Partners 1021
Bullwinkles International 1142

Cages 1346
Canyon Manufacturing 810
Capcom Coin-Op, Inc. 811
Carousel International Corp. 704
Cash Box International Magazine 110
Castle Golf, Inc. 324
Century Sales Co. 544
Challenger Industries, Inc. 107
Chance Rides, Inc. 1015
Classic, Inc. 504
Classic Software Ltd. 1405
Cleveland Coin Machine Exchange 943
Coastal Amusements 531
Coherency Software Ltd. 647
Coin Concepts, Inc. 600
Coin Mechanisms, Inc. 1215
The Colorado Game & Vending Exchange 1213
Cost of Wisconsin, Inc. 216
The Costume Factory 1041
Coulter Consulting Group, Inc. 1245
Cowan Costumes, Inc. 231

Data East USA, Inc. 929
Deltronic Labs, Inc. 1336
Design Decorators, Inc. 1627
Designs International, Inc. 1520
Dixieland Fun Machines 1641
Doron Precision Systems, Inc. 601
Doyle International 515
Durkan Pattern Carpets 605
Duzall Toys, Inc. 132
DVMH Inventive Solutions Inc. 1607

Eastern Golf Corp. 1404
Edison Brothers Entertainment 812
Elite-Play, Inc. 621
EMT - America 721
Entertainment & Leisure USA 315

Fabricon Carousel Co., Inc. 1350
Falgas USA, Inc. 650
Fawn Vendors Inc. 1344

Ferris Productions, Inc. 641
Festivities Publications 546
FlagHouse 111
Flags Unlimited 1310
Flagship Carpets, Inc. 416
Formula K Raceways, Inc. 750
Foster Manufacturing Corp. 450
Fun Center Software, Inc. 329
Fun Equipment Sales Inc. 142
Fun Industries 541
Fun Merchants 300
Funmaker, Inc. 1507
FunTec 644
FunTecnic 308
Funtime Playgrounds, Inc. 1301

G.W. & Associates, Inc. 1424
GaMCO International, Inc. 500
Games & Parks Industry 540
Games To Go, Inc. 209
Gametime 1249
Gaming Central, Inc. 325
Glenmore Village Inc. 211
Globe Ticket & Label Co. 215
Gold Medal Products Co. 609
Good Clean Fun, Inc. 711
Great American Toy Co. 309

Haas & Wilkerson Insurance 708
Hamilton Mfg. Co. 627
Hands On Toys, Inc. 806
Happ Controls Inc. 1517
Harris Miniature Golf Courses, Inc. 314
Hawaiian Julep 348
Heads Up Technologies 926
High-Lite Corporation 646
HMS Monaco 206
Hollrock Engineering, Inc. 1519

IAAPA 740
Imagination Leisure, Inc. 1209
Imonex 1312
Inflate-A-Cage 109
Innovative Computer Systems 1148
Innovative Concepts in Entertainment 630
Intercard, Inc. 537
Intergroup Systems/HWE, Inc. 327
Intermark/Power-Can U.K. Ltd. 1137
International Laser Products 846
International Recreational Go-Kart 228
Intertech Corporation 333
InVideo Systems/Cool Stuff for Kids 843

J&J Amusements, Inc. 236
J&J Snack Foods Corp. 550
JOISSU Products, Inc. 405
Just Kiddie Rides Inc. 146

K&K Insurance Group, Inc. 648
Kartworld FKL Go-Karts 101
KDI Services, Inc. 224
Kiddie Bumper Boats 949
Kiddie Rides USA 1029
Kidsports International 226
Klopp Coin Counters 507
Koala Corporation 1147

L.A.I. Group 437
Laramie Interests, Inc. 1314
Laser Star Technology 821
Laser Storm, Inc. 400
LaserForce/Kelly Brothers Games Pty. 1406
Lasergate Systems, Inc. 1412
LaserTron, Inc. 1533
Lazer-Tron, Corp. 1220
LCC Family Entertainment Centers 1420
Leisure Activities Unlimited 1601
Leisure and Recreation Concepts, Inc. 227
Little Putt Mini Golf Course Construction 1408
The Little Tikes Company 920

Mac Lee Products 1340
Mahoning Valley Mfg., Inc. 620
Markel Insurance 208
Marty Miller Marketing 1657
Mask U.S., Inc. 210
Mason Corporation 1331
Master Pitching Machine, Inc. 536
Maxson/Sunshine City 1661
McFadden Systems 1240
Mee Industries, Inc. 1521
Meltec, Inc. 321
Muncie Novelty Co. 342

National Real Estate Investor Magazine 1501
National Ticket Company 1500
Naturlce 138
Naughton Insurance, Inc. 312
NBGS International 747
Noel Industries, Inc. 1043
Northeast Import, Inc. 410

Off the Boards Basketball 1409
Olympus Flag & Banner 134
Omni 921
One Stop Toy Co. 1675
Oola Candy, Inc. 125
Oriental Trading Co. 520

P&H Company, Inc. 1049
Pageantry World Inc. 1151
Paris Playground Equipment Inc. 404
Pentes Design, Inc. 801
Pepsi-Cola, Co. 1101
Perky's Foodservice Concepts, Inc. 1306
Peter F. Olesen & Associates, Inc. 1407
Photo Vend International 345
Pizazz Playsystems 751
Planet Earth Entertainment 1321
Play Ball! Cards & Novelties, Inc. 441
Play Meter Magazine 1208
Play/Space Services, Inc. 726
Playland Services International 637
Playpal, Inc. 833
Playsafe, Inc. 1415
PlaySmart, Inc. 1511
PrizeTrak Systems, Inc. 136
ProSlide Technology, Inc. 1429

Q-Zar Franchising, Inc. 100
QNC, Inc. 728
Quality Products/Fundways 1537

R.E. Enterprises, LCC 948
R. Humes Enterprises 1410
R.M.K Sales, Inc. 330
Raceway USA Corp. 337
Rake Vending Service 1207
Rebecca's 744
Recreation Resources 1105
Recreativos Copava SL 237
RePlay Magazine 313
Rhode Island Novelty 511
Ride Development Co. 221
Rides Unlimited 849
The Robot Factory, Inc. 1047
Robert McGuffey, Entertainment 340
Roger Williams Mint 527
Royal Rides, Inc. 547

S&S Sports, Inc. 1051
Sartori 901
SCS 1512
SEGA Enterprises 911
Seidel Amusement Machine Co., Inc. 220
Sellner Manufacturing Co. 1530
Sesame Amusement & Toy Co. 1246
SGD Company 201
Shaller Enjuneering 1305
Sherman Specialty Toy Co. 225
Shopping Center World Magazine 1501
Signs & Scenes by Frank "The Painter" 115
Signs & Shapes International 1526
Skee-Ball, Inc. 421
Sky Fun 1 WC 1025
Slush Puppie Corp. 1143
Smart Industries Corp., Mfg. 1120
Soft Play, Inc. 613
Somerville Plastics Corp. 1621
Southern Golf Distributors 113
Space Walk Sales Co., Inc. 444
Spaceball (Trampoline) Ltd. 1428
Special Events Network 645
Spectra Products Inc. 122
Sportexe 451
Stagecraft, Inc. 509
Standard Change-Makers, Inc. 528
Sun Ports International, Inc. 344
Sweet City International, Inc. 229

21st Century Robotics 715
Taito America Corp. 1001
Taylor & Associates, Inc. 937
Tenderfun Soft Playgrounds 350
Theisen Vending Company 640
Toy Marketing International 1411
Trak Air/Rair 1141
Twister Display 443

Ultrazone 1250
Universal Container Corp. 1145
Universal Lighting 626
Upkeeper Corporation 1528
US Amusement Auction Co. 529

Value King 817
Van Brook of Lexington, Inc. 1673
Vending Times 1342
VeQtor USA 1504
Virtual Concepts, Inc. 1673
Virtual Images, Inc. 942

Water Technology, Inc. 1247
Water Wars 205
Wave Loch, Inc. 1514
Wax Fun 1645
West Coast Manufacturing 1611
What's New for Family Fun Centers 1105
Whitewater West Industries 808
William L. Haralson & Assoc., Inc. 1206
Williams Bally/Midway 1201
Wisdom Amusement Rides 1037
Wittek Golf Supply Co., Inc. 1107
World Waterpark Association 1427

XCP, Inc. 1328

Zamperla, Inc. 701

Now, this is a Big Deal.



Five Player Vegas Style Blackjack

Green Coin Machine Distributing, Inc.

2961 Drywall Drive • Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 29577 • (800) 232-6467

Five Player Blackjack

GAME PLAY

- PLAY VEGAS STYLE BLACKJACK WITH VEGAS RULES
- CAN BET UP TO $100.00 PER HAND PER STATION
- BLACKJACK CAN SPLIT / DOUBLE DOWN
- INSURANCE PAYS: 2 TO 1
- MULTIPLE DECKS: 1 TO 8 DECKS



DIMENSIONAL SPECIFICATIONS

MONITOR CABINET AND HEADER:

HEIGHT: 84"
WIDTH: 60"
DEPTH: 30"

INDIVIDUAL PLAYER CONSOLES:

HEIGHT 43"
WIDTH: 21"
DEPTH 22"

OCCUPIED FLOOR SPACE (ASSEMBLED) 120" X 76"

FEATURES

- 39" COLOR MONITOR
- CABINET COLORS - BLACK OR GREEN WITH CHROME TRIM
- C V U HIGH SECURITY BILL ACCEPTORS W/STACKERS $1, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100
- STAINLESS STEEL PLAYER CONTROL PANELS WITH EASY TOUCH BUTTONS
- ADJUSTABLE CREDIT VALUE FROM .05 TO $1 PER CREDIT
- RECEIPT PRINTER
- DUAL SPEAKERS
- VOLUME CONTROL - AUDIO PROMPTS
- ADJUSTABLE TIMER SETTINGS
- PROGRAMMABLE DATE, TIME, AND LOCATION

★ **3-PLAYER CONSOLE NOW AVAILABLE!**

SECURITY

- LOCKED STACKERS ON BILL ACCEPTORS
- INTERNAL BOOKKEEPING - FOR AUDITS ON EACH STATION WITH TOTAL INS AND OUTS.
- BACKUP HARD METERING
- DUPLICATE COPIES OF ALL PRINTOUTS
- BATTERY BACKUP - GAME WILL RUN FOR 10 MINUTES WITH NO POWER - ELIMINATES ALL SURGES OR BROWN OUTS.

This game was built by a family with over 40 years of experience in the coin-op business. Now, you can purchase this fine machine for your own.

Green Coin Machine Distributing, Inc.

2961 Drywall Drive • Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 29577 • (800) 232-6467

Offered for sale in legal jurisdictions only.

SEE US AT AMOA BOOTH #824

Users' Reports

"We really liked our first Token Tech, which is why we ordered our second. I'm calling now to order our third."

"The Token Tech eliminates the need to spend hours making up rolls of 20 and 40 Tokens. We are saving enough labor cost to more than pay for it in less than two months."

"The best investment since we bought our fax machine. I can't ever imagine doing business without either one."

"We have good employees . . . The Token Tech removes the temptation for them to become "silent partners" by skimming the till."

"It's great! You should have come out with it 10 years ago."

"After using our Token Tech for Quarters, we are switching over to Tokens. Thanks to the dispenser, we got acquainted with your Token Systems."

"The Token Tech eliminates long lines at our cashier's cage. Our customers like it, too!"

"Our Batting Cage Tokens are valued at $1 each. Anyone with a high-value Token should be using a Token Tech."

"We use a larger size Token for our Carwash. All Tokens are sold through the Token Tech. It's accurate, and much faster, and it keeps our people honest."

"The first two Token Techs are excellent. We are sending our purchase order for six additional units."

"It's working just perfect. We love it!"

"For a $3 Cigarette Token, it's the only way to do business."

"We were using a system which had the "illusion of control" . . . The first shift manager counted all our Tokens. The third shift manager emptied all the cashboxes, and did a day-end count."

"The Token Tech has simplified our whole operation, and we know exactly where we stand every hour."

"We bought a similar item, made in Europe. It cost a lot more, but it never worked right, so we sent it back. Your Token Tech is far superior."

If you want to take more of these to the Bank every week . . .

Just Push the Right Buttons.



Token Tech™ #2000
High Security Token Dispenser

- **Control, Accuracy, Security & Dependability.**
- **Non-Resettable Counter. Vended Token or Coin counts can be taken on a daily, hourly, or work-shift basis . . . *or Anytime.***
- **Changeable Display Signs. (Stock or Custom)**
- **Ideal for Amusement, Vending, Carwash, Casinos, . . . *or Anywhere Tokens or Coins are used.***

***Full Refund on 30 Day Trial . .* Only $1,295 ea.**
FOB LEXINGTON

Phone or Fax for Free Brochure **FAX**

Large Hopper Capacity

Token Size	Capacity	Token Size	Capacity
.800	10,000	.984	7,500
.882	9,000	1.000	7,500
.900	9,000	1.125	6,000

Coin	Capacity	Coin	Capacity
US Quarter	7,000	Brazilian 20 Cruzados	4,500
Canadian 25¢	8,000	Venezuela 1 Bolivar	5,000
Australian 20¢	5,000	Chile 1 Peso	4,500
Canadian Dollar	6,000	Ecuador 1 Sucre	4,000

Specify Size of Coin or Token When Ordering

We Ship Worldwide

Van Brook of Lexington, Inc.
P.O. Box 5044 • Lexington, KY 40555 • U.S.A.
Phone (606) 231-7100 • Fax (606) 231-7108

Toll Free 1-800-553-3134
VISA MasterCard
*Call Us and **Talk to Real People** — Not a Machine*

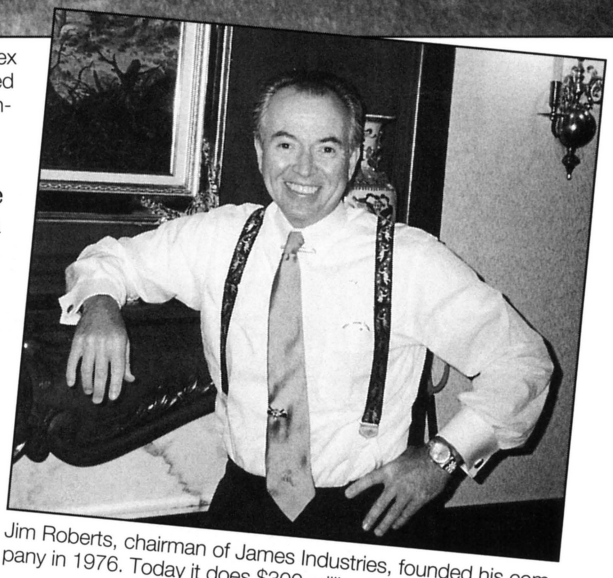


Many Stock Signs available. Custom Signs (black & white or color) designed to order.

DISTRIBUTOR

PROFILE

Chicago-area headquarters of James Industries is located in an upscale office complex where buildings replicate original architecture in Williamsburg, Va. Jim Roberts designed the lavish office interior himself — a tasteful mix of Edwardian-style mahogany furnishings, Italian marble and handcrafted antiques.



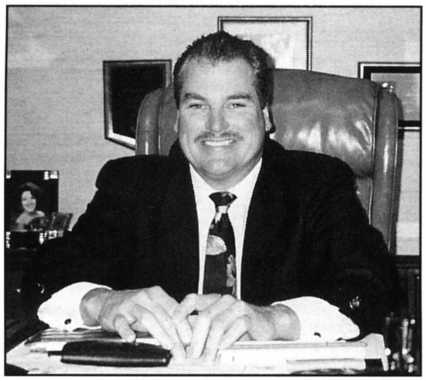
Jim Roberts, chairman of James Industries, founded his company in 1976. Today it does $300 million in sales each year.

THE MASTER OF POSSIBILITY

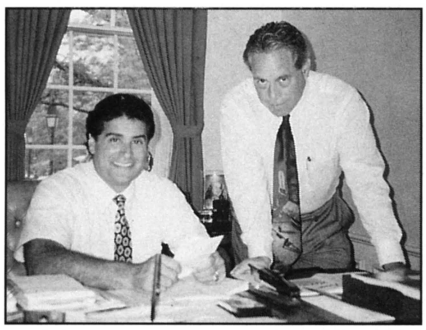
"If you can think it, you can do it," declares Jim Roberts; his global team at James Industries proves this truth daily

Jim Roberts says he learned a life lesson in the U.S. Marine Corps: "If you can think it, you can do it." Applied to his business career, this lesson has helped him achieve astounding levels of success in the worlds of OEM representation, coin-op distribution, commercial banking and even retailing. Says Roberts: "It's a question of mind over matter. I tell my team never to use the words, 'I can't.' It drives me crazy to hear that! Instead I ask them to say: 'This is the result which is required, and here is what we need to get the job done.' Then we can put our heads together and figure out how to do it."

Holding fast to his "can do" philosophy, Jim



President John Blouin came aboard James Industries in 1980. Today he's also an AAMA board member and serves in the Florida operator association.



VP Vince Di Vincenzo with senior sales & marketing rep Denny Nicholson.



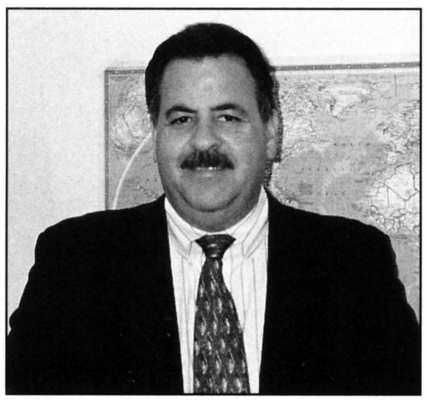
Jim Roberts with VP of finance Don Olsen (left). Don jokingly claims he wears the suit of armor to collect bills.



Sales rep Gary Roberts (Jim's brother) in his Chicago office.



JI sales rep Bob Smith, left, with Jim's other brother Steve Roberts who is VP of power supply manufacturer Midwestco Enterprises.



JI sales manager Ray Fontana with his often-consulted world map.



Pat Kaufman is JI's international sales & customer service rep.

Roberts — a smiling, determined super-optimist in perpetual motion — went out and created a company... created a unique role for himself in the industry...and created incredible results. The company is James Industries, a team of industry go-getters known informally as "the James Gang."

As for the job Jim created for himself...well, JI's unique role in the industry is to provide comprehensive sales and marketing services for original components and supplies (everything from touchscreen monitors to pinball light bulbs). JI's customers include manufacturers in the amusement, gaming, lottery and health/ leisure industries around the world. No other comparable entity exists to perform this role in the industry. And that's in addition to JI's more recent role of traditional, full-line distributor to operators in the U.S. and overseas!

Special note: when we say JI provides "comprehensive sales and marketing services," you should understand that JI's version of "service" goes far beyond just delivery and pricing. It's a living, breathing, synchronization and synergy with customers and clients. JI helps bring original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) to buyers, helps OEMs identify buyers' needs. JI also helps buyers figure out what they need, brings buyers to new suppliers, and even helps create new markets and niches.

Truth is, the "James Gang" works so closely with its partners on problems, possibilities and strategy, sometimes it's hard to tell where the James company leaves off, and where their clients and customers begin! (In fact, the day we visited JI's Chicago area headquarters, execs from a major JI client — the Wells-Gardner monitor factory — were huddled in a JI conference room, working with JI staff on future strategy.) Jim Roberts himself travels some 300,000 miles per year to stay in close personal touch with people and markets worldwide.

As a result of all this, James Industries has flourished in the 19 years since it was founded. While JI remains a privately held company and financial data is unpublished, Jim Roberts himself quietly allows that they're achieving sales in the neighborhood of $300 million annually. "I achieved many of my dreams in business 20 years ago," Jim says with a smile. "But in today's ultra-competitive market, you have to keep growing if you want to survive. Besides, I'm having a heck of a lot of fun!"

Today the globe-spanning JI organization is comprised of their headquarters in Inverness, Ill., plus seven branch offices in three countries: four in the U.S., two in Mexico, one in Puerto Rico. The worldwide sales and support staff totals more than 60 people. JI is the exclusive rep for OEMs like Wells-Gardner, Coin Controls, Hibbing Electronics, Wico, CEC, Atlas Wire, Midwestco, Micro-Touch, JCM and more. Between them, these firms make just about everything you need to build games, gambling pieces and/or lottery equip-

KONAMI®

CHICKEN DASH™

Q: Why did the chicken cross the road?



- Based on a Real Classic - Roll the Coin and Try to Cross the Road!
- Cars Move on 3 Separate Belts to Block the Way!
- Operator Adjustable Payout!
- Attractive Marquee with Sequenced Lighting!
- Separate Locked Areas for Tickets, Coins, and Service!
- Reliable Ticket Dispenser with 6000 Ticket Capacity!

A: Money makes you do things like that!

Dimensions:47" L x 24" W x 55" H
Weight: 250 lbs.

KONAMI®
KONAMI (America) Inc.
900 Deerfield Road
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-4510
Phone 708/215-5100 Fax 708/215-5144
Telex 6871385 KONAM UW

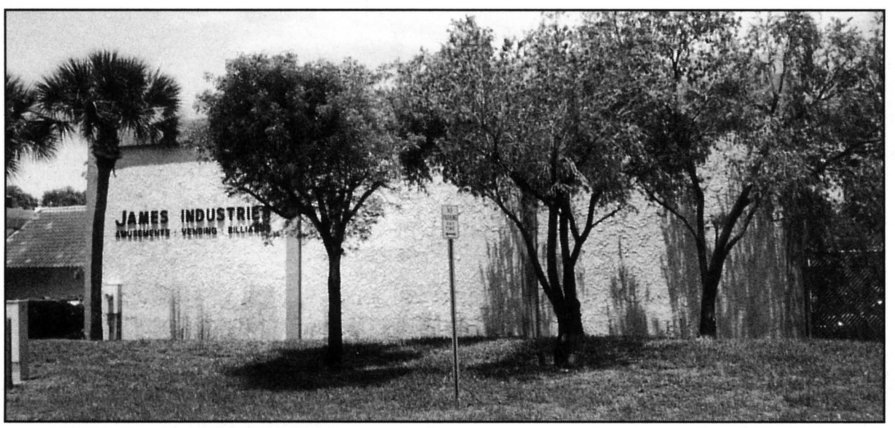
©1995 KONAMI (America) Inc.
Konami is a registered trademark of Konami (America) Inc.
Chicken Dash is a registered trademark of Konami (America) Inc.
All rights reserved.



Administrative support staff, from left: Donna Christensen, Patty Blanding, Barb Schulz, Jaquie MacGuire, Jaquie Stashwick, Wendy Frisen, Susan Jensen and Marge Schofield.



Key client holds strategy meeting at James Industries headquarters! Here is the leadership team of Wells-Gardner Mfg. Co., from left: (standing) Randy Wells, Larry Mahl, John Pircon and Kathy Hoppe; (seated) Mark Komorowski, Rick Conquest, Gene Ahner and president Tony Spier.



Headquarters for James Industries South is located in Miami. Besides representing OEMs to Latin American customers, JI South also does full-line distributing to Florida operators and (through its Puerto Rican office) to Caribbean operators.

ment: from regular and touchscreen monitors to wire harnesses, light bulbs, power supplies, metal stamping equipment, bill acceptors, diagnostic gear and ticket dispensers. JI represents some of its clients worldwide, others for major regions of the globe.

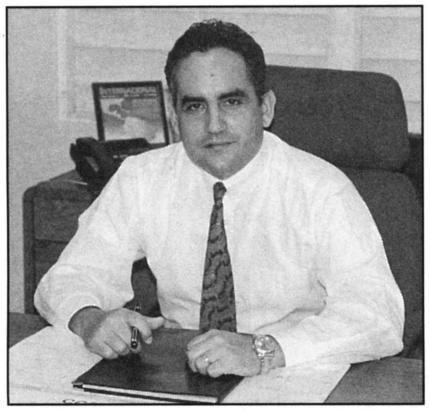
When you play a pinball game, you'll see light bulbs and rubbers sold through JI. When you bowl at AMF or Brunswick, you'll see overhead electronic scoring monitors sold through JI. When you work on computerized Nautilus equipment at your local health club, you'll see pulse rate monitors sold through JI. And if you're an operator in the Latin American, Caribbean or Florida markets, you could well buy amusements for your route or arcade through JI.

As Jim Roberts explained: "Most manufacturers' reps are regional and sell to a specific territory...but they go to all the industries in that territory. What makes James Industries different is that we are worldwide, yet our real forte is the amusements, gaming, lottery and leisure/fitness market."

Jim grew up in the industry, working for his parents' small transformer company (Ravenswood Electronics) in the 1950s and through the '60s and early '70s, with time out for schooling and the Marines during Vietnam. "I liked sales the best," he recalled. "I liked getting out and meeting people, making things happen." When the first wave of amusement video hit, Jim noticed many of his transformer customers were having trouble getting monitors. He decided the time was ripe to form his own company, and did so in 1976.

James Industries' first sale was a combined order for 5,000 monitors (half from Atari's Nolan Bushnell, half from Gremlin's Frank Fugelman). It was the smallest order that specialty monitor manufacturer Wells-Gardner would accept; virtually none of the "major" monitor factories were even interested in quantities under 250,000! The sale launched Wells-Gardner to become the industry's largest supplier of monitors, and it launched JI as a manufacturers' rep par excellence. Over the next several years JI added the other above-listed OEM firms to its portfolio.

President John Blouin, now a partner in James Industries, came aboard in 1980. He had met Jim Roberts in the course of his previous responsibilities (selling GE light bulbs to game manufacturers). At the time John joined the team, JI had just three employees...but the company was perfectly positioned for the tremendous industry growth which lay just ahead. John has done much to help lead and build JI, as well as helping JI reach out to the rest of the industry by serving on the AAMA board of directors for the last three years and on the board of the Florida operators associ-



Aldo Andreu, president of James Industries South in Puerto Rico.



At this year's Mexico City AAMA trade show, from left: Lazer-Tron's Ron Carrara, JI's John Blouin, U.S. Embassy commercial liaison Bob Miller, JI Mexico's Carlos Sanz, Mexico trade assn. prexy Carlos Martinez, Mexel's Jacob Schemaria, AAMA's Bob Fay and Sega's Al Stone.



JI South (Puerto Rico) staff includes, from left: (front row) Ivonne Rivera, Debbie Rios, Laura Duvand, Wanda Figueroa, and Ivonne Mendoza; (second row) Harold Berrios, Jerry Figueroa, William Cruz and Nestor Sanchez.

ation starting this year.

As the industry grew — and became more global — so did JI. James Industries West, now sited in Santa Clara, Calif., opened in 1978. Its mission was to keep in close touch with the many vidgame factories then situated in Northern California. Bill Douba is president of JI West. A second branch, JI East, followed in 1984; it's situated in Massachusetts under president Dave Elich. James Industries Mexico opened in 1987; its two offices are sited in Mexico City under president Carlos Sanz. JI South opened in Miami, Fla. in 1992 followed a month later by the Puerto Rico branch; president Aldo Andreu heads this section. JI West added a Las Vegas office to handle bill validators, mainly for the gaming industry.

Full-line distributing evolved naturally from JI's core business. It first came about at the request of their Mexican customers. "Today we represent almost every game manufacturer to Mexico," Jim says. Despite this year's sudden crash of the peso and the Mexican economy, JI found the latest EXIME show "better than expected" and stressed that "we are committed to Mexico for the long term. It will be a while before the Mexican market comes back from this shakeout, but it will happen — and James Industries will be there."

When Jim learned that his South American customers for OEM product did their banking in Miami, he opened a branch in that city to serve South America with full-line distribution. "The local distributing market evolved from that," Jim explained, "and today we represent quite a few game manufacturers to operators in Florida." There is always at least one JI rep traveling in South America, and sometimes as many as three. "Service requires constant contact with our customers," Jim declared. The Miami office was quickly followed by JI Puerto Rico, which became the island's first locally-sited, full-line distributor of games, representing all the manufacturers.

JI has also worked hard to develop markets in many other parts of the world. In Europe, they deal direct with some customers and go through Deith Industries for others. "Being an international company is an advantage," Jim reflected. "If some countries are down, others are up. We've been focusing on Latin America for the past couple of years; now we are shifting our focus more to Asia again."

And they're still finding new products and new markets. For the past couple of years, JI has been the exclusive importer and marketer of a European-made soccer table featuring a glass top (prevents players from stealing the soccer ball). JI ordered specific upgrades and customized graphics for various markets; the unit sells quite well in Mexico and Brazil. Latest addition to the JI line is *Bowlingo* from Mendez; JI represents the product in Central and South America.

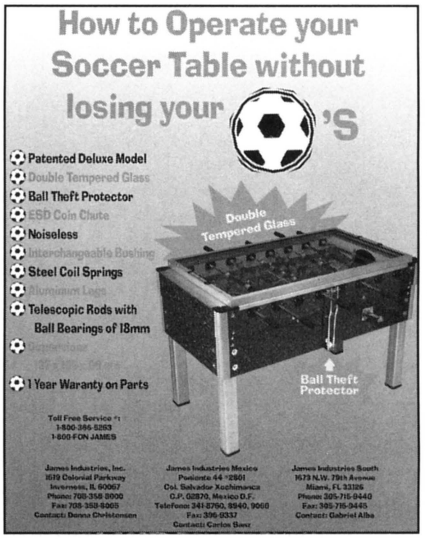
Jim himself finds fun in creative new business ventures as well. Some 12 years back, he bought the popular Gaslight Club, a restaurant and bar



At JI Mexico in Mexico City, from left: WMS's Lenore Sayers, NSM America's John Margold, JI Mexico prexy Carlos Sanz, NSM Germany's Ulli Schulze, WMS's Joe Dillon, Sega's Al Stone and JI prexy John Blouin.



One of JI's latest clients is Mendez, maker of the *Bowlingo* coin-op bowling game.



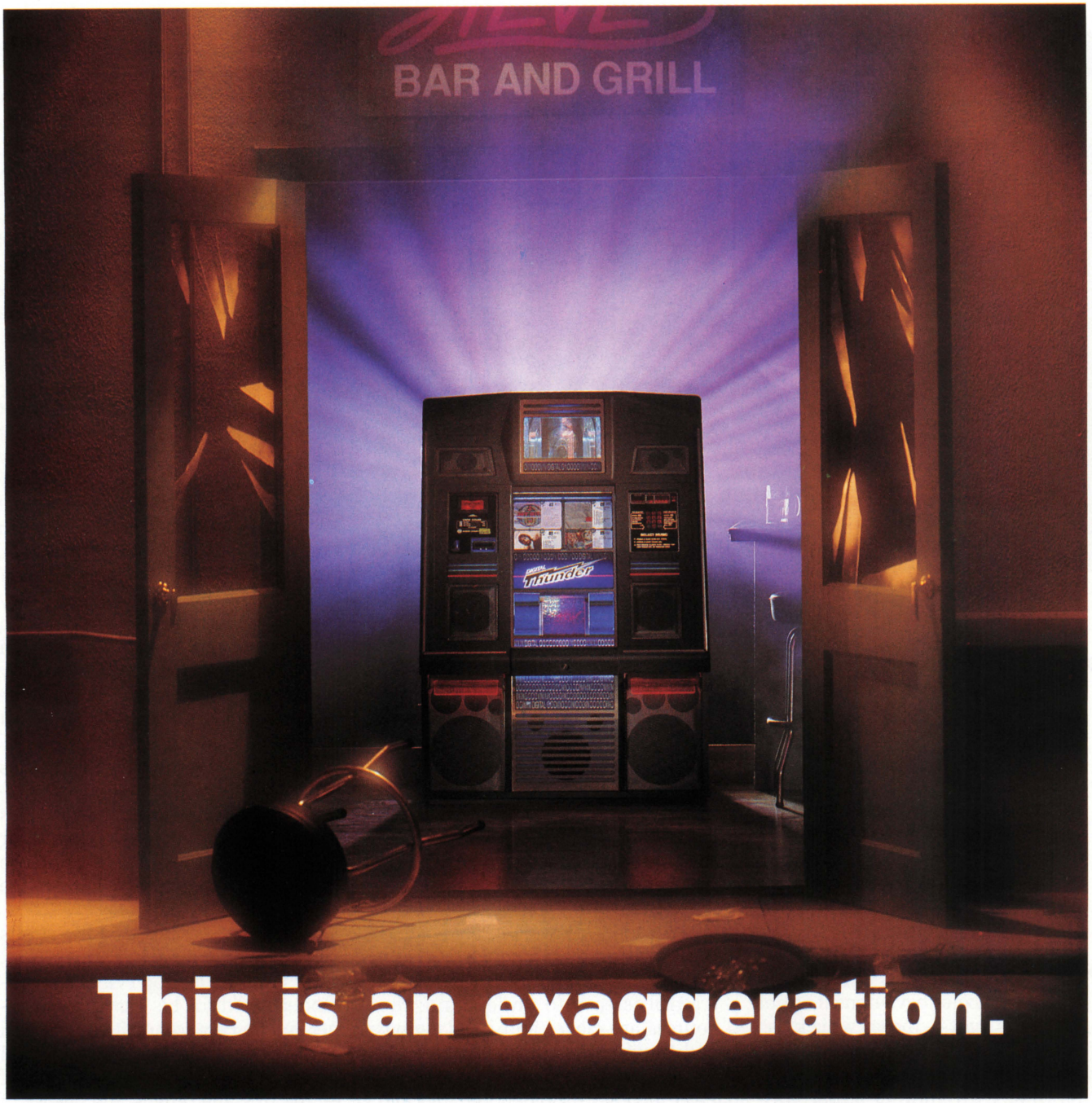
James Industries exclusively imports this customized glass-top soccer table which sells especially well in the Latin American market.

with classy "Chicago speakeasy" atmosphere located in the lobby of the O'Hare Hilton Hotel. He restored its profitability and the place remains a favorite spot for business entertaining, not to mention becoming a coin-op landmark. Five years ago, over lunch with a recently laid-off bank exec, Jim came up with the idea of founding a commercial bank that caters strictly to small businesses; it now boasts over $100 million in assets.

Asked about the future of the amusement machine business, Jim quickly admits he doesn't have a crystal ball. Nevertheless, his experience tells him the cycle will eventually come around again. In the meantime, his innate optimism tells him it pays to accentuate the positive. "We're in a trough at the moment but when some aspects of the business are down, others are up," he affirmed. "I don't think the business is as bad as some people think. There's an element of self-fulfilling prophecy in some of the negative assessments. Some operators are doing fantastic business."

As for Jim Roberts' personal future, no crystal ball is needed... because the best clue lies in his past. "The U.S. Marine Corps would run you till you dropped," he recalls. "Then, they'd make you run some more. At first your body says, 'I can't take another step or I'm gonna collapse!' But then you decide in your mind to take that additional step, and suddenly it's like going through a door into another dimension. The pain disappears. You can breathe. You feel strong. You can go on forever. From that I learned that it's all a question of mind over matter: if you can think it, you can do it. Now, apply that lesson in physical discipline to the larger world, and you'll find it's equally true...and equally liberating."

With that philosophy, it's easy to imagine what lies ahead for Jim Roberts. Somewhere out there in the dimension of self-liberation, way past the limits that discourage most people, the Master of Possibility will still be running...still setting new goals on the horizon, and still achieving new records...and, if we know Jim Roberts, he'll be having tremendous fun doing it! ◆



But not that much of one.

See — *and hear* — our new HyperBeam™ Powered Digital Thunder™ at your nearest NSM Distributor. A combination of now *micro-second-measured* CD change speed, ultra-performance technology and a "you've-absolutely-got-to-hear-it-yourself" sound. There simply isn't another jukebox that comes even close.

And that's no exaggeration.

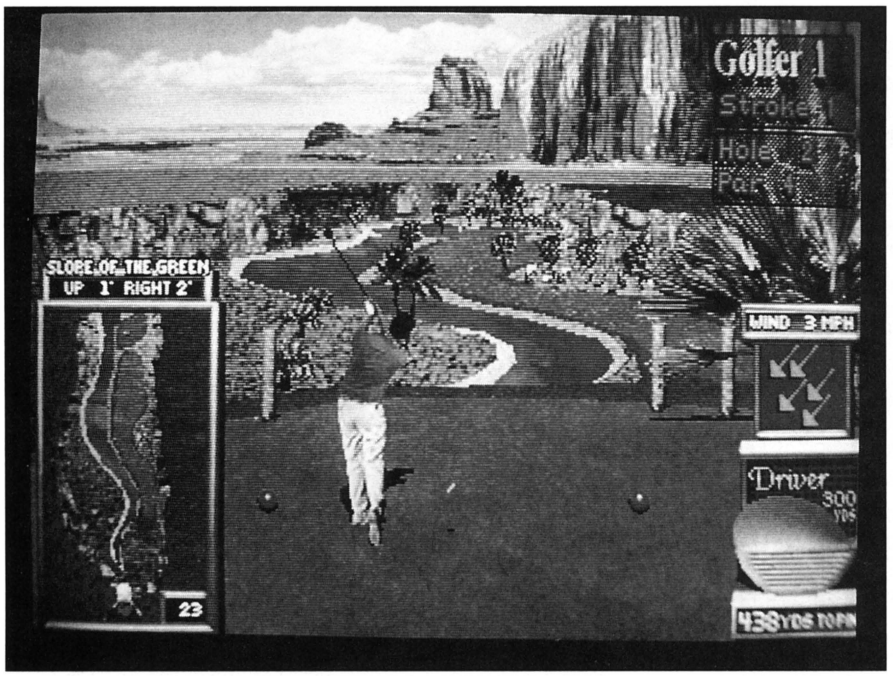


Digital Thunder Wall™

NSM *M.U.S.I.C.*

NSM-America
1158 Tower Lane • Bensenville, IL 60106
Phone: (708) 860-5100 FAX: 5144

™ "Digital Thunder," "Digital Thunder Wall," and "HyperBeam" are trademarks of NSM - Bingen, Germany • Bensenville, Illinois © Copyright 1995, NSM - Bingen, Germany • Bensenville, Illinois



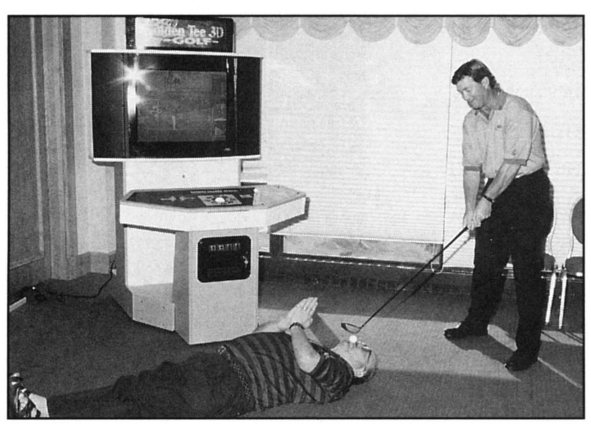
Okay, so maybe there's not really a golf course in Monument Valley, Utah. But hey, fantasy environments are what video games do best!

Tee Time

INCREDIBLE TECHNOLOGIES PRESENTS ANOTHER 18-HOLE WINNER: 'PETER JACOBSEN'S GOLDEN TEE 3D GOLF'

Those talented folks at Incredible Technologies have done it again! That's right — those "whiz kids" from the Chicago-based software development company are back — this time with another super golf-themed video game. Their earlier *Golden Tee Golf* games deserve a spot in the Industry Hall of Fame for realism, not to mention long-term earnings appeal. This time, the new title features the likeness, endorsement and creative input of top golfing professional Peter Jacobsen. "We've teamed up with Peter to create what we believe is the most sophisticated and enjoyable coin-operated golf video game ever," said IT execs.

As readers know, IT's "golden tee" series has enjoyed long-lasting success for several reasons. The trackball control is easy to understand; the courses are clever and challenging; and the graphics provide a real 3D look and feel. Their newest golf entry, *Peter Jacobsen's Golden Tee 3D Golf,* includes all these elements plus several intriguing new features.



Top golf pro Peter Jacobsen, featured in Incredible Technologies' new *Peter Jacobsen's Golden Tee 3D Golf,* gets ready to swing his club. Bulldog Amusements' Bill Cravens substitutes his own personal lips for the tee.

You know how top driving games of recent times have stored the track environments in computer memory as a sort of permanent 3D construct, allowing you to drive cars all over the scene? Allowing you to change perspectives and get reverse angles on the action? Allowing you to enjoy instant replays and unscripted off-the-beaten-path adventures? Well, IT has done the same thing with this game.

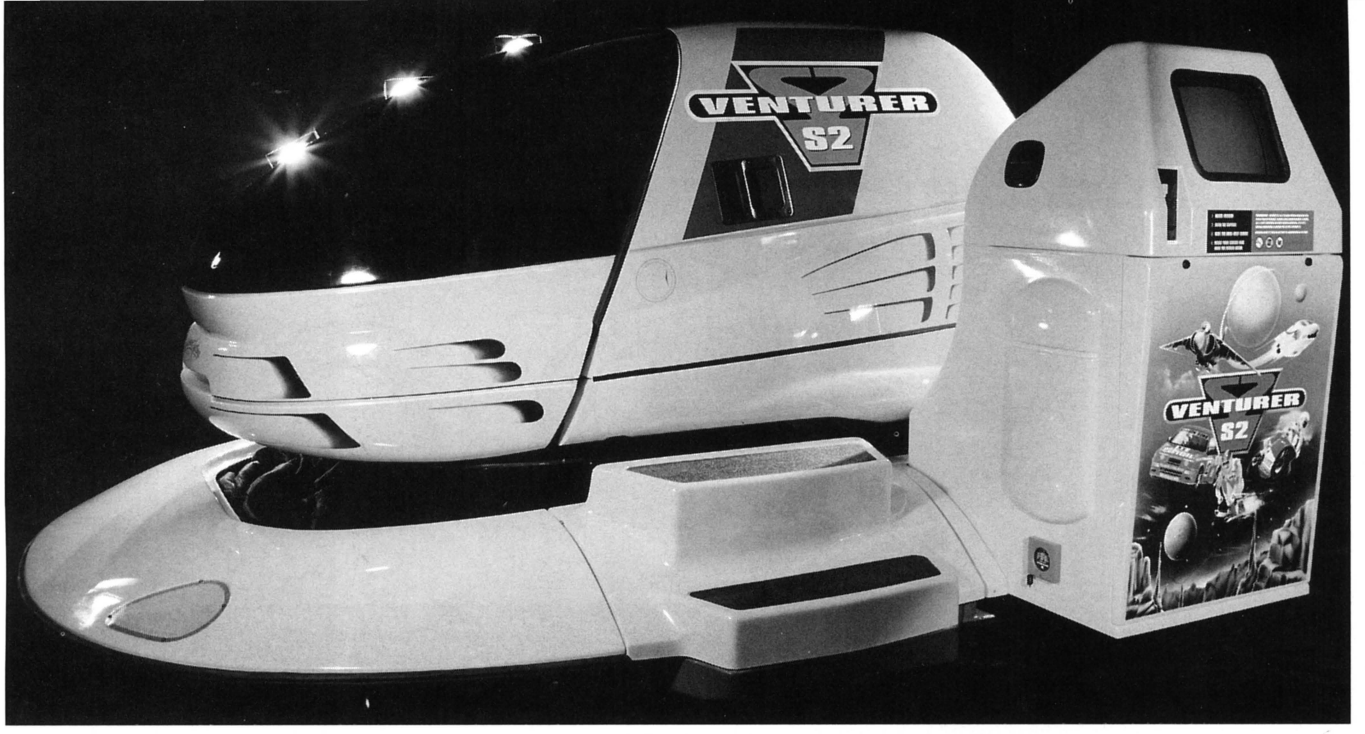
Three different golf courses are stored in computer memory as complete "existing" structures, fully available for player interaction on any point, in any direction. This allows unlimited ball placement, ultra-realistic ball flights and landings, etc. Of course, the firm went to lots of trouble designing lots of great variations and challenges into each of the 54 unique fairways, greens and holes.

Up to four players can compete, taking turns. A new leaderboard system compares the player's current score to the top 25 scores on that game, at the end of each and every hole. These stats and their steadily ongoing updates are taken from actual players as they play, and are stored in computer memory. Players who rack up a really low score can store their initials in the leaderboard; they'll stay posted until somebody improves on their score and knocks them down the list, or off. Players are thereby challenged to beat each other, beat the others listed on the board, and beat their own previous best performance!

Regulation stroke play or a "skins tournament" are options, the latter offering value to per-hole winners. This is reportedly a favorite variation for friends in tavern locations (they use the outcome to decide who buys the next drink!).

As for the game's true-life sports celebrity and creative consultant, Peter Jacobsen is a top PGA Tour contender noted for his easygoing manner and fiercely competitive nature...a perfect match for IT's new game. "I wanted to capture the essence of golf — the ups, the downs, the beauty of the game," said Jacobsen. "I think players will agree that we have a real winner." Larry Hodgson, project leader on all IT golf games, said Jacobsen's professional input helped their design team "incorporate all the little details of golf that other games miss. Players are really picking up on all the nuances that give this game its rich, deep play."

Peter Jacobsen's Golden Tee 3D Golf is shipping now from your authorized distributor, in kit and dedicated form. The kit includes "everything except the cabinet, monitor and power supply," said IT. For sales information, call the exclusive marketing agent, Bulldog Amusements, at 206/869-6400 or fax 206-869-6401.



The Venturer S2 moving simulator is coin-operated, but offers all the thrills of a moving-seat theater.

Wild, Wilder, Wildest

The blurry line between coin-op, movies and theme parks just got even more blurred (this time, to coin-op's advantage) thanks to a British manufacturer called Thompson Training & Simulation Ltd. Billing themselves as the world's largest maker of entertainment simulators, the firm debuted a new, smaller, coin-operated unit called Venturer S2 at the Siggraph '95 trade show (Los Angeles Convention Center, Aug. 8-10). Venturer S2 is a two-seat, closed-cockpit simulator featuring hydraulic motion, and it offers the same thrills as a top-of-the-line roller coaster ride or advanced motion-simulation theater...at a fraction of the cost. There's no game here, just some truly pulse-pounding rides on laserdisc. The company didn't give us a price tag, but they said this product it offers "unrivalled operating economics."

The library to date is mostly live-action "experiences" where you zoom along on a jet fighter going low over the ground; hurtle along a bobsled run; and roar along mean streets with a motorcyclist or race driver. But by far their best "ride" so far (in our opinion) is *Astro Canyon Coaster,* copyrighted by Taito Corp., featuring 100% computer-generated graphics (a Talent Factory production; animation by Movida). As the title indicates, this animated video experience takes you on a "futuristic roller coaster ride" on another planet.

VIDEO "RIDES" OFFER THRILLING SOFTWARE FOR VENTURER S2 MOVING SIMULATOR

The programmers play tricks with time, space and perspective to create an exhilarating sense of speed, speed, and more speed...not to mention wildly dangerous stunts like having your coaster fly off a ski-jump type launcher, careen through the air, then "land" on a continuation of the original track. You also go through simulated wild loops, whip around crazy turns, shoot through tunnels, etc. We previewed a video tape of this ride without any motion at all, and it was great. The actual machine, with its hydraulic motion, could well lift the experience of *Astro Canyon Coaster* into the same class as simulator theater ride experiences which are far more costly. It's an impressive achievement in computer animation. With more titles like this one, we can see how Venturer S2 would be a truly exciting attraction indeed.

CD quality sound, big screen monitor inside, stereo display and coin-activated operation are key features of Venturer S2, along with a smaller outside monitor for previews, attract mode and instructions. Thompson makes larger 14-seat and 30-seat versions for theme parks, museums and other large-scale sites. The company says Venturer S2 has already scored major successes in the arcade and FEC markets since its June release; Thompson plans to add rock & roll and sporting experiences to the unit's software library. For more information or referral, contact Thompson in West Sussex, England (fax number 011-44-01-293-563-388).

GRAB THIS ROCKET AND HOLD ON!!

BY JERRY MONDAY
president, Century Vending and Distributing

My amazing, incredible guide to planning boffo indoor fun centers (with invaluable trade secrets like hard numbers for earnings per sq. ft. of different attractions!)

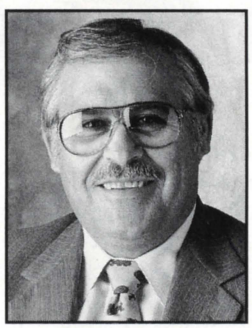
Years ago, when Richard Nixon was President, he stopped a lot of government spending projects dead in their tracks with the immortal words: "You can't solve a problem by just throwing money at it." Several years later, a new Democratic Administration arrived in town, and some wisenheimer on the White House staff jokingly explained their new approach to problems: "What the hell, let's throw some money at it anyway."

This may (or may not) be a great way to run a government and win votes...but it's definitely a lousy way to run a high-end indoor entertainment attraction.

This segment of the industry — which you could call high-end FECs, location-based entertainment, or even "indoor amusement parks" — has boomed in recent years, achieving the status of a true phenomenon. Want to make big bucks in the pay-for-play market today? Then grab onto this rocket, and hold on for the ride of your life!

However, even the most ardent spokesmen for the FEC/LBE market admits the failure rate is high, approaching 30% according to some estimates. The number of failures is likely to climb even higher in a few years, when an already-overcrowded market reaches the "I'm choking to death, does anybody here know the Heimlich Maneuver?" saturation point.

What is the make-or-break difference between success and failure in the indoor destination entertainment biz? In a word, planning. The good ones succeed on the basis of careful planning and research. We're talking about things like site consideration, interior design, attraction mix, cost analysis, and demographic surveys. The bad ones flop because they ignore these factors, taking the old "let's just throw money at it" approach.



Remember the famous line of dialog in the movie, "Field of Dreams"? A disembodied voice told Kevin Costner to create a baseball diamond in his Iowa cornfield because "If you build it, they will come." Well, the mysterious voice certainly wasn't talking about big indoor fun centers. (If it were, the voice would have said: "If you don't plan it exactly right, they'll go somewhere else, dummy.") Proper planning has been crucial to the mega indoor entertainment site market, all the way back to its inception in the late 1970s. Early examples like Old Chicago and Atlanta's Omni offered no-



King Plush

Where Fun & Merchandising Go Together!

24412 South Main Street • #103
Carson, California 90745-6323
(310) 834-0499 • Fax: (310) 834-7905
Toll Free 1(800) 473-3402

See Us At AMOA, Booth #1051/1055

velty and unique appeal, but they died within a year of opening their doors. Why? No planning. No research. No customers!

On the other hand, an early success in this market was the first phase of Fantasyland (West Edmonton Mall, Canada). Careful planning and design ensured its customer appeal. Since then, malls have increasingly welcomed the additions of large-scale indoor entertainment centers as part of their planning. One of the most famous examples of the breed is Camp Snoopy in the Mall of America (Minneapolis, Minn.). But let me assure you: such centers don't need to be this huge, and they don't need themes based on world-famous licensed characters, to enjoy tremendous earnings and profitability.

As a busy industry consultant, I'm frequently called upon to study many notions for this kind of site, and to advise builders in the whys and wherefores of site planning, construction and operation. Let me tell you just how strongly I believe in research and analysis: as a consultant, I hire other (even more specialized) consultants to help me create the perfect plan for each indoor fun center project! These "consultants' consultants" whom I hire, are folks with the education, skills and training to precisely analyze and predict key factors such as demographics and earnings per square foot of different types of attractions, etc.

(Important note: I don't recommend that center owners hire these more-specialized consultants directly for site planning, since this could create a conflict of interest. Center owners should make sure their consultants will provide disinterested advice. The specialized consultants should get paid the exact same fee for service, regardless of whether the site eventually ends up being 10,000 sq. ft. and full of relatively cheap games...or 75,000 sq. ft. and crammed with ultra-expensive equipment.)

Now, based on the kinds of things I've seen as a consultant, and the analysis I've acquired from my own consultants, it appears that the most successful indoor attractions in mall settings fall in to a particular size range of 15,000 to 50,000 sq. ft. An example of this is Easy Street, located in one of Calgary, Canada's most high-traffic malls. This center stands at 17,000 sq. ft. and in the first year of operation, it performed well above industry standards (redemption games are the biggest producer, by the way). Now well into their second year, earnings are "right on the money" as compared to predictions.

Most indoor attractions can expect their market to be quite localized (that is, they'll mostly draw residents who live within a 10-mile radius). Obviously, such places depend on repeat business, and that means customers will demand and expect the center to update its entertainment package regularly! Even better, your center should find some way to create an element of surprise now and then.

Otherwise the customers will lose interest and wander away down the mall, spending their discretionary dollars other types of entertainment while your cash boxes echo with a hollow death rattle.

Most of the successful mall-based fun centers appeal to the family mar-

We're your distributors in the Northwest!

MUSIC-VEND

MUSIC-VEND DISTRIBUTING CO.

1550 Fourth Ave., South • P.O. Box 24807 • Seattle, WA 98124

(206) 682-5700 • 1-800-248-7789

Fax: 206-682-3622

Eastern Washington Sales: phone 1-800-248-7789

dunis distributing company

1140 S.E. 7th Ave. • Portland, OR 97214

(503) 234-5491 • 1-800-233-5198

Fax: 503-223-3816

Representing:

American Sammy • Arachnid • Atari • Bally/Midway
Bay-Tek • Betson • Bromley • Capcom • Coastal • Coinco
Coin Concepts • Data East Video • Doyle • Dynamo
Exidy • Fabtek • ICE • Jaleco • Konami • LazerTron
Leprechaun • Mars • Medalist • Meltec • Merit • Namco
National Sports Games • Planet Earth Entertainment
Rowe Music & Vending • SNK • Sega • Seidel
Skee Ball • Smart • Taito • U.S. Games • Valley • Williams

For EXPORT to

South America
Central America
Caribbean
Europe & Eastern Europe
Asia - China, etc.
or Anywhere Else

NOBODY
BUT
NOBODY

CAN DO FOR YOU WHAT

BELAM

DOES FOR YOU!!!

we HAVE

New & Used Videos
New & Used Pinballs
New & Used Simulators
New & Used Driving Games
New & Used Fighting Games
New & Used Kiddie Rides
New & Used Redemption Machines
Kits & PCB's, Spare Parts, Joysticks,
Power Supplies, Monitors 19", 25", 33",
etc. etc. etc.

**CALL US...BE CONVINCED -
BELAM WILL WORK WITH YOU!**

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.

Nassau Plaza, 1 Fulton Ave., Hemptead, NY 11550

CALL or FAX

TEL: 516/292-2670
FAX: 516-486-0957

ket. (Yes, there are some very obvious and famous LBE winners which are aimed more at adults, but these tend to be stand-alone operations rather than mall-based.) Now, if you're going to draw a family crowd, that means — yes — you've got to have a variety of attractions, with different things for all the different members of the family!

This sounds obvious. Heck, it actually *is* obvious. But you'd be surprised how many would-be center owners dogmatically say, "No, I don't want any kiddie rides," or have other knee-jerk reactions — positive or negative — to various specific elements like miniature golf or birthday party rooms. What causes this knee-jerk reaction? Simple: too many owners want to cram their centers exclusively with attractions that have a high earnings ratio per square foot. This is a cardinal sin, like trying to outfit a redemption center with 100% quick-coin games.

Ask yourself this question: suppose your local fine restaurant knows their Dom Perignon champagne has highest markup of anything in the place. Would it make sense for the restaurant owner to stock 20,000 bottles of this item, and have nothing else on the menu? Of course not! Well, it's equally silly to reject less-profitable types of attractions when you are planning an indoor fun center. The secret of success is the mix...the variety...the array of appetizing choices.

So, yes, a solidly-planned indoor fun center should have video games, arcade games, redemption and skill games that kids like. These offer a high return per square foot. But perhaps the center should also have miniature golf, even though return per square foot is lower, because it provides entertainment for the entire family together. If themed accordingly, mini golf can even be such an integral component that actually sets the tone for the entire facility.

(On the other hand, it's just as dangerous to get hung up on a certain type of attraction. If your consultants say that mini golf, or bumper cars, or whatever simply will not work due to local demographics, then forget it! Actually, there are only a few places where I would recommend mini golf indoors, knowing it will produce only $50 per square foot in sales. Where does this work? In sites with cheap rent!)

It's not revealing anything new to point out some other elements that help big indoor fun centers achieve family appeal: birthday parties, kiddie rides, soft play and even family rides (like carousels). Again, however, even if your demographics warrant the investment, such elements depend in part on proper position and layout for their success. What's the good of having a carousel and kiddie rides, if they're hidden in the back? When mom and dad pass the entrance to your center, they should see something other than just a bunch of teenagers playing video games!

Large-scale family-oriented fun centers can also succeed as stand-alone sites. Examples include The Boardwalk (El Cajon, Calif.); Sports-world (Paramus, N.J.); and Pirate's Cover (San Diego, Calif.). Notice that these are in the 10-50,000 sq. ft. range, smaller than the Old Chicago type places. Also notice, they don't try to depend on creating an essential timeless appeal. This is not a coin-op version of Niagara Falls, folks! These centers, like their indoor counterparts, change their attractions to justify repeat business.

Good fun centers succeed on the basis of careful planning and research...The bad ones flop because they ignore these factors, taking the old "let's just throw money at it" approach.

Now that we've spelled out a general sketch of what a successful indoor entertainment site should look like, let's discuss the factors which should be analyzed prior to site selection.

1. You have to start with a detailed economic survey, covering the following factors: market evaluation; concept development; competition (comparable attractions); and potential & estimated attendance.

2. Based on these results, you can then start to figure out specific parameters for the proposed center — store content, size, operating schedule, number of units needed, parking needs, food & drink, size of merchandise area, etc.

3. Finally, you have to look at customer spending and traffic patterns to figure out the center's financial targets on a per-capita basis. Putting those figures together with overall attendance estimates and operating expenses, as estimated above, will give you that magic "bottom line" of expected profits.

Here's a quick rundown of what all these factors mean in detail.

A. Market evaluations: Identify a good general location for the project. See where you can get find adequate market support, reasonably cheap land. Determine physical limits (political or geographical); local population composition (size, age, income); and — in mall settings — purchasing power and annual mall visitation.

B. Concept development: This means the client, consultant and architect should sit down together and work out a good approach to the overall entertainment format. And they should make their plan (at this stage) broad and fuzzy enough to be flexible and change later!

C. Comparable attractions: This means asking the question, "If X amount of dollars are being spent in this mall, neighborhood or region, how much of that can we expect to get?" Naturally, you've got to look at local competition including other fun centers and different types of entertainment.

D. Attendance analysis: Make a solid, educated guess about how many people will come to your center, based on data obtained in factor "A" above.

E. General parameters: Now you are ready to sharpen your concept. Figure out exactly which attraction elements to put into the center, and what's needed vis a vis overall size, number of games, parking, food & beverage and merchandise area sizing.

Operating revenue & expense estimates: Nail down a formula for how long each customer will stay, on average, and how much money you can expect to make per hour during each of these visits. Multiply by expected annual attendance, and balance this

Introducing

ROYALE "21"

3 PLAYER BLACKJACK BY S.E.D., INC.





ROYALE "21"
REDEMPTION
Great Profits!

GAME PLAY

Play Vegas Style Blackjack/Vegas Rules
Split/Double Down/Insurance 2-1
4 Decks/Random Play

FEATURES

25" Color Monitor
Adjustable Credit Value from .05 to $5 Per Credit
Adjustable Bet Setting to $200
Designed to be Virtually Maintenance Free and Cost Effective
Single Logic Board Driven for Reliability and Dependability

WARRANTY

90-Day Warranty on All Parts
Lifetime Warranty on monitor and PCB (Maximum Exchange Cost of $500 Each)

DIMENSIONAL SPECIFICATIONS

Height: 4'10" Width: 4'3" Depth: 5'4"

S.E.D., INC. • 6099 Ponders Ct. • Greenville, SC 29615 **1-800-362-1187** • **Fax (803) 458-7688**

income against the expenses of factor "E" to get your expected bottom line.

Cash flow analysis: The last step in planning is to figure out how much investment is justified, based on expected cash flow and costs. The design team must use these numbers as part of their "Bible" to make sure they stay within realistic limits and create a profitable business.

You say it all sounds like high-falutin' management theory? Business junkie happy talk? Not true! If all this work is done right — and I've seen it happen — you can practically take all the guesswork out of opening a big new entertainment site. I have seen sites open where the attendance matches the expected numbers to an astonishing degree, and where earnings of the different attractions, per square foot, comes within pennies of the plan/prediction.

So here's the big question: if you can get that kind of certainty, who wants to fly by the seat of their pants? Especially when millions of dollars are at stake?

Okay, if you've stuck with me so far, it's time for a reward. As we all know, the hardest thing to obtain in our industry is hard numbers. Few statistics exist. Those that are publicized, may not always be reliable. And when various private clients spend big bucks for surveys and studies, the last thing they generally want to do is "spread the wealth" of their results with competitors or just plain looky-lou's who haven't shared the burden.

The following numbers depict earnings per square foot in a 20,000 sq. ft. indoor entertainment site, located in an area with fairly average demographics. I guarantee you these numbers are not universally accurate; the local variations in each town and city are precisely why this is not a "cookie cutter" business...and why each site must be uniquely fashioned to match the local demographic and competitive profile. Nevertheless, this is the first time such figures have been published in a U.S. trade magazine and I believe readers will find them instructive.

Attraction Type	sq. ft.	sales per sq. ft.	total $ earned (in thousands)
redemption games	4,000	$120	$480
rides	4,000	70	280
food and beverage	1,000	300	300
video games	2,000	120	240
mini golf	5,000	50	250
soft play	3,000	70	210
birthday party	1,000	125	125
Total	**20,000**		**$1,885**

As you can see, this particular 20,000 sq. ft. facility is earning an overall average of $94 per square foot. That's not bad. But then, I know of several centers located in "power malls" which are earning an average of $300 per square foot...more than three times as much!

From comparing the figures in the above chart, it's clear that different attractions obviously achieve very different earnings averages, ranging from a low of $50 to a high of $300 per square foot. This means the mix and sizing of elements becomes very important. Still, each element of the plan is crucial to the overall market draw and therefore, to the success of the center.

In quite a few high-rent locations, it may be best for the mall developer to enter a joint venture relationship with an experienced FEC operator. This means sharing the burden of expense — as well as the profits, of course. In a sense, every time a street operator puts a new machine into a location he is doing an informal "joint venture," so this concept is really nothing new to our industry.

The main thing to remember is this: it's a rocky time for much of our industry, but it's "rocket time" for well-planned, professionally executed indoor entertainment sites. If you believe in going where the people are, grab this rocket and hang on! (Just make sure you have filed a carefully researched flightplan first.) If you do it right, the profits will take you to the moon!

[Editor's note: industry consultant and part-time astronaut Jerry Monday can be reached at 310/353-3998 or (fax) 310/532-2355.]

◆



WANT A SUBSCRIPTION TO RePlay magazine?

It's easy to get! Simply fill out a card, rip it out, drop it in the mailbox & you will be billed. When mailed in your own envelope with a check, the magazine is on the way the same day!

All U.S. magazines sent *PRIORITY MAIL!*

Sorry, we do not accept credit cards.

RePlay magazine U.S. subscription

prices effective March 1, 1995

- ❑ One Year (12 issues) $65
- ❑ Two Years (24 issues): $120
- ❑ Three Years (36 issues): $160
- ❑ Sample Copy: $6

Same-day service when accompanied by check. All magazines sent PRIORITY MAIL.

Name: _____ Company: _____

Street: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____

Please check the box that best applies: I am primarily a: ❑ Street Operator; ❑ Arcade Operator; ❑ Distributor; ❑ Manufacturer; ❑ Other _____

RePlay magazine FOREIGN subscription

prices effective March 1, 1995

- ❑ Canada & Mexico one year (12 issues): U.S. $85 [Canadian $120]
- ❑ Canada & Mexico two years (24 issues): U.S. $160 [Canadian $225]
- ❑ Canada & Mexico sample copy: U.S. $9 [Canadian $13]

- ❑ One year AIRMAIL to all other foreign countries: U.S. $220 (2 years U.S. $400)
- ❑ One year SURFACE/STEAMER mail to all foreign countries: U.S. $80 (2 years U.S. $140)
- ❑ Sample copy: overseas airmail U.S. $20

Same-day service when accompanied by check.

Name: _____ Company: _____

Street: _____

City: _____ Country: _____

Fax: _____

WIRE INFORMATION: First Interstate Bank at Woodland Hills, California
ACCOUNT # 262-956674 TRANSIT ROUTING # 1220-00218

MOVING?

Name:	Print or type – Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial:	New phone number if known:
	Company Name:	
Old Address:	Number and Street, Apt. or Suite No., P.O. Box:	
	City, State and Zip Code:	
New Address:	Number and Street, Apt. or Suite No., P.O. Box:	
	City, State & Zip Code:	

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY THE ADDRESSEE

REPLAY MAGAZINE
PO BOX 2550
WOODLAND HILLS CA 91365-9644

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY THE ADDRESSEE

REPLAY MAGAZINE
PO BOX 2550
WOODLAND HILLS CA 91365-9644

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

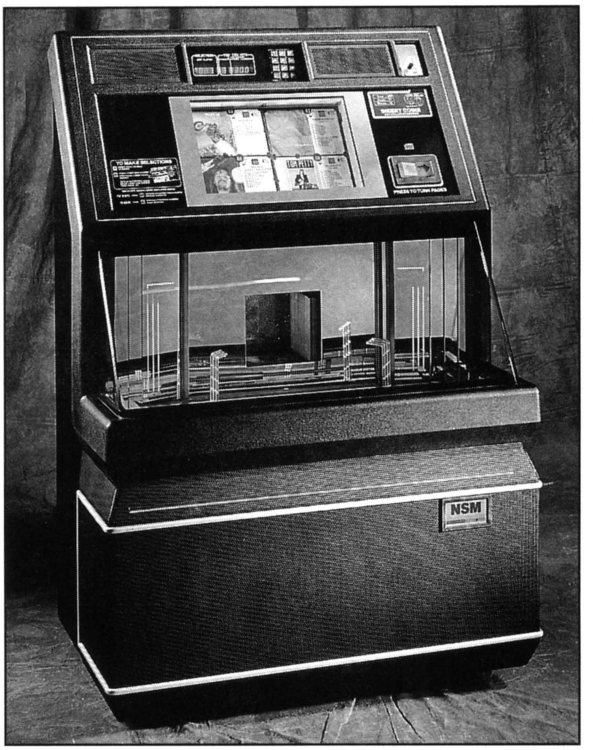
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY THE ADDRESSEE

REPLAY MAGAZINE
PO BOX 2550
WOODLAND HILLS CA 91365-9644

Command Performance

BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND, IT'S THE PERFORMER GRAND SERIES! NSM-AMERICA BEEFS UP PRODUCT LINE, MARKETING, SERVICE & EDUCATION



Above: The *Performer Grand 2000* features enhanced design and technology. NSM says its "destined for those establishments that have created a classy, high-quality ambiance." **Below:** The *Performer Wall 2000* has all the features of the floor model, except built-in speakers.



They say you shouldn't judge a book by its cover, but many players judge a jukebox by its cabinet. After all, in the minds of most Americans, the very word "jukebox" conjures up glowing neon colors, bubble tubes and other outrageous design features. So back in 1991, when NSM-America debuted its *Performer Grand* CD jukebox, it was an instantaneous success thanks to the "right look" outside and nifty German technology inside. *Perfomer Grand* combined a high-performance CD player and sound system inside, with ultramodern lines and classy black, silver and mirrored color scheme, as well as fluctuating color displays, on the outside.

Now, the *Performer Grand* is back (with substantial enhancements) under the name *Performer Grand 2000.* You'll see it, plus a companion wallbox version, at the AMOA Expo in New Orleans this month. NSM-America's senior VP John Margold said launching the *Performer Grand 2000* is something of a "command performance" since operators, distributors and bar owners kept telling the company the original had what they were looking for. "They were looking for an elegant, classical appearance with high-quality sound," Margold stated. "So we went back to work on the original designs and figured out ways to further enhance this jukebox before we considered putting it back on the market. What we ended up with is the *Performer Grand 2000,* an even more beautiful and more capable jukebox than the original."

The new model boasts a visible CD changing mechanism which is adorned with glowing, animated laser rods that continually change colors. Up close it's intriguing to see the changing colors and the CD changing mechanism as it operates. From across the room, the glow of the changing colors and dramatic design make it a dynamic addition to the environment. When it plays, the powerful yet impeccably clear sound of NSM's HyperBeam sound system is unmistakable.

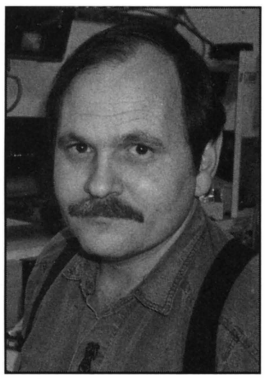
NSM took advantage of some of its breakthroughs in jukebox design and technology and incorporated them into the new *Performer Grand 2000* and its wall-mount sister, the *Performer Wall 2000.* Improvements in NSM's CD changer — "the world's fastest unit to start," says NSM — have made it even faster, changing songs in an average time of 2.2 seconds from any position in the CD storage mechanism. This speed pro-



The NSM-America team includes, from left: financial chief Jurgen Jost, senior VP John Margold, and sales pros Dave Drouillard & Alicia Sadoff.



Marketing maven John Tracy.



Tech trainer Keith White.

vides for more paid-for plays and an almost seamless transition from one title to another.

The *Performer Grand 2000* has an even more improved CD handling and storage system. The CDs are never touched by the changer. They remain cradled in their individual trays, which snap in and out of the CD magazines. The user controls have been made more ergonomically perfect so that it's as easy as possible to use.

Sales Manager Alicia Sadoff points out that "there are over 100 programmable functions and features that make this jukebox exceptionally flexible for the operator and the location owner. It features include 'real time' clock on/off controller, attract mode, automated background music, and lock-out so that the title selection mechanism can look and act full with as few as four CDs in the machines music inventory."

Options include the favorites such as wireless remote control and DataPrint counter to retrieve selection popularity, cash, diagnostics and other information electronically. It has $1 and $5 bill acceptor options with a 1000 bill stacker mechanism. Microphone kit, service kit and remote speakers are options as well.

NSM Sales Manager Dave Drouillard said NSM is introducing five new jukebox products this year: the *Performer* series, the *Digital Thunder* and its wall-mount counterpart, and a "designer model" wall-mount jukebox called *Emerald Ice* (see sidebar for details on the latter).

"Our goal," Dave explained, "is to provide operators and locations a wide variety of high-quality jukeboxes so that there's an NSM jukebox for every location."

These days NSM is backing up its product with better marketing, parts & service, and technical education than ever. Over the next few months, NSM marketing manager John Tracy will debut the firm's "M.U.S.I.C." concept — a variety of technical, sales and promotional materials to help operators strengthen location relationships. From colorful signage to promotional schemes, the idea, said Tracy, is "to help NSM operators differentiate themselves from their competitors. We want NSM operators to have a 'special edge' when it comes to servicing their locations and developing new business."

Service is getting a boost as well. Ever since NSM opened its U.S. manufacturing facility in Gastonia, N.C. earlier this year, the company has been making sweeping changes to its service side of the business. Spare parts and repair service areas, for example, are more comprehensive. Spare parts inventories have grown substantially (doubling quantities in most cases), and shipping is usually completed within 24 hours after the distributor sends in an order. "Our aim," said Margold, "is to have parts shipped in 24 hours and repairable units completed and shipped within 48 hours."

On the educational beat, NSM's technical training manager Keith White is almost never in the office, preferring to be conducting training schools all over North and South America. The "service schools" are largely technical in nature, but they have been enlarged to deal with some of the day-to-day problems route operators confront. According to White, "We try to address both the technical features as well as the business aspects so that operators will have the best chance at running profitable operations. Most of the people who attend our classes are hungry for this type of information."

For more information about NSM products and services, contact your authorized distributor. For referral, it's NSM-America at 1158 Tower Lane, Bensenville, IL 60106. Phone is 708/860-5100; fax is 708-860-5144.

◆

NSM: "Our 'Emerald Ice' wallbox is a musical gem"



At AMOA Expo, NSM will bow a "designer model" wall-mounted jukebox called *Emerald Ice*. "The glass display is as much art as it is jukebox," the company stated proudly. Elements include translucent forms and changing lights behind layered silk-screened glass...silver, aquamarine and green colors, shimmering in varying intensities...all combined for an intriguing display of emerald facets. The visual effects hark back to the eye-popping designs of the jukebox "Golden Age," while offering a distinctly modern flair. Inside, NSM's HyperBeam sound system turns CDs into magnificent sound. The company believes its faster-than-ever 100-CD single player changer and the world's most protective CD handling and storage technology will make *Emerald Ice* an "operator's favorite" for revenue generation and location satisfaction.

Special 8 Ways

See us at AMOA EXPO '95

Special Pricing



Distributors Welcome

Exclusively thru Kevin Sharp Ent.



Special Odds Table

Unique Double up

Raise Bet Feature



Kevin Sharp Enterprises, Inc.
2335 South Park Dr.
Murfreesboro, TN 37129

800-624-3779
615-895-9099
Fax 615-895-9184



Pat Klasno and a friend. "We make sure our plush is really soft and cuddly, the kind a child would want to take to bed at night," Pat says.

The King And His Kingdom

SMILIN' PAT KLASNO TAKES A HARD LINE ON SOFT, CUDDLY PLUSH; KING PLUSH ANNOUNCES ALLIANCE WITH MISSION SKILL CRANES

It's early morning in Southern California. A lone man strolls through a large warehouse, lit only by a few security lights. In the background, a phone begins to ring. The man heads toward the phone, but stops momentarily, picks up a teddy bear, and squeezes it. Then he puts it down and picks up another stuffed animal, repeating the squeeze test. Satisfied, he continues his journey toward a ringing phone.

Okay, who is this man? (a) a government agent searching for cleverly hidden contraband; (b) a sentimental burglar who is obsessed with cute animals; or (c) redemption merchandiser Pat Klasno, zealously checking the quality of his goods.

Right, it's (c). Pat is the founder and president of King Plush (Carson, Calif.). On a typical day you'll find Pat, general manager Charles Thurber and a staff of 35 scurrying around their 35,000 sq. ft. warehouse, putting together custom prepaks of plush for more than 1,000 customers (including Pat's own crane route).

Ten years ago, Pat was an early convert to the California crane boom. "I got to the point where I was using so much plush," he recalls, "it only made sense to buy in bulk and make up my own prepaks. Then a number of my friends in the industry, who were always complaining that they couldn't get quality plush at a good price, started asking me for prepaks. I was selling them plush more as a favor than anything else."

King Plush deems its L.A. location a major edge. "Los Angeles is the hub of the import business," Pat pointed out. "I have more than 50 different suppliers at any one time. By picking and choosing, we're able to put together good mixes of high-quality plush for less. We don't get involved in come-ons or giveaways. Suppliers have to make their money, and I won't cheapen our mixes to make up the difference."

The company specializes in customized, location-specific mixes. And yes, when they sell "soft cuddlies" — the industry's mainstay — "we make sure they're really soft and cuddly, the kind a child would want to take to bed at night," Pat declared. "That's the quality we put in our cranes, and that's the quality we sell."



Castle of the "Klasno kingdom" is this 35,000 sq. ft. King Plush warehouse in Carson, Calif.

Pat's crane operation, Klaslan Corp., is headed by GM Tom Webb, another industry pro with 10 years' experience in skill cranes. Webb and the staff now run about 200 cranes, some of which are in the original locations Pat set up in 1985 (with over a million plays on them).

Klaslan and King Plush will soon be growing substantially, as Pat Klasno joins forces with another industry leader, Mike Lewis, president of Mission Crane Service, Inc. "When Mike asked me if I'd like to be the exclusive plush supplier for the Mission's group operator program, I was very excited," Pat reports.

As readers know, Mission makes jumbo cranes in very classy cabinets which appeal to image-conscious stops like restaurant and hotel chains. Such locations had been all but closed to the industry before Mission bowed its "Premier" line of cranes, Pat asserted. "This is a great opportunity for me and my company to enter new markets and work with a quality operation like Mission Crane and its network of professional skill crane operators," he added.

As far as Pat Klasno is concerned, cranes remain a growth industry... and he's proving it every day, both as a plush supplier and an operator. With the new Mission alliance, he says he "sees some big numbers ahead...and some big challenges." But you can count on King Pat and his cuddly Kingdom to meet those challenges with a winning smile...and maybe a squeeze or two. ◆



The King Plush redemption center is a happy zoo for cute stuffed animals, and busy home to a hardworking staff!





Video Fun For Everyone

'ORBATAK' RETURNS TO CLASSIC 1980S-STYLE VIDEO GAMEPLAY IN A LOW-COST, HI-TECH SYSTEM FROM AMERICAN LASER GAMES

If you could design the ideal coin-op video, what would it look like? (1) Cheap...software cost of just a few hundred bucks, and/or reasonably priced complete game. (2) Wide appeal, not just targeted to the teenage crowd. (3) Simple, maybe because it's a system game with disc-based hardware. Sound about right? If so, American Laser Games has a game for you! *Orbatak* is their latest CD-ROM game for their system cabinet.

This one is a sort of crazy "bumper cars" style action game which *anybody* can play. It's not limited to 15-year-old boys with lightning reflexes and the manual dexterity of Jascha Heifitz. A simple trackball control interface lets players direct the motion and speed of their "orb" vehicles on a raised, basketball court-type arena. Players chase and race, duck and dodge, seeking to smash their orbs into each other, and trying to force the opponent to drop into an opening for a long free-fall. You can also crash your orb into your opponent's so hard that it breaks his orb open, forcing his character out of the vehicle onto the arena floor...where he's vulnerable to getting run over by your orb!

Gameplay begins with choosing your character, who then "morphs" into an orb. Attract mode includes special graphics that react to players touching the trackball, so the game is interactive prior to coin-up (a unique feature!). The game features ALG's first use of 100% computer-generated graphics, done by in-house programmers. Look for this one in arcades by late August or early September. Don't forget, also available for the company's CD-ROM system are several of their fun live-action titles like *Mad Dog II, Crime Patrol* and *Shoot-Out in Old Tucson.*

As readers know, ALG created this CD-ROM system by crafting a special arcade adaptation of the 3DO home video game platform. (To our knowledge ALG is the only coin-op arcade game factory to do this.) ALG says it will continue making titles for both their CD-ROM and laserdisc hardware systems. For more information or referral, call ALG at 505/880-1718.



超級金銀島

SUPER TREASURE ISLAND

Progressive jackpot system with 16 machines.

The gain game returns!! The Super Treasure Island is an newest game for all markets. It is designed with the object of operating professional and amused game of casino, rather than making traditional bingo (Lucky 8 liner)game.

- Dynamic Graphics With 256 Colors.
- Reliability of Rates.
- Unique Double-Up
- Great Sounds.
- Ticket Available.



◀ (DOUBLE-UP WITH POKER)
樸克比倍遊戲



(DOUBLE-UP WITH SHOWGIRL)
美女比倍遊戲



(JACKPOT & BONUS) 特別彩金





(PURSE FEVER) 超級搖錢袋



(BELL FEVER) 瘋狂銅鐘



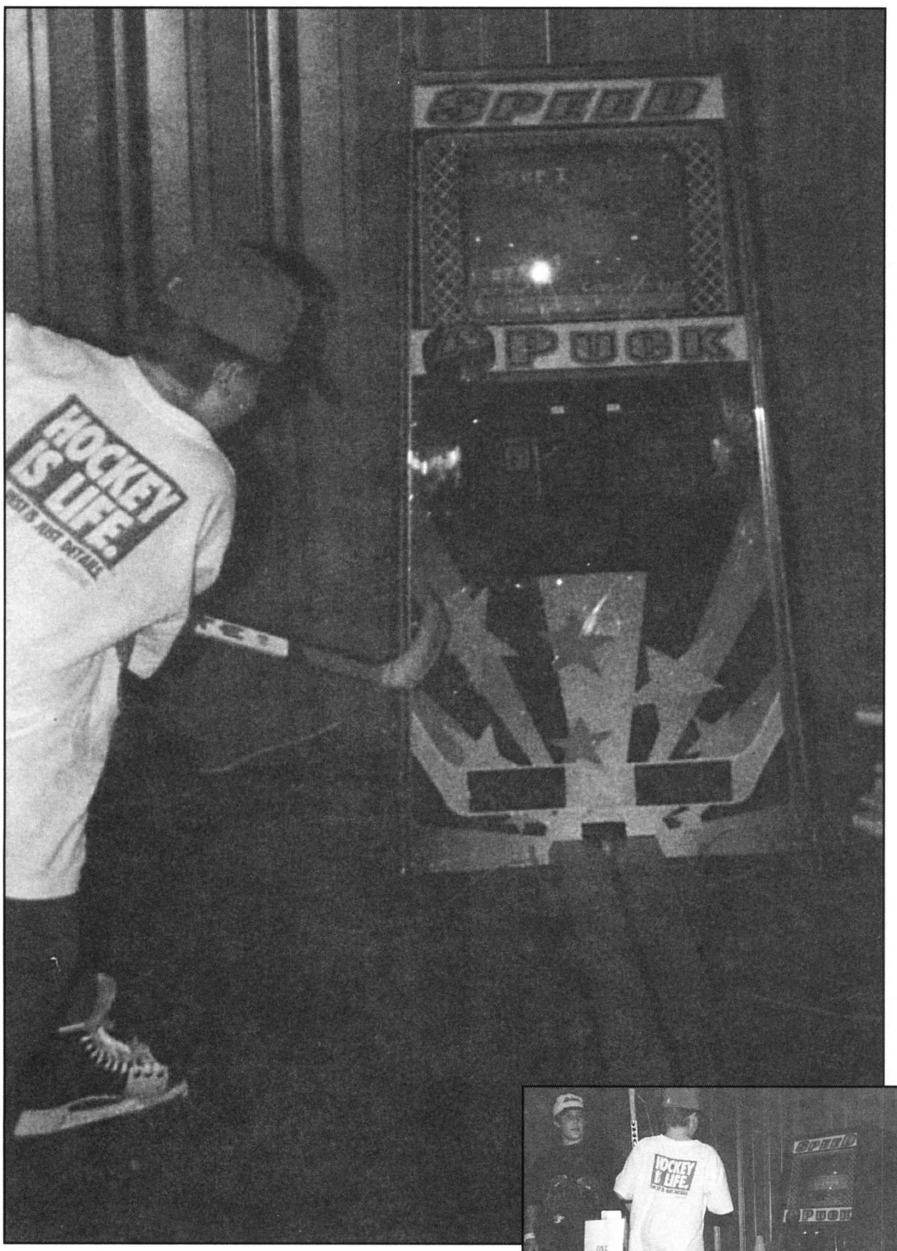
(KEY FEVER) 幸運鑰匙

SUBSINO CO.,LTD.
3F, NO. 61, SEC. 1, CHENG-KUNG RD.,
NAN-KANG DIS.,TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
FAX:886-2-786-1566
TEL:886-2-782-8915

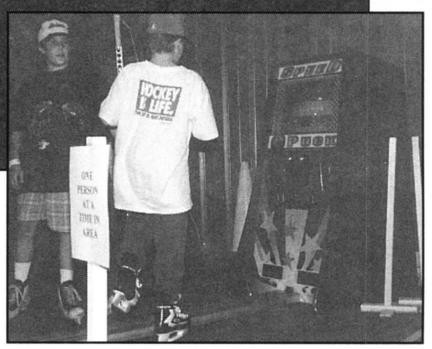








Speed-a-Puck was set up at the popular Iceoplex skating rink in North Hills, Calif. by U.S. marketing rep Giovanni D'Andrea.



A few Iceoplex regulars check out their score. The game reportedly showed strong earnings during this test phase.

Powerplay

A CANADIAN FIRM HAS DEVELOPED *SPEED-A-PUCK*, A VERSATILE NEW HOCKEY MACHINE THAT MEASURES THE SPEED OF EACH SHOT

Step up to the puck and take your best shot. From the country that popularized the sport of hockey, comes *Speed-a-Puck,* a unique, fully-automated hockey game based on who can shoot the fastest. Created by Dipel, Inc. of St. Jean-Sir-Richelieu, Quebec, the game features a computer-controlled video display of puck speed, high scores and player standings, as well as a real hockey puck and stick for an authentic gameplaying experience.

Developed and extensively tested for more than a year, *Speed-a-Puck* was brought to market at the beginning of August in Canada, where the company reports it has very been well received. The firm said it has also shown successful test results at the Iceoplex, a popular skating rink in the Los Angeles area, and is now available in the U.S.

"Being the first hockey machine of its kind on the market is something to be excited about," said Robert Masse, president of Dipel, Inc. "Our main concern in the development of *Speed-a-Puck* was the operator. The game had to be trouble free, easy to use for the end user, and offer a good return on investment."

Gameplay is simple: the objective is to hit the sliding puck into the upright machine for the fastest speed and highest score. The video screen displays each shot speed in the order in which they are made, and can accommodate up to 10 players in head-to-head competition. Individual player results, competitive standings and score comparisons can also be displayed.

Speed-a-Puck is targeted towards a broad range of locations, from arcades and FECs to sports bars and arenas. Each unit stands 58" high and 23" wide, with a front rail that extends the game to 130" in total length. It features a high-resolution, 19-in monitor and 100% solid state electronics, along with sports action sounds in both promo mode and gameplay. Development is already underway for new games, which will be made available for purchase on diskette for easy uploading into the game's computer.

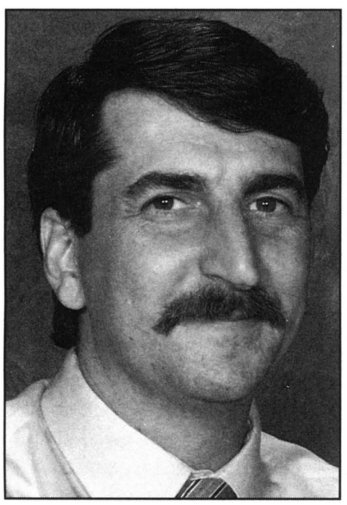
"*Speed-a-Puck* has a great advantage in that the mechanics are reduced to be as simple as possible," Robert Masse explained. "There's no motor; the puck is captured on a rail and fully returned by the accumulation of kinetic energy. This makes it almost trouble free."

The electronics and computerized system are fully adjustable. Operators can configure pricing, sound effects, time delay, scoring, etc. There's even an optional ticket dispenser that can turn *Speed-a-Puck* into a distinctive sports redemption game.

For more information or distributor referral, contact Dipel, Inc. at 514/348-1897 or fax 514-348-2157. Or for a direct face off with *Speed-a-Puck,* look for it at AMOA Expo '95.

TECHNICAL TIPS

BY RANDY FROMM



TWO-BIT SCORE DOUBLES-UP

Everyone finds their little niche in the coin-op business. Some people work for the manufacturers. It's actually kind of interesting to watch some of them as they bounce around from company to company. When you've been in the business as long as I have, you will have seen a lot of bouncing.

Others work at distributorships; some in sales, some in the tech department. The technical side of things is where I have established my little corner of the coin-op world, not at distributorships (although I did work for a distributor in London, England for about a year) but working for operators. Through my Arcade School and this technical column in *RePlay Magazine,* I have worked myself into an even smaller cubbyhole; that of technical training. To me, it is a pure and delightful pleasure to show people how things work and, perhaps more importantly, how to fix them when they don't.

Whenever a market opens in the wonderful, wacky world of capitalism, you can be assured that someone will occupy it, no matter how small it is. Such is the case with Two-Bit Score. This Texas-based company is owned and operated by Bob Sokol. Bob's fifteen minutes of fame may have come on David Letterman's Stupid Pet Tricks but this 20 year coin-op veteran has earned my respect by filling one of the tiniest niches of all, that of keeping hundreds, perhaps thousands of old electronic pinball machines up and running.

When you own a classic old game, whether it's on the route or in your basement, you'll eventually need a source of replacement parts and repairs. Two-Bit Score is your source and Bob's your man. Whatever the problem with your MPU board, score display, power supply, sound, speech, or driver board, he's got the parts, expertise, and test fixtures (see *RePlay Magazine,* June 1991, page 129) to repair it quickly and properly, and he'll guarantee that it's fixed right! From the first electronic pins through the newest Williams/Bally WPC system games, he is your best bet for pinball board repairs. Bob has also set up a help page for pinball technicians on the World Wide Web. If you've got a personal computer and any online service you can check him out at http://www.io.com/~twobit.

FREE ESTIMATES

Two Bit Score's repair department, headed by shop manager Russell Galindo, delivers same-day turnaround on most circuit boards. Boards are inspected upon arrival, and they call you and tell you exactly how much your repair will cost. If you don't like the estimate, they will return your board to you at no charge and even pay the return UPS shipping. Authorized repairs are normally completed the same day and your boards are returned UPS Blue label (second-day delivery.) In most cases, this entire process takes less than one week.

Two-Bit Score also sells ROMs for pinball machines. They have in stock the game ROMs & sound ROMs for every pinball you could possibly want. Single ROMs are $25.00. Any two ROM chips from the same game are $45.00 and three ROM chips from the same game cost $60.00. All Four ROM chips from the same game are $70.00. The lower price for each successive ROM means that you can resurrect a completely dead game for a reasonable price.

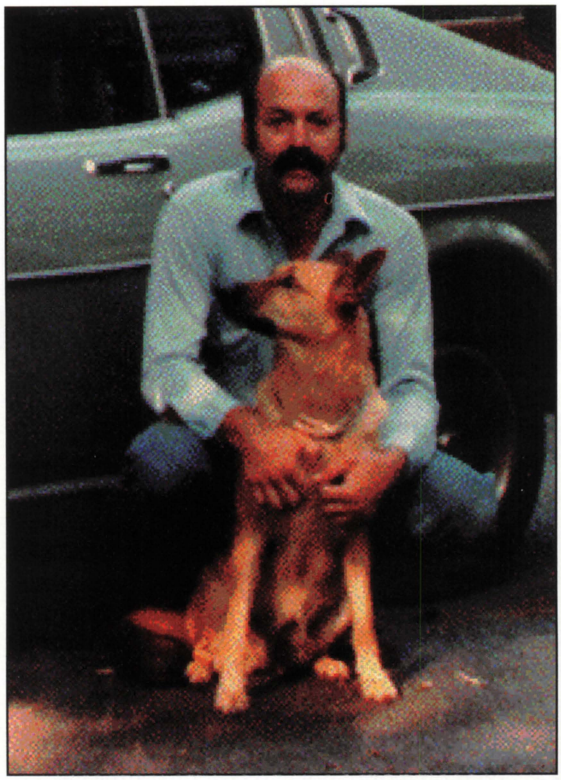
If you're really not at all technical (or just pressed for time), Two-Bit Score will install the game ROMs of your choice onto your good working MPU board, correct all jumper settings and fully test your board for you at no extra charge. You pay only for the game ROMS. You can also send your dead or unknown MPU board

in for a check-up. Repair estimates are cheerfully given and jumper or strapping errors are corrected free of charge. How's that for service?

Manuals and Schematic Diagrams

If you're looking for documentation, Two-Bit Score carries copies of the original shop manuals for every electronic pinball, including programming information and large (11" x 17") blow-ups of all schematics. They get $40.00 for each one. Kudos to the manufacturers for allowing Two-Bit to perform this valuable service for the industry.

For the home market, Two-Bit provides a "free-play" chip for early Bally pinballs that allows you to put any solid-state Bally pinball on free-play without having to drill a hole to mount a switch in the front door of the game or any other nonsense. Just plug in this replacement U6 ROM and early Bally games ('77-'80) are automatically on free-play. Newer Bally pinballs ('80-'85) use one of the DIP switches on the MPU board to turn the free-play feature on and off. When the DIP switch for the "DISPLAY CREDITS" feature is turned off, the FREE PLAY is on. The chip is easy to install, perfect for home sales!



Above, Bob and his dog. Below, the new Coin Doubler from Two-Bit Score.

Christmas will be here before you know it and you'll wish you had ordered one back in September. The chips are $30.00 each; you name the game!

Coin Doubler

My actual reason for writing about Two-Bit Score is to introduce one of Bob's newest products, the "Coin-Doubler." I just kinda got carried away with the introduction. When I sit down at the keyboard, I'm never quite certain what (or how much) will come out.

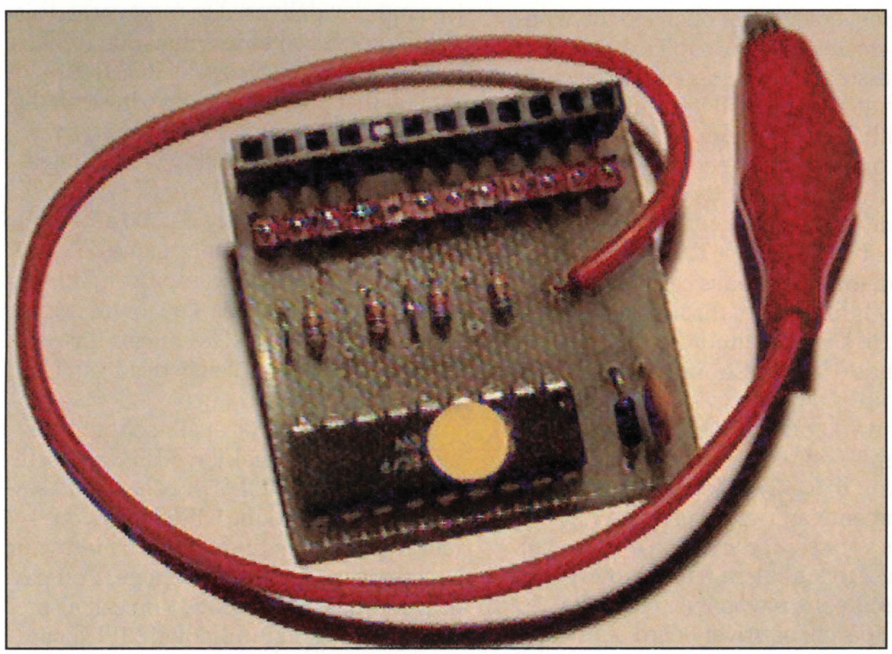
Around 1993, the manufacturers of pinball machines decided that it should cost 50 cents to play a game. They removed the option from the computer's program that allowed the owner of the game to accept a single coin and start a game.

"While we at Two-Bit Score are certainly in favor of an increase in the price-per-play, we also recognize the need, in certain situations, for the operator to be able to lower the price." commented Sokol in a recent interview. "In response, we have designed a tiny circuit board which plugs into the MPU (main processor unit) of the game and fools the computer into thinking that two coins have been dropped each time a single coin is inserted."

[Author's note: An exchange of e-mail regarding the Coin Doubler follows....]

Randy Fromm to Bob Sokol: "You know, I have been told (but I haven't verified) that connecting the two coin switches in parallel will accomplish the same thing (one play for one coin) as the doubler. Any comment on this? It might be pertinent to the article."

The Reply: "Oh, man! Are you behind the times! That trick worked for exactly one game. Then they changed the software so that when one switch is closed, the other will not register. We made the module rev.2 which actually sent two pulses. Then they changed the software so that the pulses had to be longer. We went to rev.3 with a longer pulse but we were getting power from the coin door lights. Then they changed the software so that the lights flash at the end of each game and screw up the module. Rev.4 got power from the power supply directly but the wires are too long



Pal's DYNAMITE DUO

Magical Odds And Magical Tonic ©™ ©™

MAGICAL ODDS FEATURES

RED JOKER BONUS
Catch a Red Joker and win Bonus Points!

JOKER FEVER
Fever Spins are awarded when three Jokers appear in a row.





MAGICAL TONIC FEATURES

NUMBER FEVER
Get three of any symbol in a row and start the number window spinning!

PAIR CHANCE
If the Number Window stops with two pairs of numbers, a Special Win is awarded!



BOTH GAMES FEATURE

Special Color Odds * Hi/Lo Double Up Game * Superb Graphics And Sound

GAMES ARE AVAILABLE IN

9" and 13" Countertops * 19" Upright Cabinets (Two Styles To Choose From)
19" Sit Down Cabinet * 13" Mini Cabinet

For Amusement Only. Not Intended For Sale Or Use In States Or Municipalities Where Prohibited By Law.

535 Old Nashville Highway
Lavergne, TN 37086

Micro Manufacturing INC

1-800-277-6136
(615) 793-5510
Fax: (615) 793-5512

and pick up RFI. Rev.5, which you now have, solves all of these problems and works on every game in the WPC series."

Bob is correct about that. The Coin Doubler works exactly as advertised and installs easily as follows: Open up the head. Locate the MPU board (See fig. 1) and plug J205 in the lower left corner of the board. On most games, you'll probably want to lift the "speaker board" slightly and pull it out so you can see what you're doing. Unplug the wiring harness from J205. Plug the Coin Doubler into J205. Plug the wiring harness into the plug on the Coin Doubler. Locate C31, a small capacitor located to the right of the battery pack. Connect the loose wire coming from the Coin Doubler to the bottom of C31 (+5 volts.)

NOTE: The professional technician will want to solder this connection. The alligator clip on the end of the power wire is VERY tempting, but it is only provided for testing purposes. Once you have confirmed that the Coin Doubler is working properly, SOLDER THIS WIRE! Inspect your work. Look at your clearances, especially the back of the speaker board when you re-install it.

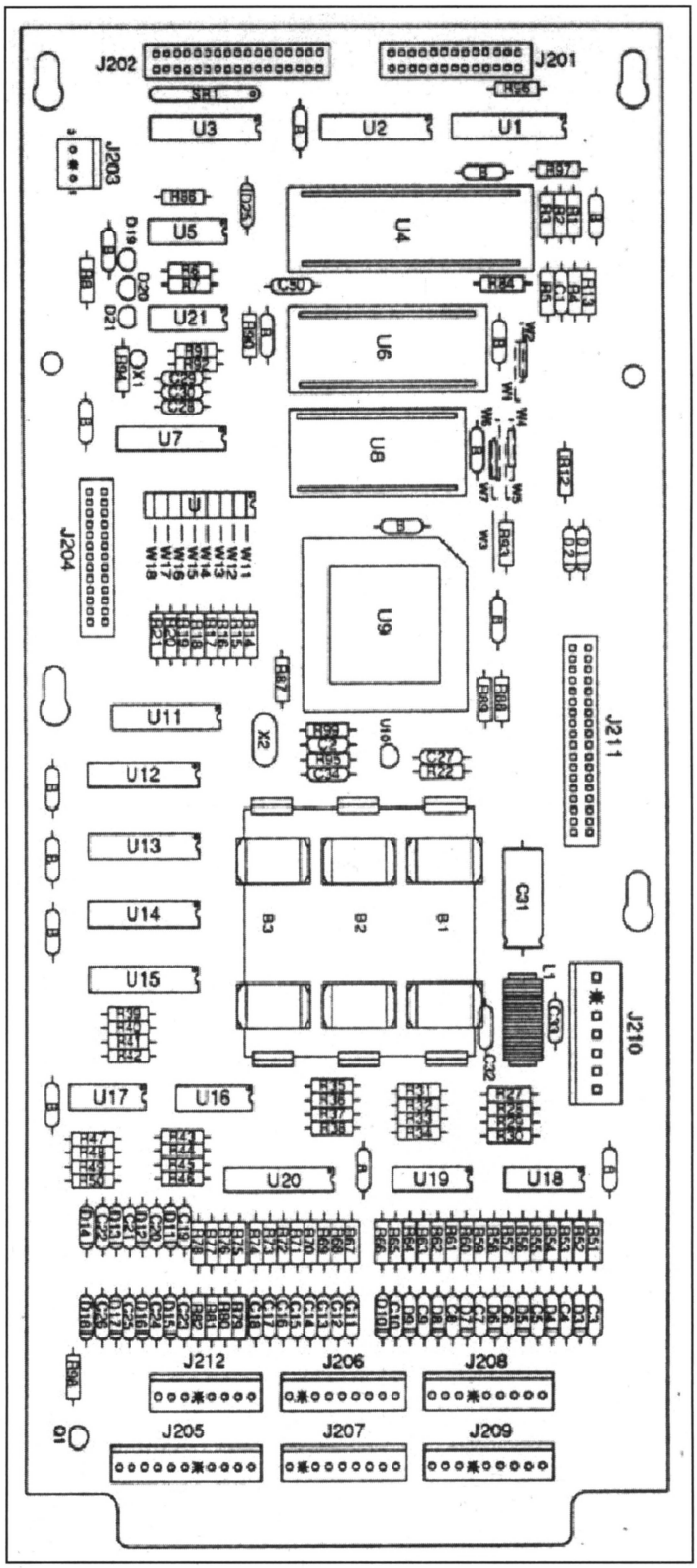
Spike Joins Two-Bit

By the way, the "we" to whom Bob was referring was none other than Spike Tsasmali (see *RePlay Magazine,* March 1995, page 205) who has moved from the South Carolina's Myrtle Beach area to Austin, Texas. Spike has joined Two-Bit Score's team to provide engineering expertise not only in coin-op related products but a host of other projects as well, all using Microchip Brand PIC series microcontrollers.

"Small system designs can be prototyped in a matter of days." commented Tsasmali. "Production quantities can be available within weeks.

"Here are some recent projects we have done and about how long they took from inception to prototype:"

Designed a 4" x 5" board which replaces the keyboard of any IBM compatible PC. Rather than a switch matrix, it has 64 individual input pins which are normally high. When any pin is pulled low (to ground) the onboard PIC processor sends a code to the PC so that it 'sees' the proper key-switch closure. Engineering time: two weeks to prototype; five weeks to production of the first 50 pieces. They currently sell this board to the general public for $175 each.



THE IBM KEYBOARD EMULATOR: A tiny module which plugs directly into the keyboard plug of any IBM compatible PC. Fools the PC into thinking there is a full keyboard attached. The single push-button onboard sends an 'F1' command to jump past any BIOS start-up hang-ups.

THE IBM KEYBOARD RECORDER: Security and counter-intelligence item which records all the keystrokes from a PC keyboard. Keeps a hardware record of everything which has been typed on your keyboard going back months! Allows you to see who's been screwing with your computer while you were away.

THE CHANGE MACHINE: A complete change making computer for the coin machine industry. Takes input signals from any dollar bill acceptor and drives any coin hopper (dispenser). Onboard program has branches to drive a ticket dispenser as well. Accepts $1., $5, $10. or $20. bill, dispenses any number of quarters, tokens, or tickets. Engineering time: five

days to prototype; six weeks to production of the first 100 pieces including wiring harness and power supply.

"MASTER THE MONSTERS" AMUSEMENT GAME: A complete game system on one circuit board designed for big electronics. Tracks coin input, game clock countdown timer, many levels of progressively higher difficulty, scans 8 switches for response time, keeps score on a 4 digit LED display, pays winner by dispensing baseball cards or POGs. Internal bookkeeping tracks coins inserted, games played, average game time, payouts. Failsafe mode prevents 'jackpot' of dispensers. Engineering time: three days to play the game in raw form. Complete prototype in two weeks; six weeks to production of the first 25 pieces.

SKILL CRANE CONTROL BOARD: Another complete game-on-a-board. Controls all popular designs of crane machine. Senses when the coin is dropped, location of traveling boom, height of crane bucket. Full bookkeeping functions. Directly drives large, bright LED displays. Makes use of controlled triacs to drive any brand of DC motor directly from an AC transformer.

LOVE TESTER CONTROL BOARD: One chip replaces about 100 logic relays used in the original 1932 electro-mechanical version of this game. The program took 4 hours to write. The prototype board took one day to build.

CREDIT ACCUMULATOR BOARD: A tiny unit which counts how many coins have been dropped into a vending machine and sends an output pulse to the vend unit when the pre-selected number has been reached. Allows old equipment such as photo booths to be priced at any point. For example, when set at "11", $2.75 is required to start a vend. This product was suggested to us by an operator. We built the first 100 units within 30 days.

Spike went on to indicate his ability and desire to help operators and manufacturers solve their design and manufacturing problems using new technologies. He indicated his design skills in the areas of:

Video processing:
- on-screen graphics or video manipulation in NTSC or PAL formats
- 16-bit R-Y, B-Y or 24-bit true color
- Liquid crystal displays for status indication

Inputs from many sources such as:
- digital signal processing
- keypad
- switch matrix
- opto isolated
- switches

Outputs to many devices such as:
- Drive a relay to switch high current or voltage
- Drive an infra-red diode to make remote controls
- Drive a color TV monitor

"If you have an idea which you believe we might implement for you, give us a short description of your requirements. We will be happy to give you our thoughts on the matter." said Tsasmali.

Two-Bit Score sells direct to operators. For further information contact Bob Sokol at: Two-Bit Score, 4418 Pack Saddle Pass, Austin, TX 78745; 512/447-8888 or fax 512-447-8895; email: twobit @ io.com. ◆

TECHNICAL TIPS
BY RANDY FROMM

• DIAL: 717-824-9994 • TOLL FREE: 800-432-8030 • FAX: 717-829-4441 • CABLE: "RONOCO" •

ROTH
NOVELTY COMPANY

YOU CAN RELY ON ROTH ALLWAYS

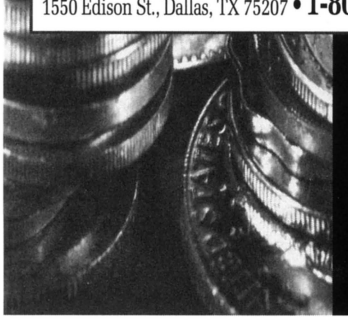
• 333 NORTH PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE • WILKES-BARRE, PENNSYLVANIA 18702 •



We've been bringing the **BRANDS, SERVICE & EXPERIENCE** to the amusement industry for over **50 years!**

COMMERCIAL MUSIC CO.

1550 Edison St., Dallas, TX 75207 • 1-800-442-7281 • 214/741-6381 • Fax 214-748-4088



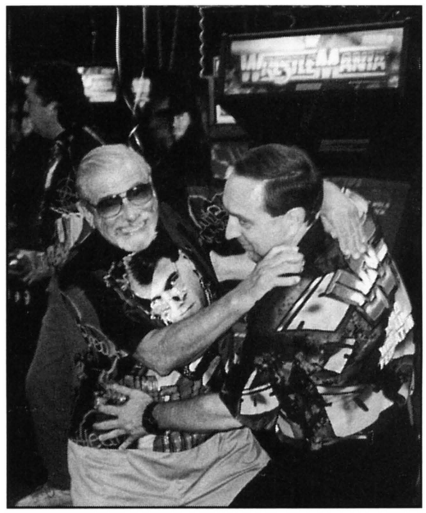
Featuring:
Arachnid, Automatic Products, Brewmatic, Coinco, Data East, ECC Frozen Food, Mars, Merit, Premier, RMI, Rowe Music & Changers, SNK, Sega Pinball, Tornado, Valley, Vendo Canned Drink.

Ringside with C.A. Robinson

SoCal distrib hosts debut for WMS's 'Wrestlemania,' and shows off great new pieces from Namco, Fabtek & Dynamo

Los Angeles-based distribs C.A. Robinson & Co. sent area operators an invitation to rumble with Williams-Bally/Midway's newest vidgame release, *Wrestlemania.* The July 28 gathering also gave many ops their first look at new equipment from Namco, Fabtek and Dynamo, as well as a chance to chat with company reps and enjoy another fabulously-catered lunch, compliments of C.A.

The star of show, of course, was the new Midway video, a two-place fighter now available in kit form. The latest in a series of licensed sports exclusives, *Wrestlemania* impressed the players with its outrageous, but familiar characters pulled from the ranks of today's pro-wrestling superstars. WMS's Rachel Davies pointed out that marketing surveys have shown a similar demographic between fans of the WWF and video game players, giving the game a very broad, built-in player base. "It's the essence of fun and entertainment," she exclaimed. "There's a lot of humor in the fighting, and many extra special moves that give lots of depth to the game."



C.A.'s Hank "the Animal" Tronick & Dean "the Fixer" Gamburd work out a deal. Hank appears to be gaining the upper hand as Dean makes a vicious move to the midsection.

Operators were also able to look first hand at a few other new pieces. Namco's Dave Swafford greeted C.A. customers and proudly showed off *Tekken II,* the sequel to the company's hit, 3D polygon fighter. Dedicateds are already shipping and kits will be available this month. Fabtek's latest vertical shooter, *Viper,* looked like another hit for the Redmond, Wash.-based company. Now available as a kit, the 32-bit game features more defined graphics, faster gameplay and explosive clairty. Early collection reports are already very good, according to Fabtek's Steve Ward. Also on hand was Dynamo's new *Tournament Solitaire,* which comes on the heels of their very successful *Solitaire Challenge* video.



Namco unveiled *Tekken II* at the July 28 gathering; on hand was Namco's David Swafford (center) shown here with Mrs. B. and operator Lloyd Butterfield of Butterfield Games.

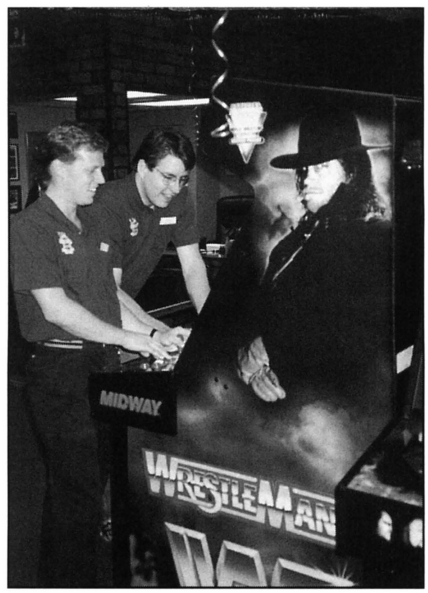


Fabtek's Steve Ward (right) also dropped by with his company's new vertical shooting game, *Viper.* At the controls are Kathy and Steve Casaus of Mr. C's Arcade.

Operators from all over Southern California enjoyed these games in a festive atmosphere put together by the ever diligent and imaginative C.A. Robinson staff. Outside, on a trademark SoCal sunny day, a "wrestling ring" was set up to hold equipment put aside for a scheduled used game sale, and a nearby area was consigned to accommodate all the guests for a delicious lunch, prepared by Langer's deli.



From left: Williams-Bally/Midway sales pros Mark Chan and Rachel Davies with C.A. Robinson's Leah Bettelman and Ira & Sandy Bettelman.



Scott Larson and Royce Boydstun of Scandia Family Fun Centers check out the moves on *Wrestlemania's* digitized pro wrestlers.

COIN SLOTS FOR WINDOWS

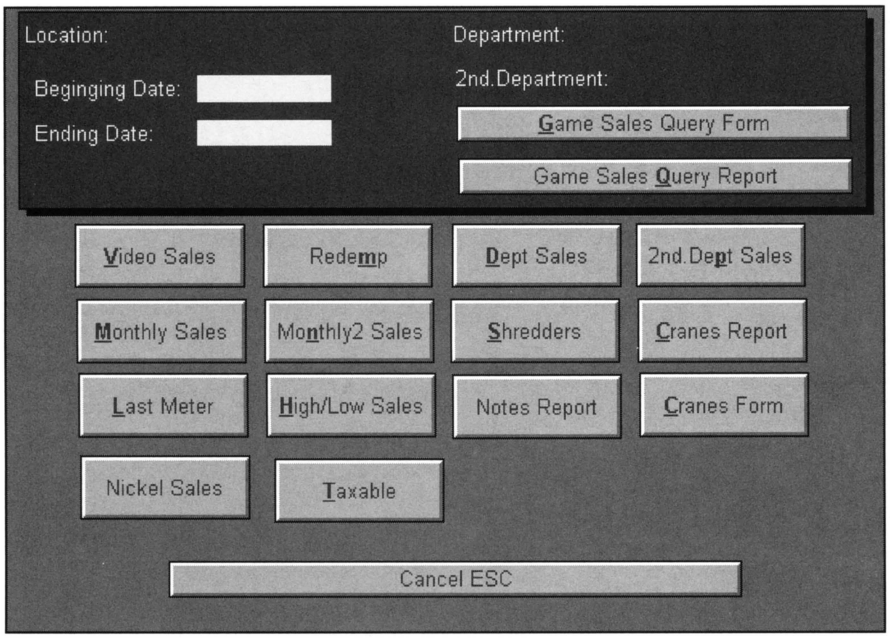


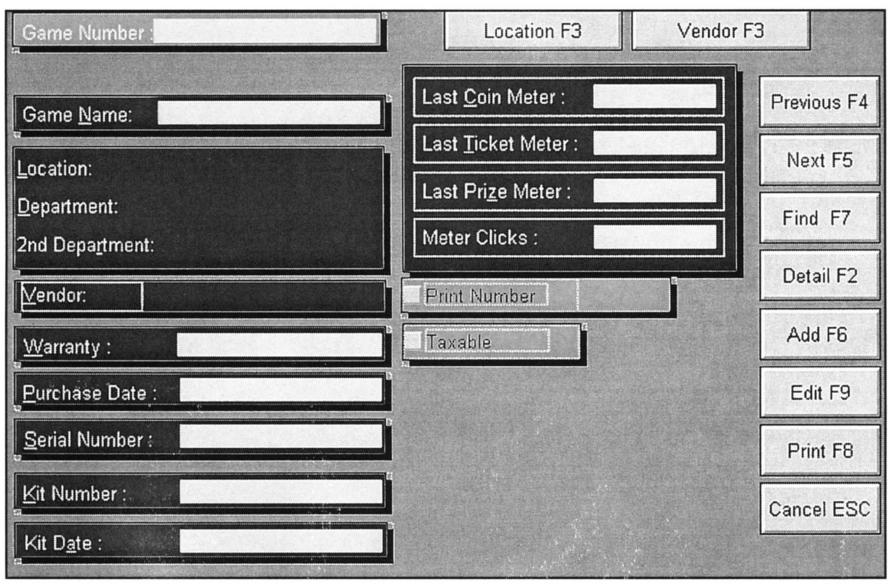
an INDUSTRY FIRST!

"Coin Slots for Windows," trade's 1st Windows-based technical software program, gets "Special Edition" with new features

A few months ago, LA Ware, Inc. celebrated the first birthday of its first Windows-based technical software program, "Coin Slots for Windows." The company has enjoyed a tremendous response to the product. "We wanted to come up with a program that was powerful, yet very simple to use," explained CEO Larry Munday. "Our program had to do more than anything out there, but we also wanted to keep the price low enough so even the smallest operator could afford it. We must have done something right, because as soon as 'Coin Slots for Windows' hit the market, the industry's response was immediate...and overwhelmingly positive."

Back in June, 1994, the Beta test version of "Coin Slots" (also known as Version 1.0) was rushed to the market in order to satisfy the demand. Although not complete at the time of release, Version 1.0 was comprised of five different programs: the *Star*Tech Journal* Index Database; Contacts & Addresses; Pinball Wizard Database; Area Code & Time Zone





Locator; and a Zip Code Locator.

The *Star*Tech Journal* Index Database is a database of all articles published in *Star*Tech Journal* since 1979. If you need information on a game you are working on, simply type in the name of the game, and in seconds a list of every article ever published in *STJ* pertaining to that game is displayed. The list tells you the name of the articles and the volume, issue and page numbers of where the articles appear. Searches can also be performed by manufacturer or by game type.

Contacts & Addresses is a card file pre-loaded with 243 companies in the coin-op industry. Names, addresses, phone, fax and 800 numbers, contact names and a detail box to keep track of what each company sells or what you purchase from them.

The Pinball Wizard Database is a database of virtually all pinball machines manufactured since 1938. Close to 2,000 pins are on file with such information as: name of game, manufacturer, date of release, and more.

The Area Code & Time Zone Locator lists 476 Area codes worldwide. Enter the city or state and instantly locate the area code and the time difference. The Zip Code Locator lists all North American postal codes. Over 42,000 codes are available to search. Similar to the area code locator, just enter the city and up pops a list of all postal codes for that city and or cities with the same name.

A few months after the release of Version 1.0, LA Ware, Inc. released Version 2.0 with an improved runtime module, which made the already easy-to-use program even easier to use. Plus, they added a powerful Invoice & Stock Tracking System without raising the original price of $98.

This new addition is a simple nonsense approach to keeping track of inventory coming into your business, what parts are being used and where. When parts and supplies are delivered, just type the items into your computer using your invoice. If it's a new item, a label that attaches to your parts bin can be printed automatically with the name of the part, your part number, the manufacturer's part number and even the retail price if needed. When it's time to remove a part from your inventory, pull up the "remove from stock" form, enter the name of part or part number and how many to be removed. The item will automatically be removed from your inventory. If you put the name of the game or work order number to which the part is being used on, you can track where your parts are going.

You can view and print all kinds of different reports. Invoice by vendor or by date, get end of the month totals, even find out where all your power supplies went. You can pull up any individual invoice, and more. When it comes time to make an order, type in the vendors name and press the detail button. You will be shown everything you ever bought from that vendor. Parts, quantity, dates, prices, part numbers and more.

Now, 15 months after their original release, LA Ware Inc. is releasing yet another version of "Coin Slots." The new version is called "Coin Slots for Windows Special Edition." This new release includes all of the abovementioned features, plus a new game tracking program. Game Collect Record, as it is called, has been Beta-

tested by Po-Jo's of Idaho for the past two years.

"It is absolutely the easiest way to get the information I need fast," stated Gary Wood, GM of Po-Jo's. Gary added: "I really hate using computers. I just don't understand them. But this program is very simple to use."

From the moment you click on Game Collect Record, you will discover that this is a very user-friendly program. "The program was specifically designed to be used by coin-op owners, not computer specialists," said Larry Munday. "We know they have a business to run, not another program to learn. For the most part, all you have to do is enter some information and press some buttons and the program does everything else."

There are two different ways to enter game sales. The first uses a tri-corder similar to the ones now being used by your electric company's meter readers. The tri-corder is carried around for field collections and then dumped into the computer back at the office. The second method does not require a tri-corder and is designed to allow even the smallest of operators to enter game sales by hand. Each game has its own file, where information such as name, location, department, coin, ticket and prize meters, etc., as well as sales and meter calculations, are automatically done for you.

You can even attach notes to each games file. Use "Notes" to maintain a history of repairs or keep track of recurring problems. "Notes" can be printed out to form a manual to assist your employees in game repairs. The "Reports Department" is pre-loaded with 14 different reports to choose from — everything from video sales and redemption, to ticket shredders and taxable games.

"Coin Slots SE" also includes an instructional video explaining every form, field and button in detail. So you can start using the program with great ease from the moment it's loaded. Plus, you will also receive your very own personal phone consultant to help you tailor "Coin Slots" to suit your own needs. If you find that "Coins Slots" cannot do something you would like it to do, LA Ware's engineers can most likely program whatever you need for just a small fee.

"Coin Slots" Version 2.0 still sells for $98.00. The "Coin Slots" instructional video is $34.95 (includes $34.95 coupon towards the purchase of "Coin Slots SE"). The newly expanded "Coin Slots Special Edition" retails for $595.00 and comes complete with your own phone consultant and instructional video. A "Coin Slots Special Edition" upgrade (which updates version 2.0) sells for $495.00. Tri-corders are also available.

For orders or more information, contact LA Ware Inc., 9161 West Susan Street, Boise, ID 83704; or call Larry Munday at: (208) 376-6981 Ext. 35.

◆

Second-hand game machines also boost the distributors' market!!

Once this amusement business has begun, The keystone to management success is to use a combination of old and new machines and new PCB's and products from various manufacturers, rather than just relying on new products and one manufacturer.

売ります

We sell beautiful used machines!!

Used game machines
Used token games
Used PC boards



We now have total warehouse space of 3,300m²

Between our 2,310m² and 990m² facilities, we have the room to hold a lot of token games and large-scale products for you. Plus, we have eighteen engineers on staff waiting to prepare your orders and get them on their way to you.

We develop your company's engineers.

For more information call or fax us.

MAMA·TOP CORPORATION

ADDRESS: 1-1-54 RYUNAN SHIZUOKA CITY 420 JAPAN
TEL: 054-248-9245 FAX: 054-248-5655

OPERATORS &

COMPUTERS



THAT'S NOT WHAT I MEANT!

BY DIANE LUKIS
A COMPUTER TRAINER AND CONSULTANT FOR THE AMOA.

Communicate *v.* 1. To make known; impart: communicate information. 2. To express oneself in such a way that one is readily and clearly understood. **Communication** *n.* 1. The act of communicating; transmission. 2. The exchange of thoughts, messages, or information, as by speech, signals, or writing. **Communications**. A means of communicating. a. A system for sending and receiving messages, such as mail, telephone, or television.

THE TRANSFER OF MEANING

"A human being, it has been said, is the only creature on earth who can talk itself into trouble." After a couple of million years of practice, society has become pretty good at it. Think back over the last few days. Did you encounter a particularly frustrating moment with a coworker, a mate, a child? Did the situation arise because you did not understand what someone said or they did not understand what you meant? Adding to the frustration is that you probably consider yourself a good communicator.

THINGS I LEARNED IN KINDERGARTEN

Is it possible that we have taken our ability to communicate with each other for granted? It should be easy to understand each other, whether it be in the home or at the workplace. Maybe all it takes to communicate is learning the language. Once we know the language, understanding each other is pretty simple. Right? Not so fast. Making yourself understood is not an easy task, particularly since the invasion.

THE INVADERS

Since the beginning of 1993, more than 25% of United States households own personal computers. This statistic should not come as a big surprise. Computers are quickly becoming a consumer oriented purchase. Today, in the U.S. alone, there are 30 personal computers for 100 people. People are talking less and less time to accept almost any new technology. It took 20 years for the telephone to reach the one million mark in the number of subscribers. It took 4 years for the cellular phone to reach the one million mark in the number of subscribers.

Consumers are adopting computer technologies faster and faster. But let's go beyond the mechanical process of figuring out which keys to push. How do people deal with the social side of technology? Look around your business today. You have to deal with the electronic invasion or watch the parade pass by you.

ELECTRONIC MAIL

How does this invasion change our way of communicating? It makes old procedures, experiences, and behaviors obsolete. It also requires that people gain new skills and improve others. Writing and speaking skills, for example. Remember the inter-office memo? They were polished and written in perfect business prose. The memos' days are gone. The electronic mail invasion is upon us. Electronic mail, or e-mail, incorporates every aspect of the office memo. In e-mail, you can send to multiple recipients. You can include carbon copies and blind carbon copies. Carbon copies are known to all recipients. Blind carbon copies recipients are not revealed to other message recipients, including other blind carbon copy recipients. Sounds mysterious, doesn't it? You can stamp the message URGENT!!! It won't get to its destination

Route-Management Software Keeping You In The Dark?



*New Price Structure! Prices Now Starting at $1195**

*ask us about our new five-year payment plan, too!

There are lots of different ways software manufacturers can keep you in the dark about their products. So make sure they're not comparing apples to oranges when they call on you.

With more than 1100 programs in use throughout the United States, Canada and the world (including Mexico, Australia, Argentina, Venezuela and New Zealand), Silent Partner offers the best route-management software in the business. We have more clients than all our competitors combined. And we've continued to update our product by listening to our customer, refining Silent Partner to fit the changing needs of the industry. We're here today and will be tomorrow.

No other route-management software can make these same claims. ***Isn't the choice obvious?***

Silent Partner, Inc.

2509 Country Club Drive • Springfield, Illinois 62704

2 1 7 - 7 8 7 - 4 2 3 2

FAX 217-787-4293

Visit us at booth 925 during the AMOA convention!

any faster, but it does seem to add a certain zeal. This can, however, backfire, if the recipients don't sense the urgency. A simple "click" on the trash icon and that message is history. You can even request e-mail to send back a receipt, to your mailbox, when the recipients, (to:, cc:, and bcc:) have read your message. As a recipient of e-mail, you can no longer use the excuse that you weren't aware of the corporation's new policy on vacation time. You can send other items along with your e-mail messages. You can include files, your revised budget projections or your latest novel.

E-MAIL ETIQUETTE

Communicating with someone using e-mail is different than talking face to face or over the telephone. You need to be aware to those differences, or you may end up insulting someone.

Always remember that e-mail isn't as private as you'd like it to be. Do you remember the "I Love Lucy" episode when Lucy wanted to read Ricky's mail? She steamed it opened with an iron. Well, e-mail can use steam too. All e-mail programs can forward mail to other recipients. Also, e-mail messages can be sent to a printer. Be careful what you say and to whom you say it. Besides, who owns your e-mail? As more and more cases appear in court, it looks like the "company" and not the "individual" owns e-mail.

Rules of social etiquette and office customs apply to e-mail too. If you wouldn't pick up the phone to call the Chairman, don't send e-mail either. Lacks decorum and good taste and you may never get a key to the executive washroom.

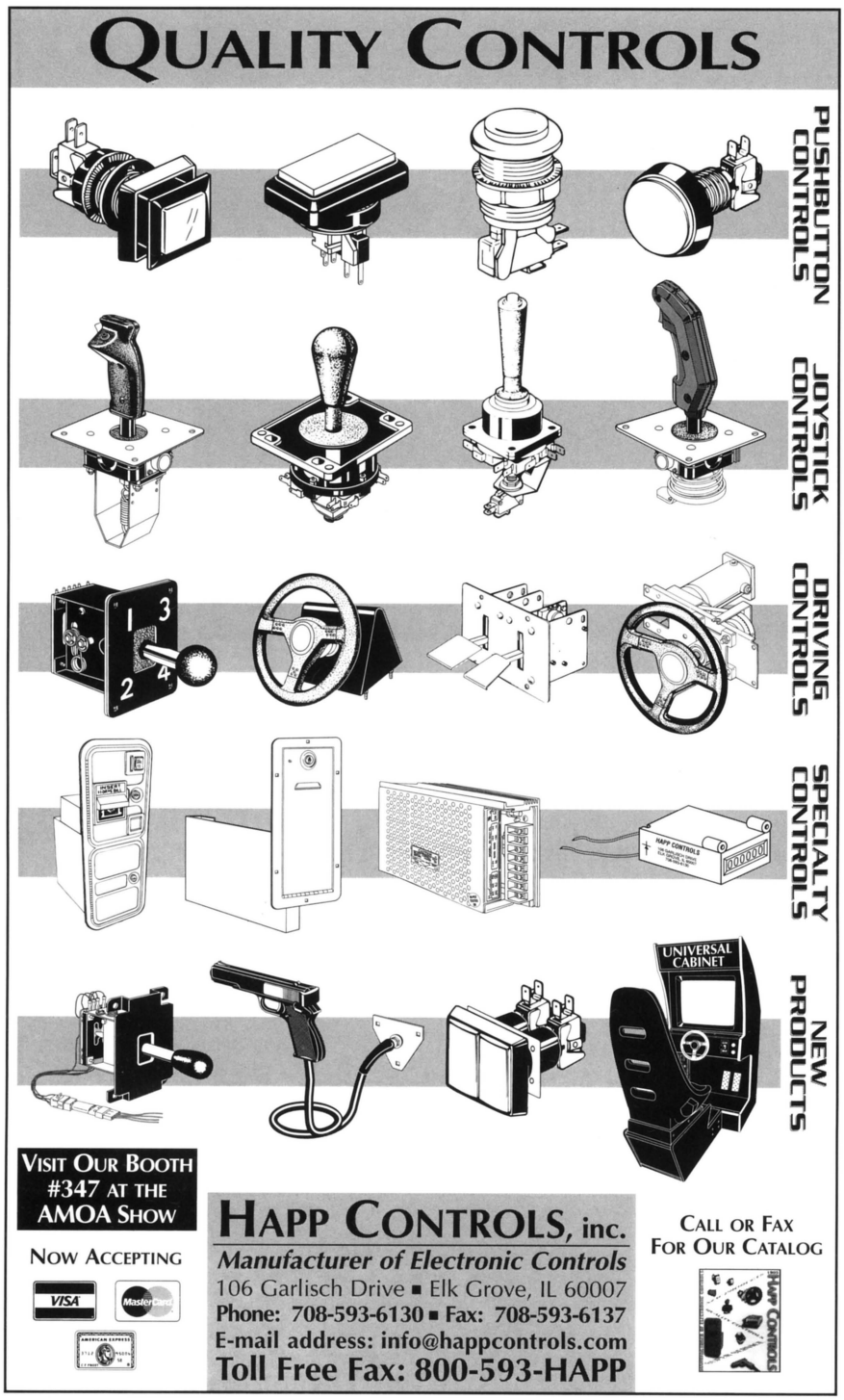
E-mail doesn't have the benefit of physical touch, visible bodily movements, or even voice inflections. This can lead to all sorts of misunderstandings and hurt feelings. So, the following table shows the meanings of some e-mail symbols (so sorry, Hemingway, really).

Symbol	What It Means
: -)	Just kidding
; -)	Wink
: - (	Bummer
: - O	Well, I Never!
: - X	My lips are sealed

Most e-mail programs don't have the ability to italicize or underline text. You know how helpful text enhancing can be when trying to communicate your message. Again, use a symbol to help. Type an asterisk before and after a word you want to *italicize*. Type an underscore before and after a word you want to _underline_.

Capital letters are the electronic equivalent to SHOUTING. WHEN I OPEN A MESSAGE WITH ALL CAPITAL LETTERS, I HAVE TO COVER MY EARS SO I CAN READ IT.

This is more of a tip than an issue of etiquette. Before you press the Send key, read your message one more time. I like to compare this advice to viewing an ink blot. Different people see different things while looking at an ink blot. You will find also, that if you look away from it, and then look back again, you may discover new shapes that give you new experiences that you had not seen before.



SURVIVAL SKILLS

To survive the invasion, you need to develop good communication skills. How do we learn these skills? There is no single theory to explain adult learning. Instead, we have a case of the six blind men who went to see the elephant. The first man fell against the elephant and thought it was a wall. The second man felt the tusk and thought it was a spear. The third man felt the trunk and thought it was a snake. The fourth man reached out his hand and felt the elephant's knee. He thought it was a tree. The fifth man touched the ear and said it was a fan. The sixth man seized the tail and thought the elephant was very much like a rope! And so these men disputed hard and long, each expressing his own opinion. Though each was partly in the right, they were all very wrong.

This story reminds us that the world we live in is built up of the different experiences people have had, and which they have managed to communicate with each other. So, what skills can we work on to survive? Some survival skills include talking, thinking, and writing. Talking to a voicemail system is a very common practice these days. Knowing what to say and saying it clearly and succinctly, is important. When we communicate with each other, it is useful to keep in mind that our common words may not elicit the same image in someone else's mind as they do in ours. Knowing this, we can help improve our communications by being as specific as possible in the way we use words. And, if you are on the receiving end, it often helps to ask questions. Assuming that "everyone knows what you are talking about" and "assuming you know what others are talking about without asking questions to make sure" are two common causes of communications failures. Keep in mind that some voice messaging systems only allow you a few moments to record your thoughts. Writing, in the electronic world, is one of the most important skills you can develop. As companies become more global, the only contact you might have with a co-worker is through the written word. The ability to compose your thoughts in a way that people will understand them is critical. In addition, the written communication should be short, concise, and action oriented. Chances are you'll be sending your written communication electronically. The ease, speed, and convenience of e-mail will soon steer you towards a much less formal style of writing. Thinking before you act is worth its weight in gold. Pressing the Send key means there is no turning back. The ability to think calmly and consider your actions before you put them into place is important. Remember just because you can answer an e-mail message in a matter of minutes, you shouldn't necessarily do so.

Consider again, for a moment, the elephant story. Had the participants exchanged places and experienced a different portion of the elephant, they would have been in closer agreement. As we read, and listen, and experience, we come closer to an understanding of what others experience. We can, in the end, find that we have much more to agree on than to disagree about. It is when we stop learning that we begin to build the barrier that keeps us from communicating with other people. ◆

FRIENDLY SALES...
FRIENDLY SERVICE...



DISTRIBUTING & SERVICING:

Arachnid, American Technos, Betson, Capcom, Coastal, Data East, Dynamo, Grayhound, Klopp, Konami, Pioneer, Seeburg, SNK, Smart Industries,...AND EVEN MORE



CALL OUR FRIENDLY OFFICE:

MASTER SALES

2400 So. Business 45 • P.O. Box 1796 • Corsicana, TX 75151

1-800-553-2461

(903) 874-4749 • (903) 874-4740

MEMBER — AMUSEMENT & MUSIC OPERATORS OF TEXAS

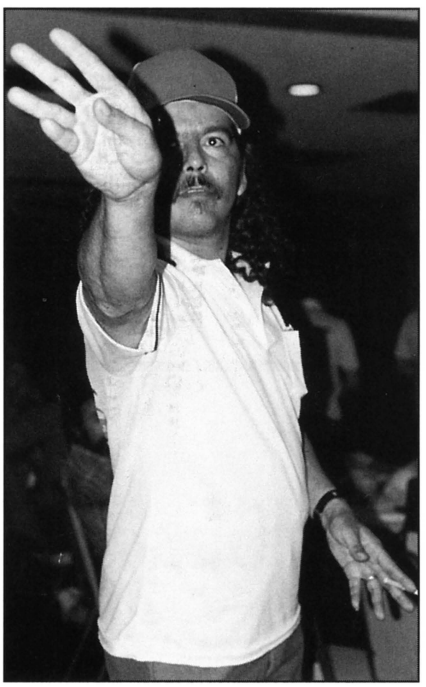
FAX: 903-874-4766



Merit *Scorpion Darts*



Merit's Bob Wiles and an MVP award winner in last year's World Series of Darts.



Taking *Aim* at Darts

MERIT INDUSTRIES IS HELPING OPERATORS ZERO IN ON DART LEAGUE SUCCESS WITH A COMBINATION OF HIGH TECH AND HANDS-ON PROMOTION

"The best way to assist the street operator is to be out there, with him, on the street," according to Dave Myers, sales and marketing VP at Merit Industries. "That's what we are doing with our promotion staff. We're going to be everywhere this year, running tournaments and promotions, and helping operators get started with leagues. After all, a league is where the money is and we want our operators to take advantage of it."

Merit's promotion staff, including dart veterans Jim Beyer, Lucas Reeves, Bob Wiles, Scott Dougherty, Darren Capotosta and Danny Aymar, will soon be hitting the streets across the country in 10 customized vans. The company is also building regional dart promotional teams to target areas of the country that need stronger support. And in move to further solidify the relationship between manufacturer and operator, Merit announced that qualified operators who purchase 10 or more *Scorpion Dart* machines will get the services of a dart promoter for several weeks, on location, to help get the league program up and running.

Merit is currently testing their new dart league management system, scheduled to be unveiled later this year. The new National Dart League System, developed under contract with technology leader EDS, Inc., will be used be used to help operate Merit dart leagues across the country. Don Nogowski, CFO and general manager at Merit, has worked closely with EDS and Merit Darts teams, lending his management expertise to the project. The result is a system designed to assume virtually all the responsibility and tedious, time-consuming work involved with running a successful league.

"Merit's new National Dart League System is really a giant step above and beyond what's available in the industry, in terms of ongoing factory support and helping customers maximize their profits," Nogowski said. "Our system will provide the services that eliminate the need for extra personnel and paperwork. After matches, just fax in the stats and the next day receive team and player statistical analysis as well as league standings and scheduling. And the formats are adaptable. Operators are free to set up their leagues in any format, including NDA.

"With Merit's National Dart League System," he continued, "there is no need for for operators to hire a dart promoter, statistician, etc., and no need for the operators to spend hours on their computers. With a good league captain and a fax machine our leagues will be simpler and more economical with all the overhead eliminated."

In addition to the hands-on league start-up program and league management system, Merit is also developing a unique location-oriented national tournament program which will

focus on getting players into the locations to play darts. This will be tied into the World Series of Darts program and provide the basis of a national network of leagues, competition player ranking system and year-end tournament qualification.

By running the World Series of Darts, now in its ninth year, and many other tournaments and promotions, Merit has attained more than just knowledge and experience in putting together dart events. "What better opportunity is there, than at a tournament, to learn what players and operators want?" said Merit prexy Peter Feuer. "We're always learning, always listening and always striving to be the company that gives the customer what the customer wants. It's a partnership, a relationship, and it works."

For more information on Merit's league promotions and World Series of Darts, contact the company at 800/523-2760 or 215/639-4700.

◆

SOUTHGATE

serves you

BEST!

Solid Service ■ Choice Lines
Friendly Salesmen



SOUTHGATE AMUSEMENT & VENDING

two offices to visit or call:

2500 Broadway
San Antonio, TX 78215
210/824-9223

4555 Airline Dr., Ste. 110
Houston, TX 77022
713/691-7335

TOKEN(COINS)

Supported by our top technical skill, top quality, top refined.

In whole of Japan industries our high-level of production system can easily apply for overseas customers requests.



A reliable and fine quality, due-time delivery guaranteed.



BI-METAL TOKEN (COIN)

Combination with Different Metals.

Outer ring ⟶ Brass
Center piece ⟶ Stainless steel

(● It can be helpful for your shops to make further your advertising.)



METAL VARIATION

1) TOKEN'S ORIGINAL METAL
20 kinds of original design available.

2) COLORED METAL
To be delivered in a short period by our improved technical skill.

3) SUPER GOLD METAL
Suitable for automatic machines.

4) SUPER-SILVER-METAL
Suitable for automatic transportation.Hard metal and distinguished in durability.

Materials
Brass, Iron, Stainless steel etc···

Available size :
Diameter : 16–38mm
Thickness : 1.6–2.0mm

TOKEN CORPORATION OVERSEAS SECTION
P.O.Box No. 148, Osaka Merchandise Mart Build, 1-7-31 Ohtemae, Chuo-ku, Osaka, Japan
TEL. (06)943-2512 FAX. (06)945-0543

TOURNAMENT HIGHLIGHTS



TORNADO IN SAN FRAN — The Tornado National Foosball League (TNFL) crowned its first-ever National League Champions in beautiful San Francisco. The $10,000 event was part of Tornado's $40,000 National Championship Pro tournament held annually during the July 4th weekend — this year at the San Francisco Int'l Airport Hilton. The turnout for the actual pro tournament portion of the National Championships was exceptional, with several of the 19 scheduled events having well over 100 entries. L.A.- and San Francisco-based distribs C.A. Robinson & Co. was instrumental in bringing the '95 Nationals to Northern California. A special thanks goes to James Tomei, sales manager at C.A.'s San Francisco office, who came out and joined in the weekend festivities. Mountain Coin Dist. (Nevada, Utah, Arizona and New Mexico) and American Coin Dist. (Seattle) were also co-sponsors of the event.



Pictured above are the 1995 TNFL champs from Seattle Washington (l to r): Craig Switzer, Chad Kinner, Rocky Wilson and Stephanie Ohashi. The League is in its first year of existence, and was designed for and made available only to route operators. It's designed to give all players, whether casual or advanced, an opportunity to be competitive. The response so far has been overwhelming, even after only a few play-off events, and the League has proven to be an excellent compliment to Tornado's highly successful pro tour. You can be sure there will be more TNFL regional play-offs in the future. The last stop on Tornado's pro tour takes place this Labor Day weekend, Aug. 30 - Sept. 4, at the Dallas/Ft. Worth Int'l Airport Hyatt. Stay tuned for the results to this $100,000 World Championship extravaganza.



MINN. PIN CHAMPS — The Minnesota Tournament Assn. (MTA) sponsored its 1st Annual Minnesota State Pinball Championships at the Classic Cafe & Bar in St. Louis Park, Minn. on June 9-11. Theisen Vending was the proud host operator for this action-packed event. Players came from Minnesota, Wisconsin, Illinois, Ohio and North Dakota to compete on 32 of the newest pinball releases furnished by Sega, Williams-Bally/Midway and Gottlieb/Premier in conjunction with their local distributors. Steve Gold, owner of Classic Cafe & Bar, reports this was one of his busiest weekends ever! Camera crews from KMSP and KARE pushed their way through the standing-room-only crowds to televise a portion of the exciting "flippin' competition." Cash and prizes totaling $3,500 were awarded to ecstatic winners in four divisions. Open Singles went to Dave Hegge of Brookfield, Illinois, while Open Doubles was captured Paul Madison and Fred Richardson, both of Minneapolis. Pictured above is (l to r): Michael Tate, president of MTA; Teresa Dery of Brooklyn Park, Minn., first place finisher in both Women's Singles and Women's Doubles; and Tom Theisen of Theisen Vending. Teresa's teammate in the Doubles competition was Yvonne Magnum of New Brighton, Minn. MTA organizers were pleased to see the fun and excitement that was generated by this tournament and are looking forward to more pinball competition in the future.

GUEST ESSAY

"Neighborhood Disneylands"

WHETHER YOU CALL THEM FECs, LBEs OR UECs, BIG FUN CENTERS ARE HOT; A RECENT CONFERENCE ON THIS MARKET DREW A HIGH-QUALITY CROWD

BY JOSEPH SERINO

[At RePlay, *we know Joseph Serino as a seasoned observer of the hi-tech entertainment biz. His clients know him as the new media manager at JMCTTOUCH, a division of Jordan, McGrath, Case & Taylor, a New York-based advertising, direct marketing and public relations agency. Earlier this year, Joe attended a major conference on developing "urban destination entertainment sites."*

According to Joe's report, the event was attended by some top arcade chiefs and leading hi-tech entrepreneurs, and it provided valuable insights on several key trends and companies in this market. We're happy to bring you those insights since a surprising number of our readers sell or operate games in this market; and those who don't would be well advised to keep abreast of what the competition's doing these days! — the editor.]

The 500-attendee turnout for the Urban Land Institute's "Developing Urban Entertainment Destination Projects Conference" was more than double any other event the Washington, D.C.-based real estate organization had ever sponsored. The one-and-a-half-day event, hosted in New York City in March, had nearly two dozen real estate developers, attraction designers and consultants discuss how the changing nature of leisure in the U.S. is impacting the business of location-based entertainment, and driving the creation of a new form of urban theme center.

The "New Leisure Dynamic": A big reason for all the interest in Urban Entertainment Centers (UECs) has to do with changing patterns of leisure in the United States. A slower economy and the rise of two-earner households is causing Americans to have busier schedules, more hectic weekends and fewer vacations. With less time off, people are incorporating relaxation into their work week, and are seeking more efficient recreational options closer to home. UEC conference chairman Peter Rummell, who is also president of Disney Design & Development Co. (Burbank, Calif.), summed up the situation: "People today need the equivalent of the TV dinner for their leisure convenience. It's a sad situation to have to hurry up and relax, but that's the challenge facing the population and UEC developers."

Carl Weisbrod, director of the Alliance for Downtown N.Y., told how eastern U.S. cities have become a focal point of entertainment development because of an expected drop in tourism and business travel. "Where New York was once the de facto capital of restaurants, shopping and entertainment/cultural programming, this isn't necessarily the case any longer." Other factors causing interest in UEC development are an aging population, one that is more interested in having experiences than in owning things. UECs also provide a host of low-skill employment opportunities to cities, and provide renters for a surplus of available urban office and suburban shopping mall space.

The UEC market: Michael Rubin, president of MRA International, a Philadelphia-based real estate consultancy, framed the U.S. urban entertainment center market as a $2-5 billion industry. He estimates there to be 50 to 100 possible locations for UECs in America, adding that about 30 were currently in some stage of development. The limited number of sites make UECs a "first to market opportunity," said Rubin. Other conference speakers alluded to the window of opportunity as being from three to five years. One speaker wondered if the UEC industry wasn't already "halfway down a trend."

Rubin characterized UECs as the third generation of destination-based entertainment, characterized by the evolution of storylines. (The combination of retail and food operations characterized the first generation of entertainment centers; day into night characterized the second.) He sees UECs as part theme park, part festival-marketplace, part theme cultural attraction and part entertainment district (see chart). As such, UECs constitute a new form of location-based product, with hybrid design requirements that must allow a broad fabric of activities to work in tighter, more-expensive sites, among a variety of competition. He posited $2,000 per square foot, about twice the amount of a prime retail venue, as the target revenue point for urban entertainment centers. Developers need to secure key relationships. Retailers need to learn how to differentiate their product in a way similar to that of Niketown, which one speaker said was Chicago's most visited tourist site. "Cities need to learn how to capture revenues and regain the night," according to Rubin.

Hybrid UEC Design: Much of the UEC conference agenda focused on the special challenges faced when attempting to retro-fit higher population locations with a single workable thematic that combines food service, retailing and entertainment. Virtually

all speakers advised developers to hold to the fundamentals of public gathering "in an attempt to achieve an enriching and engaging sense of place."

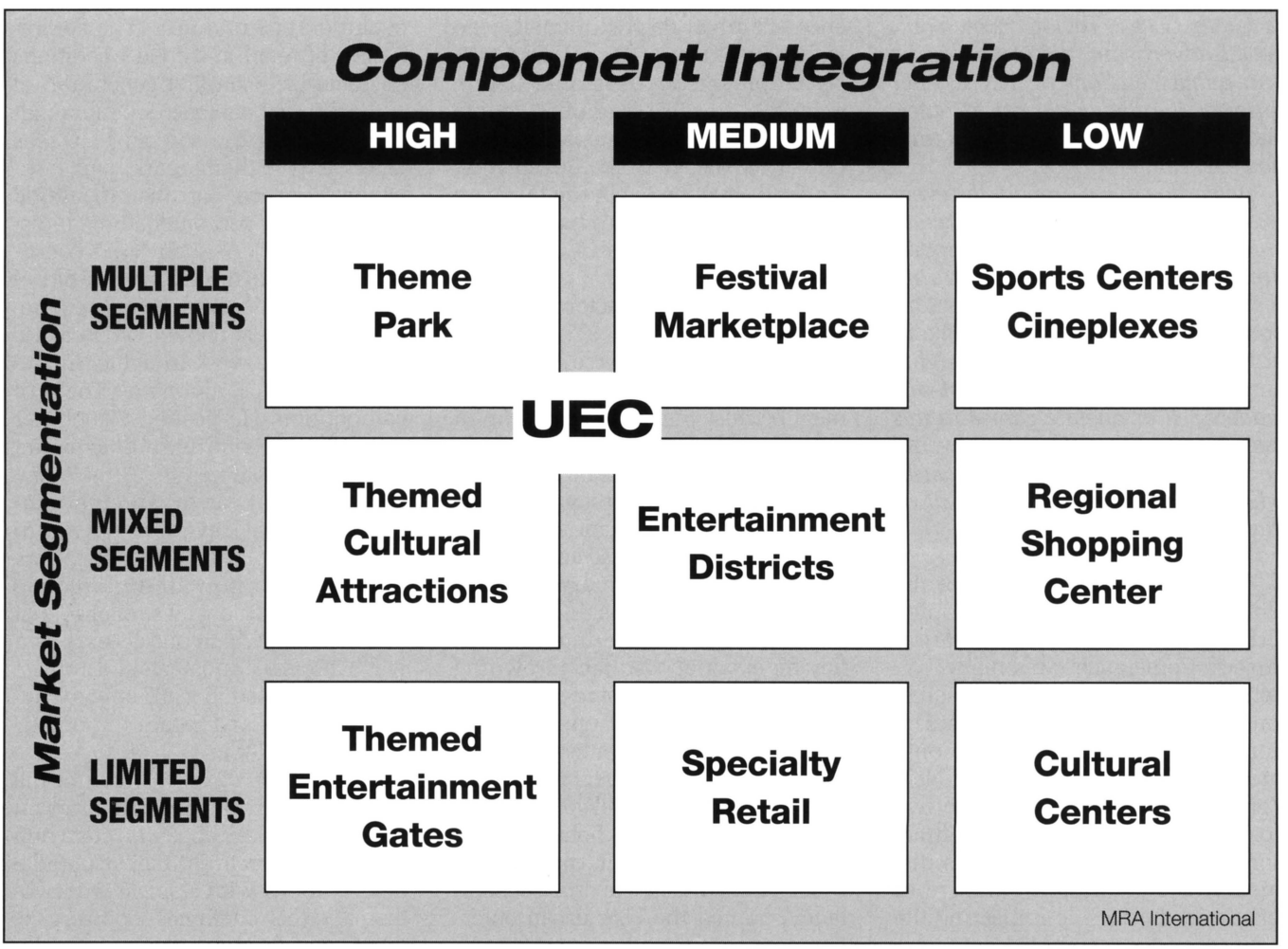
Andy Halliday, president of St. Louis-based Edison Brothers Mall Entertainment, Inc., and operator of the Exhilirama entertainment centers, said bigger is better. He suggested that 50,000 sq. ft. is the minimum site requirement for a UEC. Halliday also pointed out that entertainment is labor intensive, and therefore expensive, then proved his point through a cost analysis that demonstrated why a 15% internal rate of return over the 10-year life of a venue would be quite a nice achievement. He strongly recommended having a "host mentality" that begins with a secure facility and continues through the creation of a *community* feeling that instills a sense of *belonging* in patrons, and stressed staff training. He suggested giving urban entertainment sites a "relatable" theme, and believes that Star Trek is the ideal concept because visitors have an emotional relationship with the characters as content.

Developer Patrick McBride of Coconut Grove, Fla. pointed out that a key challenge is to get the stay-at-home "cocooners" to visit urban entertainment sites enough times to make them profitable. He reminded the audience that catalog, television and computer ordering are all eating into the duration of in-store shopping trips. Advising care in formulating the appeal of attractions, McBride reported that Virtual World Entertainment Centers (formerly BattleTech) do about 65% of their business from a 5-10% repeat customer base. He believes it's important to "create a sense of urgency" by producing short run shows that change quarterly, or even monthly. He offered the following design suggestions.

- Provide varying activities for high repeatability.
- Mix facilities so as to make the venue a destination.
- Aim for the broadest appeal, no narrow casting.
- Design for the ability to change.
- Target the purchaser, as well as user.
- Deliver on the hype, especially with entertainment venues.

Frank Stanek, president of MCA Enterprises International (Universal City, Calif.), summerized his company's challenge as "attempting to understand how an attraction like Universal City Walk (the St. Mark's Place of the San Fernando Valley), anchored by a theme park on one side, and a 36-movie theaterplex on the other, can be successfully downsized to a smaller venue." Peter Rummell said Disney faces a similar challenge, which is to "provide the same entertainment experience to their audience in a $100 million concept as opposed to a $1 billion concept."

Interactivity & Theater: Speaking about interactivity, Brian Ferren, exec VP of creative technology at Glendale, Calif.-based Walt Disney Imagineering, was critical of the hype involving interactive technologies. He euphemistically pointed out that people are the most sophisticated interactive technology and should be considered in UEC design. He offered that "real reality" is better than virtual reality and advised against purchasing high technology at the expense of



encouraging "an enriched and enhanced integration, and inter-relationship among patrons."

Many speakers said they expect live performance to have a large role in UECs, because they can provide the "changeable software" that they see as a requirement of success. Former broadway producer Zev Buffman, chairman of TZBG, Inc. (Devore, Calif.), said that his "twenty-eight years of training developing shows for Broadway's proscenium stage is proving valuable to developers, who don't understand how to do things with live talent in a 50' x 45' x 50' black box."

Sheldon Gordon, chairman of Santa Monica, Calif-based The Gordon Company, prefers the word "immersive" to "interactive" and showed how environment design was used as part of a $16 million special effects show at The [Roman] Forum attraction at Caesar's Palace in Las Vegas. He described a new two-block-long Caesar's Boulevard shopping pavilion his company is creating, along with a Roman village also currently under construction. He announced that next year Caesar's will host a *nightly* Roman festival complete with costumed citizens, street entertainers and vendors "who will be selling togas and other period items, so that all the visitors can participate in the show."

Gaming: Melvin Simon, chairman of Melvin Simon & Associates (Indianapolis), the U.S.'s largest real estate firm, believes gambling to be a potential "colossus," due to its municipal taxing potential. There is concern however regarding whether gaming environments and urban entertainment center concepts can work together. Frank Stanek, president of MCA Enterprises, sees gaming as competition to his business. He feels that "casinos want to use entertainment as a wrapper that gives credibility to gambling."

However, other entertainment execs had a different opinion on the gaming's influence. Paul Rioux, exec VP of Sega of America (Redwood City, Calif.) in charge of VR Centers, and Stan Kinsey, chairman/CEO of Iwerks Entertainment (Burbank, Calif.), both of whom have installations at casinos, said they were very satisfied with the business their attractions were doing.

Movies: Screen-based entertainment was regarded as a staple for UECs, with multiplexes considered to be the norm. Doug Trumbull of Toronto, Canada-based IMAX, which is now producing a new generation of 3D movies, said that his New York release of the aquatic documentary "Into the Deep" (currently running in Sony's new Lincoln Center theater) is "out-grossing every other screen in America."

Corporate Sponsorship: Due to the risky nature of UECs, most speakers thought associating with well-known consumer companies was a good development strategy. Difficulties can arise however in distilling a "bundle of well-known brand names" into a single decorative thematic.

The Electronic Web: Telecommunications and the electronic web was mentioned by a number of speakers as being an important wild card in the development of all types of entertainment center design. While no one could offer any predictions as to how or when the web would have an economic impact, inter-site entertainment broadcasts and tie-ins with home shopping were mentioned.

Public/Private UEC Partnerships: Marty Millspaugh, vice chairman of The Enterprise Development Co. (Columbia, Md.), said that festival markets cost three times as much to

STAR TRACK INC.
148 ALLEN BLVD., FARMINGDALE, NY 11735
FOR A FREE CATALOG CALL 1-800-733-5013

Name Brand Redemption Prizes ★ OVER 2000 ITEMS ★

BOTTLE CAPS & SLAMMERS
★ Bottle Caps
•Poison •DC Comics
•Sports •Foils •Disney
•Ripper •Odd Cuts
★ Slammers
•Metal •Big Foot
•Torpedo's •Spinners
•Hologram •Lasers
★ Containers
• 1, 4, 6, 12 oz. Sizes
★ Rotary Dish Kits
★ Bottle Cap & Slammer Crane Kits
★ Slam-It T-Shirts
★ Playing Boards

HOT NEW ITEMS HOT
★ Pocahontas & Batman Return's

ELECTRONICS $1 to $20
★ Looney Tune Clocks
★ TV's, Camera's, Watches
★ Stereo Radio, Alarm Clocks
★ Walkman Radios, Speakers
★ Sport Clocks, Phones
★ Binoculars, Flashlights

"SOFT QUALITY" TRADE-UP PLUSH 15"- 27"
★ Poodles, Lions, Cubs
★ Bears, Monkeys, Cats
★ Elephants, Dogs, Tigers
★ Looney Tunes, Gorilla's

PRE-PACK'S
★ Plush Pak's 80¢ to $3 average
★ Sport Pak's $1.25 average
★ Candy Crane Kits 3¢ & up
★ Novelty Crane Kits 3¢ & up
★ Bottle Cap & Slammer Kits
★ X-Rated Adult Novelty Kits
★ Toy • Sunglasses • Electronic Kits

REDEMPTION SLUM TOYS
Super Balls ★ Whistles
Compass ★ Die Cast Cars
Stickers ★ Tattoo's ★ Pinballs
Bubbles ★ Key Chains ★ Candy

LOONEY TUNES
★ 3-D Watches
★ Key Chains
★ Plush Toys
★ Photo Buttons
★ Alarm Clocks
★ Hackey Sak Balls

GENERAL TYPE TOYS
★ Looney Tunes Puzzles
★ Board Games
★ Robots, Trucks, Vans
★ Barbie Doll ★ Books, Dolls
★ Remote Control Cars
★ Racing Slot Cars Sets

DESIGN	**CRITICAL MASS LOCATION**	**RETAIL ENTERTAINMENT**
COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT	**SOUND CAPITAL STRUCTURE**	**INTENSIVE PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
CREDIT TENENTS	**COMPETITIVE ALIGNMENT** *(large competitors will reformat to compete)*	**QUALITY OF TRADE AREA & TOURISM DEMAND**

Source: JP MORGAN

construct as a regular retail venue. He pointed out that since patrons stay for only one-third the time, UECs must attract nine times as much traffic! He provided several reasons for developers to consider partnering with municipalities. (1) Infrastructure: planning assistance and priority in funding commitments, historic preservation, transportation/circulation and parking facilitation. (2) Land: write-downs and sale, cash flow leases, condemnation, sale and lease back, joint use declaration. (3) Taxes: alleviation from taxes on property (buildings, personal property, equipment), income (tax exempt bonds, write-offs, credits), duties (free port), merchandise sales. (4) Credit: loans, guarantees, revenue or tax increment or anticipation bonds, security. (5) Profit sharing – revenues (parking, marinas), privatization, franchise (casinos, sports), user fees (hotels, amusements). (6) Regulation: provide and insure monopoly, licensing, access, zoning. (7) Promotion & publicity: funding for advertisement/ information outlets, events (equipment, utilities), news-making. (8) Rights: private companies can often keep all intellectual property rights.

On the negative side, according to Millspaugh, developers should be prepared to endure slower schedules, higher hard costs, higher inspection costs and public scrutiny of its business affairs, including earnings.

Zev Buffman gave an inspiring soliloquy on the importance of having a passion for doing a UEC. He urged playing up the excitement value of UECs, "because it's Hollywood and people want to like them." He recently spoke to 117 separate civic and community groups for a project, and that each one of the sessions was important. "When the project was put to a vote," he explained, "they didn't really know what it was that they were voting for, but they had such a good feeling about it, it passed unanimously."

Buffman also advised that city governments often won't have any idea about how to assist a UEC venture, so developers should be prepared to teach them. He gave the example of how he had to tell a municipality to tax one of his projects so that they would have the necessary income to fund their end of the operation.

Financing: UEC financing is posing a quandary to the financial community because real estate, entertainment and venture capital accounting methods differ. Veronica Hackett, managing partner of New York-based Watson Equities, Inc., a financial investor and management company, said that "the still largely UEC product is viewed as a shopping center business by the real estate industry, and as an owner-operator business by the entertainment industry. Institutional investors don't know how to evaluate this form of creative risk."

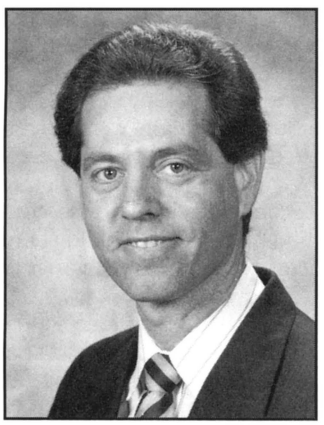
She sees strategic partnership as the best form of UEC investor alliance, qualifying initial public offerings (IPOs) as unlikely, but not impossible. NY Skyride, a simulation theater recently installed in the Empire State Building, raised $6 million; but has an existing annual throughput of two million visitors for the building observation deck. Hackett characterized most other funding sources (real estate investment trusts or REITs, leverage buyout firms, venture capital and specialty acquisition firms) as wanting to invest in companies with at least a $10 million annual balance sheet. "UECs are often assessed as theme restaurants, like Hard Rock Cafe or Planet Hollywood," Hackett said. "They are judged on the basis of their 'rollout' potential so localized concepts often won't appeal to institutional lenders."

Michael Errichetti, vice president at J.P. Morgan Real Estate (New York), has nine considerations for evaluating UEC viability (see chart). He believes a 70% pre-lease of a UEC facility to well established tenants is very important for UEC entrepreneurs and suggested that REITs, pension funds and insurance companies might be less conservative lenders than banks.

◆

FRANK TALK

BY FRANK "THE CRANK" SENINSKY



HI-TECH COULD TAKE US IN SURPRISING DIRECTIONS

Lately the industry has been talking about a couple of very interesting questions. First, is a universal coin-op video game hardware system possible? Second, if it is possible, would it be good for the industry...that is, would it create lower game costs and higher profits for operators? This idea is now being touted in certain circles within our industry. By an odd coincidence, it seems everybody from Sony to MicroSoft, Mitsubishi and Time Warner is suddenly talking about standardized software formats on CD-ROM, too.

In this column, we'll look at the differences between efficient standardization and deadly uniformity. We'll also consider whether the home game market must always be the operator's competition...or whether home games could work with our publicly-located, pay-for-play market to create a synergy that benefits both. When all is said and done, I think we'll find that hi-tech could take us in some surprising directions.

This whole debate got started earlier this summer, when California tradester Brad Brown published a statement in industry magazines here and overseas. Brown asked the world's trade associations to create a universal video game hardware platform, and he asked all the manufacturers to make game software available for it. The motive is to make games cheaper and easier, permitting operators to buy more games and make more money.

Next, *RePlay* editor Marcus Webb stepped into the discussion, examining this idea at length in a personal opinion essay that was published in last month's issue. Basically, Marcus said universal hardware is unlikely to happen; and if it did happen, it wouldn't be a magic solution to the coin-op industry's problems.

After that, Florida operator Billy Pitt responded with his own thoughts on the matter. Billy said a universal hardware system already exists — the JAMMA system — and that our industry's real problem isn't high arcade game prices; it's competition from high-quality, low-priced home games. *[Editor's note: for the full text Billy Pitt's letter, see the "Viewpoints" section at the front of the magazine].*

Since I chair the AMOA/AAMA Industry Standardization Committee... and since I serve as VP of NANI in charge of adapting the network for all platforms (i.e., coin-op, consumer and PC)...*RePlay* asked for my input on all this.

First, I naturally agree that it's great when we can get away with inexpensive, standardized operating. Kits, video systems and JAMMA games certainly have their place in our industry. But it's important to realize this type of business can only be a small segment of what we do. We mustn't lose sight of the fact that this type of product, all by itself, will not excite enough people. It will not draw customers into our locations. Sure, players may use such equipment at times, rather off-handedly, in between turns on the great simulators or advanced novelty games.

It's true that the profit from such standardized games is nice money to make. Still, the past track record of this equipment shows we can't live off that type of cash box alone. Based on this fact, it's difficult for me to agree with Brad Brown if he's suggesting that a universal video game platform could be a complete cure for what ails today's operators. I'm afraid the mentality of too many operators is "cheap, cheap, cheap" and "easy, easy, easy," and — by the way — "it should also collect big bucks." That's just not realistic.

Florida operator Billy Pitt is right about one thing: the JAMMA system has been a miracle, for a while. But I wouldn't want to be locked into it for the future. As Billy said, home systems are limited and become outdated. What he didn't say, is that this same limitation also applies to coin-op. Eventually, the superior graphics offered in coin-op equipment will be equalled by home systems. To compete, we operators have to keep forging ahead with better and better technology. (By the way, any notion of

DON
RECORDS, CORP.
27 Grand Ave.
Farmingdale, NY
11735
516-752-1770
Fax 516-752-1809
Don Liberatore-
owner
We're proud to serve
jukebox operators!
We carry all hits:
POP
COUNTRY
R&B
OLDIES
STANDARDS
We stock thousands of 45's & CD's free title strips and stripping for all 45's and CD's
Shop at DON's for EXCLUSIVE treatment.
I know you'll be back often!

AMOA and AAMA making it "illegal" to release video games to the home before a certain amount of time had passed, is just plain silly. This issue is beyond our control. You just have to live with it.)

What really drives our industry is the unique, spectacular appeal of major attractions. That "shot at stardom" is what drives capitalism itself. It's what pumps R&D money into our industry. It's what gives designers the hope and desire of hitting a home run. Although I am the chairman of the Industry Standardization Committee, I have to say that trying for 100% standardization in game platforms would be like Communism: a dreary sameness that depresses, rather than inspires.

The goal of the AMOA/AAMA Standardization Committees is just that: standardization — which means getting as many factories as possible to adopt certain (limited) basic components and general parameters, for the sake of operator efficiency and convenience. We are not advocating uniformity. We are certainly not asking that all games must be identical in every detail of hardware and software!

A request like that would be doomed from the start, even if the factories wanted to comply. Why? Because — as Marcus Webb's essay suggested last month — strict uniformity would choke technological innovation. Recently, a top systems designer told me that new computer components and capabilities arrive every six months, so there is no way to create a standardized hardware platform that will be useful long-term.

Examples of this are all around us. Look at 1995 Pentium chips and how fast they are, compared to last year's model. My own office is now ordering a computer with a gigabyte of memory! A few years back, we had 20 megabyte hard drive and thought that was stupendous memory capacity. I don't know what comes after a "giga," but whatever it is, our industry will be dealing with it a few years down the road!

So, is there any possible version of the "universal hardware" idea that could really fly? I think maybe there is, but with four important conditions:

1. Any universal platform would be a temporary phenomenon, subject to constant replacement — more like this year's desktop computer than last decade's jukebox.

2. If coin-op were able to get universal hardware and software, consumers would almost certainly have the same items for the home market, too. Software for the two markets would overlap even more than it does now.

3. No matter how great any universal platform might be, it still couldn't, wouldn't and shouldn't replace the entire spectrum of coin-op equipment. The video end of the business would remain only a portion of the operator's portfolio.

4. Software development requirements could still keep prices higher for operators than for consumers.

However, as long as you keep these conditions in mind, it could be possible that a universal video game platform could be created, and could succeed. However, the reason has little or nothing to do with the problems and needs of operators! The reason universal hardware and software might be possible, is that home video is stalling at a certain level of market penetration. Manufacturers may decide they need to make common cause with the coin-op market, in order to reach the rest of those consumers who will never be able to afford $250 home game systems or libraries of $60 game cartridges.

It's no secret the home video industry had a terrible year last year. What many coin machine operators may not realize, is that the home video industry is bumping into a "ceiling" of sorts: 40% of all U.S. homes probably have a home vidgame platform. However, the industry has been hovering around 40% for years, and it took them years to build up to that. To go higher than 40% penetration, the home video industry will require considerable effort, a major breakthrough.

So I think it's likely that if the home video market wants to make the leap from 40% to, say, 80% penetration, they will need a tie-in with the coin market which has the remaining 40% of game players (assuming 20% of the public will never play under any circumstances). That's where we operators come in. The operating community is available for cooperation, perhaps through revenue sharing and creating common home/coin-op hardware platforms, and through cooperating in joint cross-over promotions. Such cooperation could lift the video industry into a new level of earnings, so yes, I believe you will see nearly-identical platforms in the home and coin-op markets. Matter of fact, I think this development is inevitable and it will become a key segment of our industry.

This is my answer to Billy Pitt's complaint that low home game prices are the big problem operators must solve. This situation cannot be "solved" by holding back the home market in some way. The situation must be "gone around" by finding ways for both mar-

kets to succeed together.

However, as noted above, any such "universal" platform will be constantly changing. It will have to be changed and updated frequently, in order to keep up with rapidly advancing technology. And don't forget, software requirements for the home and coin-op market are quite different. A coin-op game has to deliver the same thrill in 90 seconds to a few minutes that a home game develops during 55 hours. This difference can be an obstacle to creating common hardware, or it can be a benefit to keep the two markets just "different enough" that each can succeed while basically working together.

The first and only project I've ever seen which addresses this need for "variation within uniformity" is NANI, AMOA's National Amusement Network, Inc. The idea of competing on a home unit, and then on a derivative version of the same game on a NANI system in the gamerooms of the world, is a unique possibility. Imagine practicing alone at home — or even enjoying networked, competitive play using your home system — then stepping up to a public NANI site and enjoying an infinite number of variations on your favorite home game. Yes, tournament play could be the tie-in we are looking for in both markets!

You see, the unique part of NANI is that you can take measurable statistics in a game and create many varied ways to play a single game, all of which can be downloaded over a phone line. Take *NBA Jam,* which NANI is already testing: some tournaments are based on slam dunks, others on different gameplay factors. So if we tilt home software gameplay to the longer-format experience, and tilt public arena software gameplay to quicker gratification, both markets can profit in a way that they never could by offering identical software in homes and arcades.

Obviously a lot of work would have to go into further refining the concept of "synergy" between home and coin-op markets. But I believe that some of the brightest minds and biggest resources in the market will eventually devote themselves to this goal. However, no matter how grand NANI, modems, video tournaments, and/or any crossover between home and coin-op becomes, it will remain a only a segment of the pay-for-play industry. Maybe it could be the 1997 equivalent of the upright video segment, which accounted for one-third of the average operator's income from 1987 to 1993. But (I'll say it again) *nothing* can entirely replace the big simulators, redemption skill games, pinball, league games (darts & pool), sports games, or the whole universe of coin-op equipment. What drives our industry is the pioneer with a dream who creates a great, off-the-wall game which suddenly becomes the popular rage. No universal platform, with its connotations of stodgy product sameness, can possibly capture this excitement.

When it comes to talking about video games, many operators seem to long for the days when they could just plug a game in and collect the money. Those days are gone, and no universal hardware platform will bring them back. As *RePlay* pointed out, customization and marketing have become key elements of successful operator strategy. I believe these factors will grow even more important, not less, as technology advances.

First, let me explain what I mean by customization and marketing. My own company takes great pains, starting in the earliest stage of drafting our location agreements, to spell out the unique dif-



Mountain Coin Machine Distributors

TOP BRANDS ❖ QUALITY PARTS ❖ SOLID SERVICE ❖ GREAT PEOPLE

"YOUR SUCCESS IS OUR SUCCESS"

5 offices serving the Mountain West from Canada to Mexico

Sé Habla Español

ALBUQUERQUE	DENVER	LAS VEGAS	PHOENIX	SALT LAKE CITY
2910 East 4th St. NW	345 West 62nd St.	5675 S. Valley View	2439 W. Mc Dowell	3753 So. State St.
Albuquerque, NM 87107	Denver, CO 80216	Las Vegas, NV 89118	Phoenix, AZ 85009	Salt Lake City, UT 84115
Ph: (505) 345-7706	Ph: (303) 427-2133	Ph: (702) 798-0900	Ph: (602) 269-7596	Ph: (801) 262-5493
Fax: 505-345-0865	Fax: 303-429-2104	Fax: 702-798-8431	Fax: 602-278-3224	Fax: 801-268-4840

ferences in each site and how we will cater to them. As operators, we're allowed into a location and if we're smart businessmen, we then do our best to make ourselves "indispensable" to the success of that location.

Obviously, this goes far beyond just providing games. It means learning that customer's business, and helping bring new people in the door. My company goes even further — helping locations with their insurance, marketing, employee and management structure, theming and decor. Once I win the trust of my clients, I'm more involved in "their" business than in my own "machine" business. After all, the more people who come into that location, and the longer they stay, the more money will go into our machines! (Anyway, as long as we have the latest, well-maintained machines, of course.)

This challenge is what I love about the operating business. It's not always utopia; a small percentage of stubborn locations refuse to listen to anybody, including their customers. Eventually, they can destroy their businesses by angering their clientele. However, with most locations, we learn together how to make customers happy, and we both profit. It's the difference between being a mere "machine provider" vs. a true "location partner."

Why does this aspect of operating become more important as technology advances? Because I also agree with Marcus that our industry tends to be product-driven. Typical "good service" — basic maintenance and rotation — will not be nearly enough to win the competition for locations in the near future. Soon, the "big boys" (major computer, communications and entertainment corporations) will come in and offer to sell glamorous programming over a fiberoptic cable or TV wire. Operators cannot compete with the "big boys" on the basis of product alone.

However, when operators take the "location partner" approach, they transcend the limits of being solely "product driven." Big corporations may offer great programming at good prices, but if I can offer similar entertainment *plus* hold the location's hand, working cooperatively and creatively to improve both of our businesses, I can compete and win. (Leagues and promotions are another way to achieve this.)

I further agree with *RePlay* that product cost alone is not the sole, decisive, make-or-break issue. One reason some operators apparently like the idea of universal hardware, is they think it means cheap games. We should not be afraid of high-priced equipment, so long as the ROI is good. I think of all machines in a $3,000 groups: if I buy a $3,000 game it should make X dollars per week to be profitable. If I buy a $9,000 game, then it should make three times that much per week. It's not the cost that chiefly concerns me; it's the cash flow ratio over time.

Finally, let me add a word of praise for the hardworking operators and technicians who personify the best of our industry. The ongoing test run of NANI is proving that when you take a new system and put it into this industry's hands, you'll find more dedication to learning than in any other industry. Our NANI test team of operators and techs are working very, very hard to help us debug the system, learning all they can about communications and technology, and knocking themselves out to make the system work.

You don't find this kind of devotion in major corporations whose employees work 9-to-5. The "big boys" can't be bothered. Our people work 24 hours a day, seven days a week — including holidays. You cannot beat the work ethic of our industry. When new hi-tech systems become available, our people will have a clear advantage in adapting to them and making them work through sheer effort and determination, without complaints.

What does this all mean for operators? Some form of universal game hardware could be in our future, but it won't solve all our problems. It won't save us from having to spend big bucks on major attractions. It won't make us automatic winners against big business. However, I choose to find these facts encouraging. To me, it simply means that no matter how great and powerful technology becomes, the "human factor" will still be decisive at the end of the day!

[Frank Seninsky is president of Alpha-Omega Amusements & Sales, 12 Elkins Rd., E. Brunswick, NJ 08816; 908/254-3773 (fax -6223). The company operates/sells/ consults to more than 100 FECs nationwide.] ◆

TOP HITS OF JAPAN

from Game Machine Magazine, September 1, 1995

TOP 25 VIDEO COCKTAILS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	Virtua Fighter 2 (Sega)
2	The King of Fighters '95 (SNK)
3	Virtua Striker (Sega)
4	Street Fighter Alpha (Capcom)
5	Bust-A-Move (Taito/SNK)
6	Strikers 1945 (Psikyo)
7	Mahjong Angel Kiss (Jaleco)
8	Final Arch (Sega)
9	Ediphone Office (Sega)
10	Chain Reaction (Data East)
11	Mahjong F. R. 2 (Video System)
12	Super World Stadium '95 (Namco)
13	Night Warriors (Capcom)
14	Tekken (Namco)
15	Super Slams (Banpresto)
16	Quiz Hiroko Moriguchi (Taito)
17	Crazy Cross (Konami)
18	Mahjong Classmate (Make)
19	Worrior of Fate (Capcom)
20	Donpachi (Atlus)
21	Super Shanghai (Hot-B/Taito)
22	Raiden II (Seibu)
23	Shanghai III (Sun)
24	Viper - Phase 1 (Seibu)
25	Virtua Fighter (Sega)

TOP 15 UPRIGHTS & COCKPITS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	Alpine Racer (Namco)
2	Indy 500 [deluxe] (Sega)
3	Cyber Cycles [deluxe] (Namco)
4	Air Combat 22 (Namco)
5	Virtua Fighter 2 [deluxe] (Sega)
6	Sega Rally Champ. [deluxe] (Sega)
7	Point Blank (Namco)
8	Sega Rally Champ. [twin] (Sega)
9	Rail Chase 2 [twin] (Sega)
10	Ace Driver [deluxe] (Namco)
11	Virtua Cop (Sega)
12	Sports Fishing (Sega)
13	Cool Riders [deluxe] (Sega)
14	Ridge Racer 2 [deluxe] (Namco)
15	Quiz Doremifa Grand Prix (Konami)

TOP 5 FLIPPERS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	Road Show (Williams)
2	Frankenstein (Sega)
3	Flintstones (Williams)
4	Jurassic Park (Data East)
5	Tales from the Crypt (Data East)

NEW PRODUCTS

ZOMBIE RAID from American Sammy

The year is 1918, and diabolical forces are at work in a small English village. Graverobbing is rampant and horrifying monsters are being sighted. It's part of a plan hatched by an evil mad scientist to produce a new breed of supernatural creature... and it's up to you to stop him!

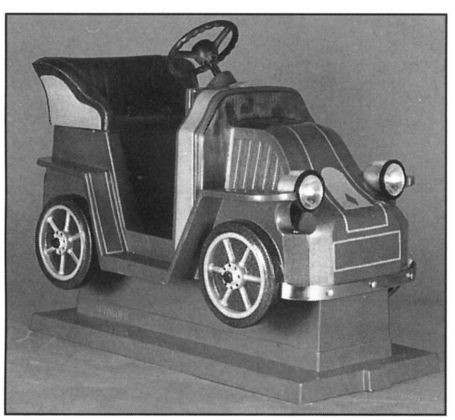
Welcome to *Zombie Raid*, a new two-player dedicated video gun game from American Sammy. Players use specially designed sawed-off, pump-action shotguns to fight their was through a graveyard, castles and dungeons, and even through the mad scientist's laboratory. Ghastly creatures, such as zombies and other frightful beings, make the player feel like he's trapped in a horror movie.

There are endless challenges and a myriad of secrets along the way. Players can attain extra life and find hidden escapes on their mission to defeat the forces of *Zombie Raid*.

American Sammy is also releasing *Keroppi*, a video redemption game housed in a small cabinet that's been shown in prototype at previous trade shows.

Keroppi features two games in one: an obstacle race where the cute character tries to get a bouquet of flowers to his girlfriend, and a treasure hunt where Keroppi has to choose which of the three chests contain treasure. With just one big button its easy for kids age 2 and up to play. Ticket payout is operator adjustable, and there's also an optional capsule vendor.

For more information on both of these new games, contact an authorized distributor or call American Sammy at 708/364-9787.



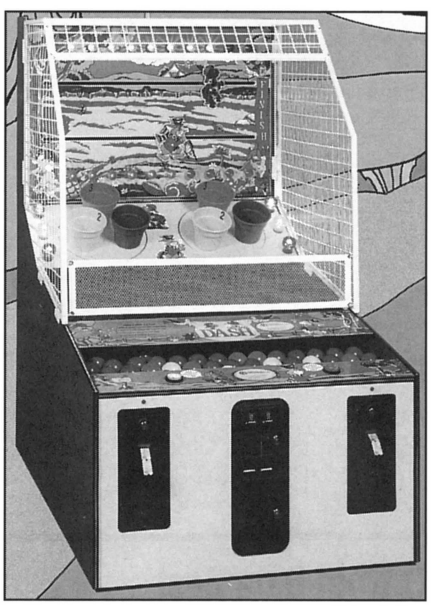
new kiddie rides from Kiddie Rides USA

Kiddie Rides USA is offering two new rides that are UL listed for use indoors and outdoors.

The *Old Time Renault* and *Super Rally Star* both feature a gel coat, metal-flake finish for long wear, internal coin box and upgraded sound system.

For more information and a catalog of Kiddie Rides USA's full line, call 800/448-6888.

DASH from Coastal Amusements



Dash is a two-player, ball-toss race game from Coastal Amusements that offer-fast-paced action for kids.

Gameplay is based on the popular child's tale, "Tortoise and Hare." Players toss soft plastic balls into two sets of three brightly colored buckets rotating on two platters. Each bucket is specially marked with numbers 1, 2 and 3. These numbers correspond to the distance characters will advance towards the finish line.

Tickets are awarded to both players, with the winning player receiving twice as many tickets as the second-place finisher. Race competition is highlighted by continuous music and flashing lights. While *Dash* can be enjoyed by all age groups, it is considered to be for ages 4 through 14.

For distributor referral or additional information, contact the sales department of Coastal Amusements, Inc. at 980/905-6662.

new redemption games from Bay Tek



Bay Tek will be unveiling a bunch of new redemption games at upcoming fall trade shows this year, including *Bug Bash*, *Starshooter*, and a *Clown Rolldown* game.

Bug Bash has players try to knock down rows of insects set up at the end of a ball alley. Players have nine chances to bash nine bugs to win tickets. The more bugs you hit, the more tickets you get.

With *Starshooter*, players are challenged to shoot the ball through the stars to win tickets every time. The more difficult the shots, however, the more tickets a player can win.

Bay Tek will also release new redesigned rolldowns, with removable rollbed for easier access, new digital display and a "Jumbo Winnings" progressive sign to name just a few improvements.

For more information, check with a local distributor or call Bay Tek at 414/822-3951.

new sports games from Great American Billiards

Great American Billiards is releasing two new products: coin-op and home versions of *Foosball* and *Power Hockey*.

Foosball is made of formica on 1" MDF Core and has ABS injected legs. It's also available with an angle corner top with one goalie, or as a flat corner top with three goalies. The game has an anti-cheat ball return system and is available in custom colors.

Power Hockey is made with cabinet-grade 3/4" plywood and has a formica top with a wearguard finish, and is held up by ABS injected legs with solid aluminum underrail measuring 1/2" x 2". The coin-op version includes an electronic scoring bridge with table light, and features an internal puck drop mechanism and 1/4 h.p. power blower. It's also available in custom colors.

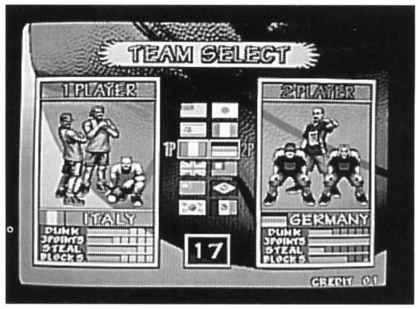
For more information, contact Great American Billiards at 800/831-2011.

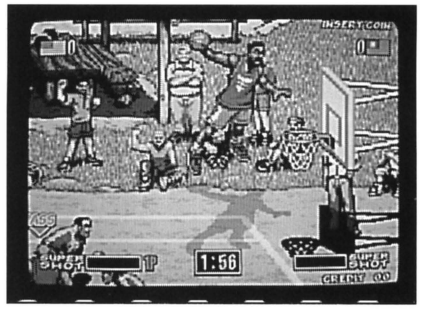
HOOPS!from Data East

Hoops! is a new three-on-three basketball video game from Data East.

Players can choose from up to 12 different world-class teams. Gameplay is loaded with super shots and power moves. Link two cabinets and up to four players can compete.

Hoops! should be available by late September in an all-new PCB format from Data East. For details, contact an authorized distributor or call Data East USA at 408/286-7080.

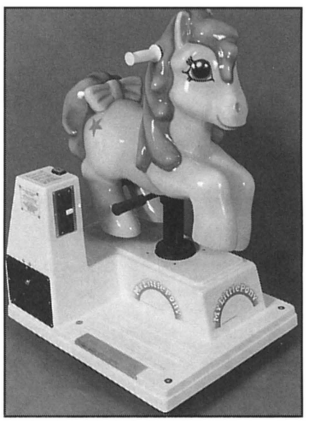






new kiddie rides from Jolly Roger

Jolly Roger Ltd.'s North American distributor Theisen Vending Co. will be selling the U.K.-based kiddie ride manufacturer's licensed products in this market. New models to be introduced at upcoming fall trade shows include two versions of the *Pink Panther* ride and a ride based on the popular kid's toy character *My Little Pony*.



All of Jolly Roger's rides are ETL listed to comply with UL and CSL standards, and incorporate music and sound effects. The new models will join existing rides such as *Woody Woodpecker* and *Popeye*.

For more information, contact Mike Ruegemer at Theisen Vending Co. at 800/633-3436.

BALUKAS CUES from Huebler

Missouri pool cue manufacturer Huebler Industries is marketing a limited edition of sticks endorsed by Jean Balukas which they call the *JB* series.

Ms. Balukas, who was inducted into the BCA Hall of Fame back in 1985, has been the winner of numerous pool tournaments and is considered one of the best players in the world. This marks the first time she's ever endorsed a line of cue sticks.

"I'm really excited about the new series and have really enjoyed working with Paul Huebler and his people on the designs," she said. "I personally believe that Huebler makes the best quality cues on the market."

The *JB* cue sticks were produced at Huebler's Missouri plant in the traditional four-point style using hardwoods and veneer inlays. Each has Ms. Balukas's signature on the front and is numbered to guarantee authenticity.

For more information and their free catalog, contact Huebler Industries, P.O. Box 644, Linn, MO 65051; 314/897-3692.

THE COIN BIZ

GRAPEVINE

NORTHEAST



SING ALONG WITH MILLIE — That's New York operator Millie McCarthy at the mike belting out a soulful rendition of Elvis's "Jailhouse Rock." Forming the other half of the karaoke duet is Rowe exec VP and would-be crooner Joel Friedman, who sent us this snapshot from the recent Betson Syracuse open house.

CHAIN LETTER WON'T DIE — Last month's Grapevine carried an appeal from Arjay's Bob Jones for readers to send business cards to a young cancer victim named Craig Shergold, whose last wish was to break the into the Guiness Book of World Records for collecting same. Turns out (happily) that Bob's appeal stemmed from an old and outdated chain letter that refuses to die, even though Craig (now 16) successfully underwent surgery to remove a delicate brain tumor a good while ago and is doing well. His folks, who really want those cards to STOP coming, believe around 70 million have been received over the years! Thanks to Bruce Clark of North Wales, Pa. for straightening us out on this.

GOLF TOURNY — The 6th Annual Lou Avoglia Memorial will take place Monday, Oct. 2 at the Forest Hill Field Club in Bloomfield, N.J. The golfing event is sponsored by Betson Enterprises and Imperial International in memory of the late Lou Avoglia. Proceeds go to Bert Betti's fav charity, Tomorrow's Children. To date, the Betti family has raised over $200 million for this worthy cause, which has contributed to the opening of a new research center and to the more recent opening of the H. Betti Industries pharmacy within the center. Folks who can't make the golf event can send contributions to: Tomorrow's Children Fund, c/o: H. Betti Industries, 303 Paterson Plank Rd., Carlstadt, NJ 07072.

JACK KERNER, former AMOA president and head of Melo-Tone Vending, Inc. (Somerset, Mass.), has purchased Boston-based Kiddie Time Corp., a kiddie ride operating company founded in 1927. The latter's HQ is being moved into the offices of the giant Melo-Tone route. And the nationwide trend toward route consolidation marches on!

A FEW GOOD OPS — The Morale, Welfare and Recreation Dept. at the Naval Submarine Base in Groton, Conn. is planning to convert one of its unused buildings into an LBE center, which would include a Laser Tag facility. They are currently seeking out qualified amusement contractors to build the center as well as provide and maintain video, VR and other amusement machines at various facilities on the sub base. Interested parties should contact Pam Clarke at 203/ 449-2818 or fax 203-449-5056. Better hurry though, the offer ends Oct. 6, 1995.

MIDWEST

VENDING SHOW — The National Automatic Merchandising Assn. will bring their "Showcase of the Vending Industry" to Dallas, Texas for the first time when the 49th Annual National Convention and Trade Show gathers at the Dallas Convention Center, Oct. 19-21. Organizers expect there will be another record-breaking number of exhibitors — more than 280 — occupying more than 80,000 sq. ft. of exhibit space. There will also be an extensive offering of educational sessions, meetings and roundtable discussions on a wide range of topics, including the use of wireless data technology, translating good customer services into additional profits, maximizing sales in multi-product machines through the Vendtrack system, and others. The Annual Meeting of the NAMA will be held on Thursday, Oct. 19 at 8:30AM, at which time newly-elected NAMA directors will be introduced and individual achievement awards will be presented. The Annual Banquet will feature Grammy Award-winning singer/ songwriter Melissa Manchester. For more information, contact NAMA at 312/346-0370.

ARJAY
presents
QUARTER HORSE '95

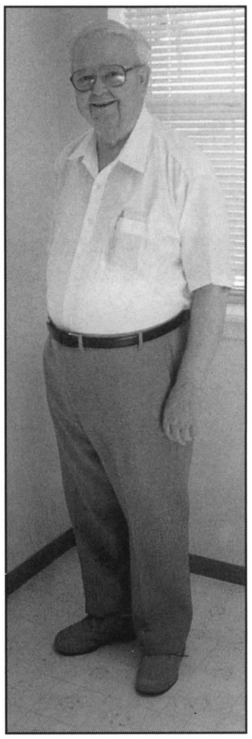
A brand new, up-graded version of the most popular HORSE RACING GAME from the "80's." ***Our New Model! Up-Graded Electronics! Newer, Faster Play! New, More Attractive Cabinets! More Exciting than Ever! More Options!***



ARJAY
EXPORT CO., INC.

1645 FALMOUTH ROAD, E-2
CENTERVILLE, MA 02632

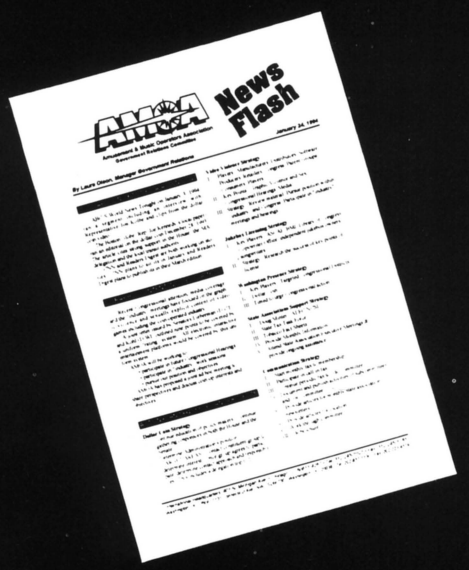
• Tel. (508) 771-6088
• Fax (508) 771-6119



HAPPY BIRTHDAY! — Norwood Veatch, Sr., founder and CEO of Carousel International, celebrated his 80th birthday on July 30. While the pioneering kiddie ride manufacturer is officially retired from the biz (or so he claims), he still maintains an active role in all phases of the company. "I still try and keep up with what's going on at the company," he said. "I've seen a lot in during my 60-plus years in the industry. By staying involved, I hope I can share some of my experiences with our employees in a positive way." Born and raised in Mt. Vernon, Ill., Norwood began his first job at a hamburger stand. He became involved in coin-op while in his twenties, then later started his own patented line of kiddie rides under the Carousel name. The milestone occaision was marked with a traditional birthday celebration and barbeque attended by family, friends and coworkers, including grandsons Brad and Steve, who today head the company. "I guess as I look back on my career," the senior Veatch said, "it would be most important to thank the many people who have helped build Carousel to what it is today. It doesn't matter what business you happen to be involved with, you can't build a successful business operation without dedicated people."



BACK IN THE GAME — Back in the early '80s, Walter Day was thrust into the media spotlight, all because the founder of the "world's most famous arcade" in Ottumwa, Iowa took it upon himself to record video game scores from players around the world at his Twin Galaxies International Scoreboard. After a many well-publicized tournaments, a visit from the state governor and a cover story in *RePlay*, and even a listing of its scores in the Guiness Book of World Records, the then-proclaimed "Videogame Capital of the Universe" closed its doors in 1986. Nine years later, Walter is back. Opening on August 1 in Fairfield, Iowa, the new TGIS has already begun coordinating the 1995 Videogame Masters Tournament, picking up where the previous contest left off. Walter says he also plans to reclaim TGIS's position as "official scorekeeper" for all video and pinball play, and



Fresh Industry "Flashes" from Washington, D.C.

...Every Month

...Only to Members of AMOA

Each month — generally the last week — AMOA members receive either by FAX or mail a report on issues impacting the coin-op industry. The report , called AMOA "News Flash," is compiled jointly by AMOA's Washington office and AMOA's Government Relations Committee.

Insightful and informative, AMOA "News Flash" updates members on the status of legislation and regulations impacting the industry. In short, a monthly insider hotline to the inner workings of the nation's capital!

Dollar Coin
Graphic Content of Videogames
New Technology Issues
Jukebox Licensing
Tax Issues
Gaming Issues
Machine Vending of Tobacco
Pending Regulations
And Much More

"News Flash"

... Another Benefit of AMOA Membership!

Want to Join AMOA? Need More Information?
Please fill out the coupon below.

AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

Please send me information on: ☐ AMOA membership ☐ Becoming an AMOA director

Please type or print

Name: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____ City/State/Zip: _____

Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

Return to: Jill Mateja, AMOA, 401 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611-4267 — 312.245.1021 or FAX 312.245.1085



"Deals are Popping"

AND BEST OF ALL... When you deal with Struve Distributing Co., there are no surprises!

American Laser Games
American Sammy • Arachnid • Atari
Bay-Tek • Betson • Benchmark • Bromley
Bob's Space Racers • Bulldog Amusements • Capcom • Coastal
Coin Concepts • Data East • Doyle • Dynamo • Exidy • Fabtek
Fun Merchants/H. Betti Ind. • Fun Technic • Gametime
I.C.E. • Jaleco • Just Kiddie Rides • Kiddie Rides USA • Konami
LazerTron • Meltec • Merit • Namco • Planet Earth • Premier
Rowe Music, Vending & Bill Changers • Royal Vendors • SNK • Sega
Seidel • Skee Ball • Smart • Taito • U.S. Games • Valley



STRUVE
DISTRIBUTING CO.
276 West First So., Salt Lake City, UT 84101
801/328-1636 • 1-800-252-1177
Fax: 801-328-1641

*Experience & Dependability You've Been Able to Count On For Over **30 YEARS!!!***

HMS MONACO

IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR:

ALL YOUR REDEMPTION NEEDS

• Sparkling Jewelry	• Redemption Prizes
• Watch Crane Kits	• Unique Novelties
• Plush Pre-packs	• Jackpot Rotary Mdse.
• Licensed Products	• Crane Capsule Kits

Team NFL
MORTAL KOMBAT
MERCHANDISE

- *Watch Box Kits for "New" Fun Merchants Crane*
- *Looney Tunes*
- *Sports Caps*
- *Velvet Boxed Jewelry*
- *Way Cool Jewelry*
- *Licensed Sports Mdse.*
- *Seasonal Merchandise*

See Us at AMOA Booth #1029

Call for our color catalog!

1-800-777-0901

HMS MONACO

135 W. 20th Street • New York City, NY 10011

FAX ORDERS: 212-727-1382

offer its scorekeeping services free to any arcade or individual who calls 515/472-3882. And not only the latest scores on arcades games, but also computer and home games at standardized difficulty settings. The results of Walter's Videogame Masters Tournament are scheduled to be published in a book at the end of 1995. For more info, give Walter a call at the number above or fax 515-472-8273; email: TwinGalaxy@aol.com.



OUT AT THE BALLPARK — Premier Technology recently celebrated the domestic release of their latest Gottlieb pin, *Frank Thomas' Big Hurt*, with a trip to the ballgame. Distributors from all over the U.S. came to Chicago to attend the July 15 sales meeting, where Premier unveiled its new product. With the morning business out of the way, everyone headed out for Comiskey Park, home of the Chicago White Sox, to view the game from Frank Thomas' skybox. Afterwards, the Big Hurt himself stopped by and greeted the guests. Pictured above are (l to r): Premier topper Gil Pollock, Frank Thomas and Gil's son David Pollock (photo: Tony Inzerillo).

KEEP THEM IN YOUR PRAYERS — Fred Skor (World Wide) lost his father early August. The senior Skor was in his 90's and led a full life....Rich Babich (Colorado Game Exchange) lost his mother Lenore, Aug. 22. Many of Rich's customers know her as the gracious lady who helped out on the chow line at the company's open houses over the years....Bob (AMA) Nims's 78-year-old sister Betty is taking treatment for cancer up in Washington State. Bob recently visited her and is hopeful.

SOUTHEAST

MINIATURE GOLF SHOW — The Miniature Golf Assn. of America (MGAA) will hold its annual Convention, FEC University Seminar Program and "World of Knowledge" at the Prime Osborn Convention Center in Jacksonville, Fla. on Oct. 18-21. Free to members of the MGAA, the show will provide over 50 educational topics including the all-day University Program, which will be held on Wednesday, Oct. 18 from 8:00AM to 5:00PM one day prior to the opening of the feature exhibits. Along with the exhibits, there will be a hands-on demonstration set up outside. For more information, call the MGAA hotline at 800/688-1685.

HIGHWAY 61 REVISITED — Chris Noel of Noel Industries, Inc. sent us a number of photos chronicling his



travels across the country while personally delivering the company's *LAX* and *LAX* Jr. rotary merchandisers. Like other wayfarers before him, Chris no doubt has many great tales to tell of his adventures on the road, including stops at Hoover Dam and the Badlands of South Dakota, and a blown water pump that left his truck hanging from a wrecker in the middle of New Mexico. However, we couldn't resist the photo above which shows what happened outside Perry, Fla. (a few miles north of their St. Petersburg-area HQ) when Chris' brother made the...uh, delivery.



BOWLING SHOW '95 — The Southeast Bowling Proprietors Assn. held its annual trade show at the Stouffer Concourse Hotel in Atlanta, Ga. on July 29-31. The show was attended by bowling center proprietors and employees, various suppliers to the bowling industry, and several special guests. Pictured above (from left) are Paul Virgadamo, president and CEO of Southeast Amusement & Vending; Ann Taylor, Sunshine Bowl; and Mike Larsen, Sunrise Lanes. Paul, whose company displayed a wide variety of amusement and redemption equipment, said it was his most successful bowling show to date. Tampa, Fla-based SAVC supplies amusement and vending equipment to bowling centers nationwide, and specializes in "turn-key" arcade/redemption programs for bowling center locations.

WESTCOAST

OPEN HOUSES A' COMIN' — C.A. Robinson & Co. will hold their post-AMOA operator/machine receptions on Tuesday, Oct. 3 in the South San Francisco showroom and on Friday, Oct. 6 at their L.A. headquarters on Pico. Mark your calendars, and be ready for some hot new machines (great food, too).



I DO, SHE DO, TOO — Against a backdrop of palms and the Pacific Ocean, Quicksilver's Paul Scribner and his gal Pat Babcock exchanged vows in Laguna Beach, Calif., July 21. Held at the Pacific Edge, several of Paul's friends attended the nuptials, including operator Jack Thomas (The Jukebox Co.), Ed Adlum and Kathi Duff (*RePlay*), and Ken and Angie Anderson (Sega). The happy couple honeymooned afterward on Maui.

Pictured on the next page is the new Mrs. Pat Scribner (left) and her groom team up with Ken and Angie Anderson prior to leaving for their honeymoon. Ken, naturally, made a grand



LATINO Jukebox TOP 30

July 1995

COMPILED FOR COMPACT DISC JUKEBOX OPERATORS

	THIS CHART	LAST CHART	ALBUM TITLE	ARTIST NAME
REGIONAL MEXICAN	1	1	"AUNQUE ME DUELA EL ALMA"	VICENTE FERNANDEZ
	2	2	"POR AMOR A MI PUEBLO"	LOS BUKIS
	3	3	"EL EJEMPLO"	LOS TIGRES DEL NORTE
	4	10	"AMOR SIN BARRERAS"	LOS TIRANOS DEL NORTE
	5	–	"LA JUGADA NORTENA"	LOS HURRACANES DEL NORTE
	6	5	"CON SANGRE DE REY"	BANDA R-15
	7	4	"ROMPIENDO BARRERAS"	BRONCO
	8	9	"QUE SEAS MUY FELIZ"	ALEJANDRO FERNANDEZ
	9	–	"LA ESTRELLA DE LOS BAILES"	BANDA MAGUEY
	10	8	"YO VENDO UNOS OJOS VERDES"	EZQUIEL PENA
TROPICAL / SALSA	1	4	"EN BARU"	SONORA DINAMITA
	2	2	"SUPER EXITOS"	SONORA DINAMITA
	3	1	"SALSA EN LA CALLE 8 '95"	VARIOUS ARTISTS
	4	3	"ORO SALSERO - LO MEJOR"	VARIOUS ARTISTS
	5	8	"TODO A SU TIEMPO"	MARC ANTHONY
	6	–	"EN CUERPO Y ALMA"	REY RUIZ
	7	–	"SIGUE LA CANDELA"	ZONA ROJA
	8	–	"MIRANDOTE"	FRANKIE RUIZ
	9	–	"MAGIA"	JERRY RIVERA
	10	–	"EN TRANSICION"	VAN LESTER
POP	1	–	"DREAMING OF YOU"	SELENA
	2	2	"ILUSIONES"	LOS FUGITIVOS
	3	4	"AMOR PROHIBIDO"	SELENA
	4	3	"17 SUPER EXITOS"	SELENA
	5	1	"LAS REINAS DEL PUEBLO"	SELENA Y GRACIELA
	6	–	"LA CARRETERA"	JULIO IGLESIAS
	7	–	"DONDE JUGARAN LOS NINOS"	MANA
	8	8	"CUANDO LOS ANGELES LLORAN"	MANA
	9	7	"SEGUNDO ROMANCE"	LUIS MIGUEL
	10	–	"ROMANCE"	LUIS MIGUEL

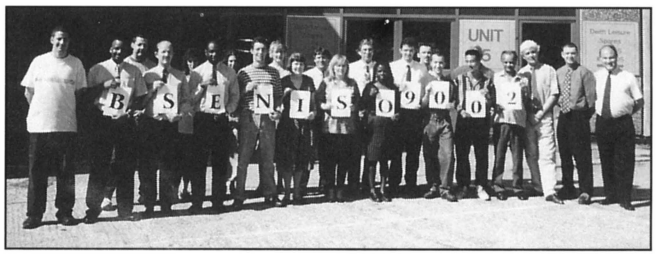
Sampling by ***The Latin Jukebox*** Garden Grove, CA.
Chart based on actual Jukebox play requests.

To Order CALL: 1-800-LATIN-CD (So. CA)1-714-896-5250



toast to the couple during the reception.

INTERNATIONAL



DEITH LEISURE SPARES has become the first spare parts supplier within the U.K. coin-op industry to be given the BS EN ISO9002 Quality Standard for Service and Supply. With international business demanding a higher level of professionalism, its becoming more important for customers and manufacturers to know that the quality of service and supply is met and maintained. "The pressures are upon us to provide a fast and efficient service at all times," said special projects manager Kevin Hoolihan. "BS EN ISO9002 has guided us to get organized, disciplined and quality conscientious with ourselves, our suppliers and especially, our customers. It has taken 15 months and effort by all, with Derrick Campbell, quality manager, taking the gold for his dedication ensuring this project succeeded."



HE FOUND THE GAMES — During Eddie Adlum's recent trip to Moscow, he didn't see any coin machines during his day tour of the city until it was lunchtime at the giant Rossia Hotel. An anteroom just off the main restaurant sported an array of neglected videos, all of the gambling motif. No one was playing when Eddie snapped this photo. ◆

VITAL TITLES



TOP-SELLING 45s & CDs AT KEY ONE-STOPS AS OF AUGUST 22, 1995

POP

1. ***CAN'T CRY ANYMORE,*** *Sheryl Crow, A&M 0638*
2. ***THIS AIN'T A LOVE SONG,*** *Bon Jovi, Mercury 6824*
3. ***NOT ENOUGH,*** *Van Halen, Warner Bros. 17810*
4. ★ ***WATERFALLS,*** *TLC, Arista 24107*
5. ★ ***COME AND GET YOUR LOVE,*** *Real McCoy, Arista 12834*
6. ***DECEMBER,*** *Collective Soul, Atlantic 87157*
7. ***HUMAN NATURE,*** *Madonna, Warner Bros. 17882*
8. ***HAVE YOU EVER REALLY LOVED A WOMAN,*** *Brian Adams, A&M 1028*
9. ★ ***I SAW YOU DANCING,*** *Yaki Da, Island 579798*
10. ***LEAVE VIRGINIA ALONE,*** *Rod Stewart, Warner Bros. 17847*

POP PICK HITS

MADE IN ENGLAND
Elton John - Island 2092

I'LL BE THERE FOR YOU
The Rembrandts - Elektra 64429

DON'T EVER TOUCH ME AGAIN
Dionne Farris - Columbia 77905

C/W

1. ***YOU'RE GONNA MISS ME...,*** *Brooks & Dunn, Arista 12831*
2. ***I DON'T EVEN KNOW YOUR NAME,*** *Alan Jackson, Arista 12830*
3. ★ ***ANY MAN OF MINE,*** *Shania Twain, Mercury 856448*
4. ***BOBBY ANN MASON,*** *Rick Trevino, Columbia 77903*
5. ***IN BETWEEN DANCES,*** *Pam Tillis, Arista 12833*
6. ***SHOULD'VE ASKED HER FASTER,*** *Ty England, RCA 64280*
7. ***THREE WORDS, TWO HEARTS, ONE NIGHT,*** *Mark Collie, Giant 17855*
8. ***NOT ON YOUR LOVE,*** *Jeff Carson, MCG Curb 76954*
9. ***PARTY CROWD,*** *David Lee Murphy, MCA 54977*
10. ***SHE AIN'T YOUR ORDINARY GIRL,*** *Alabama, RCA 64346*

COUNTRY PICK HITS

HERE COMES THE RAIN
The Mavericks - MCA 55080

I LIKE IT, I LOVE IT
Tim McGraw - Curb 76961

R&B

1. ★ ***WATERFALLS,*** *TLC, Arista 24107*
2. ***I CAN'T TELL YOU WHY,*** *Brownstone, Epic 77848*
3. ★ ***DON'T TAKE IT PERSONAL,*** *Monica, Arista 35040*
4. ***THIS IS HOW WE DO IT,*** *Montel Jordan, Island 1468*
5. ★ ***SOMEONE TO LOVE,*** *Jon B. featuring Babyface, Epic 77895*
6. ***LOVE TKO,*** *Regina Bell, Columbia 77965*
7. ★ ***BOMBASTIC,*** *Shaggy, Virgin 38482*
8. ★ ***TILL YOU DO ME RIGHT,*** *After 7, Virgin 38494*
9. ★ ***DON'T EVER TOUCH ME AGAIN,*** *Dionne Farris, Columbia 77905*
10. ★ ***COME AND GET YOUR LOVE,*** *Real McCoy, Arista 12834*

R & B PICK HITS

CDs

1. ***THE WOMAN IN ME,*** *Shania Twain, Mercury 522886*
2. ***CRACKED REAR VIEW,*** *Hootie & The Blowfish, Atlantic 82613*
3. ***FOUR,*** *Blues Traveler, A&M 540265*
4. ***THROWING COPPER,*** *Live, MCA 10997*
5. ***JOHN MICHAEL MONTGOMERY,*** *J.M. Montgomery, Atlantic 82728*
6. ***THESE DAYS,*** *Bon Jovi, Mercury 528181*
7. ***DREAMING OF YOU,*** *Selena, EMI 34123*
8. ***BAROMETER SOUP,*** *Jimmy Buffet, Margaritaville 11247*
9. ***UNDER THE TABLE AND DREAMING,*** *Dave Matthews Band, RCA 66449*
10. ***SOUNDTRACK,*** *Batman Forever, Atlantic 82759*

★ = *significant crossover activity*

DATEBOOK

— 1995 —

SEPTEMBER 1995						
SU	M	T	W	TH	F	SA
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

SEPTEMBER

13-15: 33rd Amusement Machine Show (JAMMA), Makuhari Messe, Chiba, Japan. For more information, contact JAMMA at 81-3-3438-2363.

21-23: AMOA Expo '95, New Orleans Convention Center, New Orleans, La. For information contact the AMOA at 800/ 937-2662.

26-28: Leisure Industry Week, National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham, England. For information, contact Independent Exhibitions at 44-193-256-4455.

OCTOBER

4-6: Amusexpo, Espace Champerret, Paris, France. For information, contact Sepfi-Technoexpo at 33-1-4756-2108.

7-10: Fun Expo '95 (Int'l Family Fun Center & Miniature Golf Show), Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, Fla. For more information, call the Fun Expo at 914/993-9200.

11-12: AL Previews, Novotei, Hammersmith, London, England. For more information, contact Howard and Wikberg at 44-171-387-2021.

12-15: ENADA 1995, Rome, Italy. For information, contact SAPAR at 39-6-44-03686.

16-18: World Gaming Congress & Expo, Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, Nev. For information, contact Gaming & Wagering Business at 212/594-4120.

18-21: Miniature Golf Association of America FEC "World of Knowledge" show, Prime Osborn Convention Center, Jacksonville, Fla. For information, contact the MGAA at 904/781-4653.

19-21: National Automatic Merchandising Assn. Annual Convention and Trade Show, Dallas Convention Center, Dallas, Texas. For more information, contact NAMA at 312/346-0370.

19-21: World Waterpark Association Symposium and Trade Show, Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, Fla. For information, contact the WWA at 913/ 599-0300.

20-22: Medpark Leisure Park & Fun Center Show, Athens, Greece. For information, contact Gerry Robinson, TSL Ltd., at 44-190-561-3256.

25-28: AMOA of Queensland (Australia) Annual Convention and Trade Show, Conrad Jupiter's Hotel & Casino on Queensland's Gold Coast. For more information, contact the AMOAQ at 61-7-841-1021

26-28: Interazar '95 (Spain) trade show, Parque Ferial Juan Carlos I, Madrid, Spain. For information, contact Grupo Interazar at 34-1-445-3702.

NOVEMBER

1-3: Van Expo, Rai Centre, Amsterdam, Holland. For information, contact Anton Zondag at 31-4103-3944.

10-11: Norsk Automatmesse, Hotel Bristol, Oslo, Norway. For information, contact NOAF at 47-3345-8559.

15-18: International Assn. of Amusement Parks and Attractions 77th Annual Convention & Trade Show, New Orleans Convention Center, New Orleans, La. For information, contact IAAPA at 703/836-4800.

DECEMBER

7-10: Supergames Moscow '95, Krasnaya Presnya Int'l Exhibition Centre, Moscow. For information, contact ITE at 44-171-286-9720.

10-12: EELEX (Russian) trade show, Moscow. For information, contact World's Fair Ltd. at 44-161-624-3687.

16-19: Amuse World '95, KOEX-Korea Exhibition Center, Seoul, Korea. For information, contact KAMMA at 82-2-276-1754.

1996

Jan. 23-25: ATEI show, Earls Court 1 Exhibition Hall, London. For more information, contact ATE Limited at 44-171-713-0302.

Feb. 15-17: Leisurexpo '96, Orange Country Convention Center, Orlando, Fla. For information, call 305/448-7976.

March 7-9: ACME Show, Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, Fla. For more information, contact William T. Glasgow, Inc. at 708/333-9292.

THE BLUE PAGES

BUYERS' BULLETIN

A COMPENDIUM OF USED EQUIPMENT ADS & OTHER ITEMS OF INTEREST TO THE COIN INDUSTRY

A number of video game manufacturers have been successful in enforcing their copyrights and trademarks in the U.S. courts against those who supply or use unlawful copies. Readers are warned of the risks involved when copies of video games are purchased from sources other than the manufacturer or one of its authorized distributors. We can offer no assurance that a video game or printed circuit board set purchased from all the sources of such are legitimate. RePlay asks its readers to write us regarding any complaints about a product or service advertised in this magazine.

Easy-to-understand
TECHNICAL TRAINING

Videotapes
Textbooks & Software

RANDY FROMM'S ARCADE SCHOOLS

Randy Fromm's Big Blue Book of Really Great Technical Information $39.95
All-You-Need Beginning Electronics for Operators 2 tapes — $79.95
Basic Videogame Troubleshooting — $49.95
Diodes, Transistors and Other Semiconductors 2 Tapes — $79.95
Easy Pinball PC Board Repair — $49.95
Conventional Power Supplies (used in pinballs and monitors) — $49.95
Videogame Monitor Repair Made Simple 3 Tapes — $109.95
Switching Regulator Power Supplies — $49.95
Videogame Conversions — $49.95
Using a Digital Multimeter — $39.95
How to Use an Oscilloscope — $49.95
Package Deal. All videotapes in this box plus the Big Blue Book — $550.00

MORE VIDEOTAPES & SOFTWARE

Servicing Bill Acceptors — $49.95
Servicing Video Lottery Printers Vol. 1 NCR — $49.95
Servicing Video Lottery Printers Vol. 2 TDC — $49.95
Understanding Digital Electronics - 2 Tapes $79.95
Microprocessor Systems and Troubleshooting- 2 Tapes $79.95
XY Monitors (Asteroids & Star Wars) — $39.95
The Business of Redemption (Not technical) — $39.95
Servicing Rowe Bill Changers (15 minutes) — $19.95
*NEW! Coin Tech software for Windows — $99.00

Live, 5 Day Tech Classes
Orlando, FL — October 2 - 6
This is the week before Fun Expo
(also in Orlando, Florida)

Training the the Coin-Op Industry since 1980

COD orders gladly accepted. Remember to add $6.00 shipping & handling to all USA orders.

Randy Fromm's Arcade School 1944 Falmouth Dr. El Cajon, CA 92020-2827 TEL 619.593.6131 FAX 619.593.6132

DARTS DARTS DARTS

Giant Summer Sizzler Sale on Now!

New & Used Valley Cougar Dart Boards

Over 100 in stock..Examples:

Valley Flush Mount.....(Good).....$995

With Ernie.....(Perfect).....$1095

Fold Unit.....(Guaranteed)..$1395

With Ernie.....(Like New!)....$1495

New Fold Units.....(Close outs).....$1595

Used H.B.'s.....(Like New!)....$1695

New H.B.'s.....(Tounament Discount)...$1775

We deliver anywhere in the USA!

We are moving and must reduce inventory by Oct. 1

Star Service

411 So. Brookhurst, Fullerton CA 92633

(714) 992-0363

VISA STAR SERVICE MasterCard

JUKEBOX OPERATORS

RELIEF IS COMING

WHERE?
AMOA EXPO '95
NEW ORLEANS

BOOTH #820

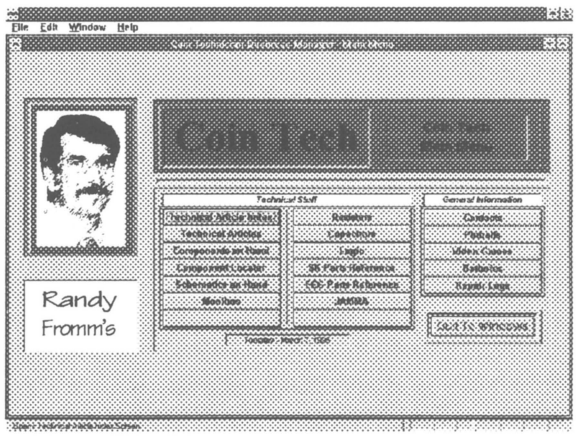
Randy Fromm presents . . .

COIN TECH

Computer Software For Your Shop

For Windows

The coin-op technician's best friend! If you've ever needed to look up a part number for a replacement component, this program is for you. If you've ever needed to know the value of a resistor or capacitor, this program is for you. If you have ever remembered seeing a technical article on EXACTLY the problem you're working on but can't remember where you saw it, THIS PROGRAM IS FOR YOU!



The COIN TECH program also contains a searchable database of amusement industry manufacturers and suppliers, informative technical articles, a picture tube cross reference and a repair log that is preloaded with dozens of common fixes. You can even print out monitor troubleshooting flowcharts or lists of monitor replacement capacitors at the press of a button.

Introductory Offer $99.00

Requires IBM or compatible - 386 or better
4 megs RAM - SVGA (800X600)

Randy Fromm's Arcade School 1944 Falmouth Dr. El Cajon, CA 92020-2827 619.593.6131 FAX.619.593.6132

We've got the bases covered!

CD JUKEBOXES
NOVELTY GAMES

REDEMPTION SPECIALISTS
DARTS

NEVADA'S FINEST...

RENO GAME SALES, INC.

VIDEO GAMES AND KITS

POOL TABLES
PINBALLS

SEPTEMBER SIZZLERS

CAPCOM: Street Fighter: Alpha
SEGA: Sega Rally - Twin
MERIT: Mega Touch III

SIZZLIN' PINBALLS

PREMIER: Big Hurt **SEGA:** Batman Forever

(1) USED DAYTONA TWIN
Excellent Condition!

REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT:

American Sammy, Bromley,
Data East, Coin Concepts, Lazer Tron,
Bob's Space Racers, Skee Ball,
Seidel, Meltec, Planet Earth, Smart,
Taito, Bay-Tek, Sega, I.C.E
Fabtek....and others!

WE PROUDLY REPRESENT:

ROCK-OLA/ANTIQUE APPARATUS
AMERICAN CHANGER
DYNAMO POOL TABLES, CABINETS & AIR HOCKEY
ARACHNID DARTS
MERIT DARTS & COUNTERTOPS
Need a game?...Call Us!

RENO GAME SALES, INC.

4750 Longley Lane, #105 • Reno, Nevada 89502

Amer. Express VISA

Ph: (702) 829-2080
or fax us at: 702-829-2083

MasterCard

LOXTRONIX

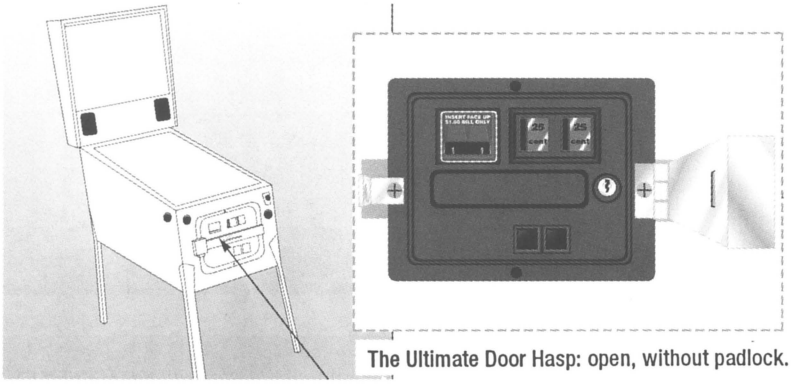
"The people that design with the operator in mind."

(818) 347-9849

PHONE OR FAX 24-HOURS

4523 Cezanne Ave. • Woodland Hills, CA 91364

THE ULTIMATE DOOR HASP

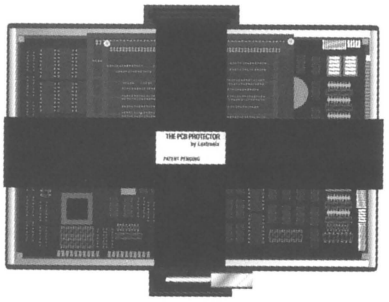


The Ultimate Door Hasp: open, without padlock.

Loxtronix has made available a superior door hasp that is extremely easy to install. **No holes needed to be drilled in your brand new game.** No alignment is necessary, works with existing door frame holes and on-location installation is super-quick. Made of quality 3/16" steel Heat-treated #5 aircraft bolts and machined reinforced hinge. For protection against bolt cutters, lock shackles are totally enclosed. Usage of economical locks is an added benefit. Package includes steel rear back support plates for added strength.

only
$24.95
black
or
$39.95
mirror
chromed

PCB PROTECTOR



from **$70.00** Basic Unit to **$85.00** for Basic Unit with non-breakable Lexan cover. It's "vandal proof".

Sleep good tonight knowing your new super expensive **Street Fighter Alpha, Tekken 2 or Mortal Kombat III** boards will still be there tomorrow.

The **PCB PROTECTOR** was designed to fit all PCB's and will fit into all gaming machines. It makes removal of your main PCB and Sound Board virtually impossible without your key.

LUCAS DISTRIBUTING

VIDEO GAMES • PCB'S • KITS

Call Brian for complete list

(219) 926-6683 - Indiana

AMERICAN EXPRESS
MASTERCARD, VISA

MONITOR GET-WELL KITS

SAVES TIME AND MONEY ON MONITOR REPAIRS

Monitor repair kits take care of picture warping, blacking out, smearing, low brightness and brightness problems, poor regulation, jail bars, vertical shrinking, etc. Call for FREE technical help with your monitor problems. All kits come with instruction and are easy to install.

★ **WICO DISTRIBUTES GET-WELL KITS** ★

- **KIT #101:** For Electrohome G07-CBO 19" color monitor. 17 parts - $7.95 ea. WICO #36-0243
- **KIT #102:** For Electrohome G07-FBO 13" color monitor. 16 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #201:** For Wells-Gardner K4600 series color monitor. 15 parts - $6.95 ea. WICO #36-0244
- **KIT #202:** For Wells-Gardner K4900 series color monitor. 16 parts - $7.95 ea. WICO #36-0248
- **KIT #203:** For Wells-Gardner K4800 series color monitor. 16 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #206:** For Wells-Gardner 19K6100 Color XY Monitor. Includes caps, resistors, diodes & 6 power transistors. 30 parts - $14.95 ea.
- **KIT #204:** For Wells-Gardner 13", 19" & 25" K7000 series color monitor. 15 parts - $6.95 ea. WICO #36-0249
- **KIT #301:** For Nintendo Sanyo 19" color monitor. 16 parts - $6.95 ea. WICO #36-0245
- **KIT #302:** For Nintendo Sharp 19" color monitor. 24 parts - $8.95 ea.
- **KIT #401:** For Atari Disco 19" color monitor. 18 parts - $6.95 ea.
- **KIT #701:** For Matsushita color monitor. Model #TM 202G. 17 parts - $6.95 ea.
- **KIT #801:** For Hantarex color monitor. Model #MTC-900. 21 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #802:** For Hantarex color monitor. Model #MTC-9000. 18 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #910:** Nintendo Sanyo color video inversion kit. Convert Nintendo cabinets with non-Nintendo game boards. 15 parts - $4.95 ea.
- **KIT #920:** For Pac-Man, Ms. Pac-Man logic boards. Eliminates hum bar in picture. 4 parts - $6.95 ea.

DISCOUNT! Buy ten kits and take $1.00 off each kit. Money back guarantee. We pay S & H!

Wells-Gardner 25" 7000 Series Chassis (new)	$119.95		
Electrohome G07-CBO Replace. Chassis (new)	94.95		
Electrohome Flyback A29951-B	39.95		
Electrohome with Coil C30380-A	8.25		
15 A Power Supply (1-yr. warranty)	27.95		
2SC3039	$1.39	STR 3123	6.26
2SD870	4.49	STR 30130	5.29
2SD1398	3.97	2N3712	1.95
2SD1138	1.39	2N3792	1.95

ZANEN ELECTRONICS

(806)793-6337

Fax: 806-793-9136

DEITH DISTRIBUTING

EXPORT SALES DIVISION



AMERICA'S NO. 1 EXPORT DISTRIBUTOR

THIS LIST REPRESENTS A SAMPLE OF PRODUCTS OFFERED

VIDEOS

CAPCOM = St. Fighter: Alpha
NAMCO = Cyber Cycle Twin
SEGA = Indy 500 Twin
SEGA = Rally Twin
SEGA = Virtua Cop II
SEGA = Virtua Striker
SEGA = Virtua Fighter Remix
WILLIAMS = Cruisin' USA
WILLIAMS = Wrestle Mania

PINBALL

BALLY = Indianapolis 500
PREMIER = Big Hurt
SEGA = Apollo 13
WILLIAMS = Jackbot

REDEMPTION

BROMLEY = Derby Dash
I.C.E. = Cyclone
LAZERTRON = Rollin' for Riches
SEGA = Sonic the Hedgehog
SEIDEL = Smokin' Token

• SE HABLA ESPANOL •

Call or fax for a complete listing

DEITH DISTRIBUTING INC.

84 Mineola Ave. • Roslyn Heights, N.Y. 11577-1248

MEMBER OF AAMA

Ph: 516-621-1234

Fax: 516-621-1238

AMOA Amusement & Music Operators Association

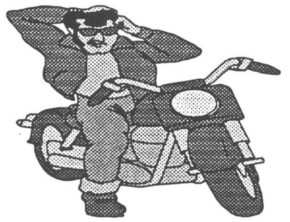
CRANE MACHINE MERCHANDISE ETC.

A DIVSION OF A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

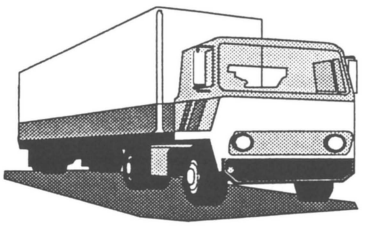
VARIETY PACKS FOR ALL OF YOUR CRANES!!!



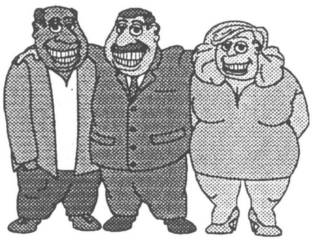
CLOWN*TOONS tmV.P.



BIKER/with Harley V.P.



TRUCKSTOP V.P.



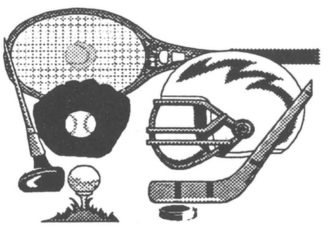
JUMBO V.P.



BAR/TAVERN gp/r/x V.P.



ST.PATRICK'S V.P.



SPORTS V.P.



ARCADE V.P.



4TH OF JULY V.P.



HALLOWEEN V.P.



FALL - AUTUMN V.P.



THANKSGIVING V.P.



BOWLING V.P.



SPRING V.P.



VALENTINE V.P.



EASTER V.P.



COUNTRY WESTERN V.P.



STANDARD V.P.



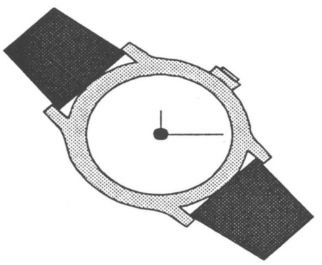
CHRISTMAS V.P.



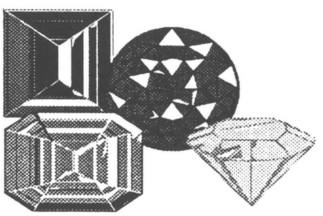
WINTER V.P.



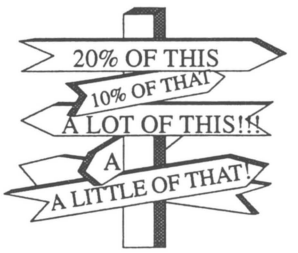
CAPSULE V.P.



WATCH V.P.



JEWELRY V.P.



COMBINATION V.P.

1-800-77-PLUSH

A.L.D. SERVICES, INC. SAINT CHARLES, MO.

SAME DAY SHIPPING!!! 1-314-946-5700

30% revenue increases are not uncommon when you use our specialty packs!!!

VISA MasterCard

CRANE MACHINE MERCHANDISE ETC.



Clown*toons tm Everyone Loves a Clown. Assorted Clowns of all types, clown banks, clown noses, clown dolls. Cartoon characters such as Warner Bros's Jetsons, Batman and Dick Tracy, Trolls, Disney, Snoopy, Smurfs, Flintstones, Simpsons etc. Over 200 items available for this pack!



Biker/with"HARLEY" Get revved up for this one! Includes licensed "Harley" products. Licensed "Live to Ride" products. Grunge jewelry, licensed bandanas, sunglasses, leather products, licensed harley decals, licensed harley bumper stickers, hand made leather whips, fuzzy dice and more.



Truck Stop Don't let this one pass you by...trucker mugs, mini road atlases, licensed harley products, bandanas, sun glasses, foammies, koozie cups, cassette tapes, compasses, etc.



Jumbo Packs Take care of your best locations with our specialty pacs.For your fifty cent and one dollar cranes, we have a large assortment. Tell us what kind of locations you have and we will lean towards your customers needs. All seasons and holidays are also available at their appropriate times.



Bar/Tavern GP/R/X even gay...Pour me another...For your tavern location we have a mix that is geared just for this type of location. We hand pick these orders based on your instructions—10% to 30% sports is always worth while, and can be included in this mix. Tell us your favorite team names.



St. Patrick's Day Here's where the green is...From pin on buttons with St. Pat's sayings on them, to green bow ties, alpine plush bears, St. Pat's day bandanas, green foammies, cooler huggies and many other St. Pat's day novelties.



Sports You'll hit a home run with this one. Give us your team names, including college teams as well. Many licensed items, we especially pay attention to what seasons are in play. Licensed watches, pennants and assorted items. Foammies and licensed squeeze bottles are great usable items. Acquire a sports bar location with one of our pure sports packs, with above mentioned licensed items included.



Arcade Simply childs play...Licensed cartoon characters, clowns, kid's stuff, pogs in capsules, dolls, neon sunglasses, 1000 items possible...Geared for your younger audience. We also have a special Walmart pack.



4TH of July Celebrate this occasion with a bang...Reds, whites and blues are dominant in this pack. Politically dressed, stuffed animals of all types. Flags, bandanas, pins, July fourth buttons etc...



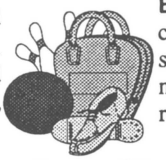
HALLOWEEN Boo!!! Don't be scared to use this mix to haunt revenues out of your customers. Over five hundred items in stock. Ghosts and goblins, witches, Frankensteins, pumpkin, black cats etc...Horror movies are year round, but capitalize on Halloween for sure in September and October.



Fall/Autumn My favorite time of the year...Mostly Fall colored items with some turkeys, pumpkin, fall bandanas etc... If the timing is right, we'll include a percentage of Halloween and or Thanksgiving items.



Thanksgiving A thankful time for friends and family and freedom...Mostly fall colored theme with some turkeys, pumpkin, pilgrims and Thanksgiving bandanas. If the timing is right, we'll put a percentage of fall and Halloween items.



Bowling Don't get rolled out of a location...A bowling center could be one of your best locations. Take care of them with a special mix. Plush bowling balls, pins, players, vinyl pins & balls, money clips, shot glasses, bowlers crying towels etc...I recommend 10%+ sports in your bowling pack (see sports pack).



Spring Pack Spring forward...Try this colorful, eye catching mix with purples, yellows, oranges, blues, and pinks. I love the little ducks and chicks.



Valentines You'll be loving it...Cupid is in the air and at work. This mix has lovely items, from an assortment of hearts with savings to stuffed animal pairs (boy and girl) in love. Pinks, reds and white stuffed animals dominate this pack. Many with sayings and or holding a heart. You'll love the extra $'s in the cash box.



Easter What's up doc?...Rabbits, bunnies, lambs, chicks, plush eggs, ducks, humpty dumpty and lots of color. Purples, yellows, pinks and blues dominate this pack. Spring has Sprung, the grass has riz, this is where the money is.



Country Western Round em up...For your country locations. We have cowboys, western bandanas, cooler cups, cows, horses and many other assorted country and western items.



Standard Pack The basic pack. I personally recommend that you build on this pack by adding a little of this and a little of that from any other "Variety Pack" on our list. We hand pick every order so we can fulfill your locations special needs and desires.



Christmas Merry Christmas from us all at A.L.D. Services, Inc...The absolute best time to seasonalize your crane. For ten solid weeks you can keep our Christmas merchandise stocked. Over 500 items possible. Santa's, snowmen, snowballs, reindeer, elves, seven dwarf characters, gifts, prizes, wintery stuff. Whites, reds, blues, and greens dominate this pack. All items are usable this time of year. As gifts or on gifts, stocking stuffers etc...



Winter Brrrrrrrrr!!!!!!...Don't be left out in the cold this winter when you're not sure what to buy. From polar bears to snowmen and snow balls. Lots of stuffed animals with scarves and hats. From ear muffs to winter bandanas. Predominately white assortment. This will warm up your revenues.



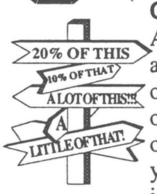
Pogs Get 'em while their hot...Thousands of pogs to choose from. Pogs in capsules and slammers too. We even have the Pog's game rules and regs. included in this pack. Always keep us in mind when hot new items. We are sure to have them soon.



Watches What time is it....Time to get our watch pack. We've got watches, lots of watches. All different prices...from .99¢ to $7.50. Metal bands, sport watches, licensed Looney Toon watches, licensed cartoon watches. Buy them loose or in capsules. Very high perceived value. These can be added to any other pack.



Jewelry A "Gem of a pack"...Gold & silver necklaces, watches and earrings, chokers, wristlets, imitation pearls, and brooches. We will package your mix anyway that works for your machine.



Combination Wondering which way is up in this industry? After 20 years in the business, I can assure you no two locations are the same. It is the same with cranes. We give you the opportunity to mix and match any pack any way. A little of this or a little of that such as: (30% Biker/30% Trucker/40% Standard) or (20% Bowling/50% Sports/30% Bar/Tavern)Talk to us about your best locations.We will hand pick your order and help you improve your locations revenue.

To Seek out, pursue and ascertain the most interesting, attractive and marketable merchandise for your cranes and redemptions needs. To serve our customers needs, wants and desires to the best of our abilities. To build a long term relationship through communication! *Alan Deutschmann pres.*

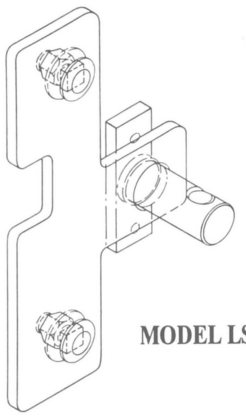
CRANE MACHINE MERCHANDISE ETC.
a division of A.L.D. Services, Inc.

Southeast Game Brokers, Inc.

6015 Benjamin Road, Ste. 324, Tampa, Florida 33634

800-329-GAME FAX 813-888-7452

THE ULTIMATE HASP II

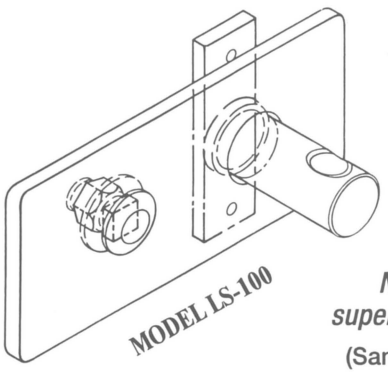


Unbeatable price

$19.95

MODEL LS-200

- *Now lock both top & bottom doors with only one padlock.*
- *Uses the same time-tested concept as the undefeatable Ultimate Hasp.*
- *Simple and quick to install, inexpensive, attractive and...indestructible!*



MODEL LS-100

Still only

$10.95

This is the ORIGINAL!

We are flattered by imitations, but beware...they don't work!

Nationally tested and proven to be the superior product of its kind on the market.

(Same day shipping FOB: Tampa, Florida)

100% Satisfaction or Your Money Will Be Refunded.

CRANES

SMART CLASSIC JUMBO DOUBLE & SINGLE CRANES

(some only 4 months old!)

**DOUBLE CRANE	**$4,195**
**SINGLE CRANE	**2,595**

Used Watch Conversions with shelving for both double and single models.

GRAYHOUND JUMBO CRANE **1,595**

PINBALLS

FLINTSTONES	**$2,295**	RESCUE 911	**$1,695**
FREDDY KRUEGER	**1,895**	SHAQ ATTAQ	**2,445**
GUNS 'N ROSES	**1,895**	TOMMY	**2,895**
MAVERICK	**2,199**	WORLD CUP SOCCER	**2,345**

BOARDS & HEADERS

MORTAL KOMBAT I	**$100**	SURVIVALS ARTS	**$125**
ST. FIGHTER II: C.E.	**50**	TIME KILLERS	**75**
TIME SOLDIERS	**25**	WRESLEFEST (4-PL.)	**50**

GIVE US A TRY. WE HAVE WHAT WE ADVERTISE AND CAN SHIP IMMEDIATELY.

In our 15th year of business proudly serving the coin-operated amusement and vending industry.

"If it takes a coin to play, we have it"

NEO-GEO SOFTWARE

3 Count Bout	$50	Golf, Top Players	$45
Aero Fighters 2	200	Magic Lord	35
Art of Fighting	35	Ninja Combat	35
Art of Fighting 2	85	Puzzled	125
Baseball 20-20	35	Samurai Shodown	50
Baseball Stars Pro	35	Samurai Shodown II	185
Burning Fight	45	Super Side Kicks 2	175
Bust-A-Move	295	Super Spy	35
Cyberlip	45	World Heroes	35
Fatal Fury	45	World Heroes 2	35
Fatal Fury 2	45		
Fatal Fury Special	100		
Ghost Pilot	75		

Neo-Geo Cartridges are subject to quantity on hand.

VIDCO - (916) 244-3258

Redding, California

Greater Southern Distributing Co., Inc.

2164 Marietta Blvd., NW

Atlanta, Georgia 30318

404/352-3040

Fax 404-355-8149

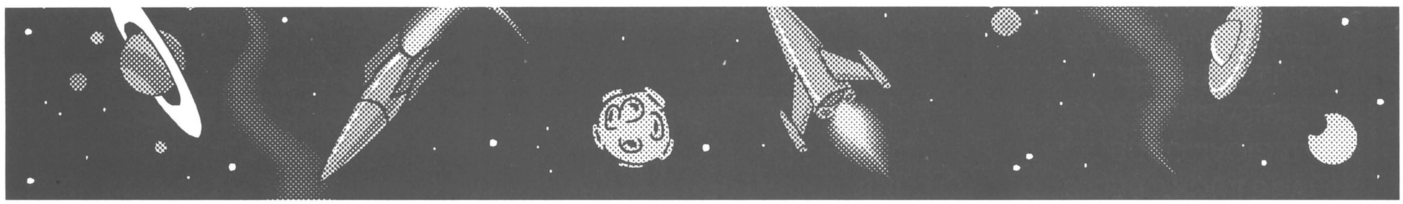
PINBALL PINBALL

All units reconditioned location ready

Please Call 1-800-628-3040

Addams Family	$1895
Black Lagoon	1650
Black Rose	1395
Corvette	2499
Demolition Man	2095
Dracula	1295
Dr. Dude	875
Dr. Who	1450
Earthshaker	875
Fish Tales	1250
Flintstones	2395
Hook	1095
Indiana Jones	1850
Judge Dredd	1645
Jurassic Park	1395
Last Action Hero	1495
Lethal Weapon	1095
Popeye	1495
Road Show	2495
Star Trek	1195
Star Trek NG	2495
Star Wars	1095
Terminator	1395
The Shadow	2495
Twilight Zone	1650
Whirlwind	875
Whitewater	1695
World Cup	2195

WE ALSO SPECIALIZE IN SALES TO MEXICO!!!

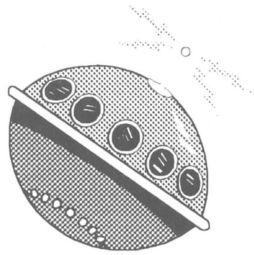


SKY ROCKET AMUSEMENTS, INC.

INVITES YOU TO JOIN
JOHN BENO
AND CREW AT THEIR

FREE PARKING

SEPT. 16, 1995
OCT. 21, 1995



AUCTIONS

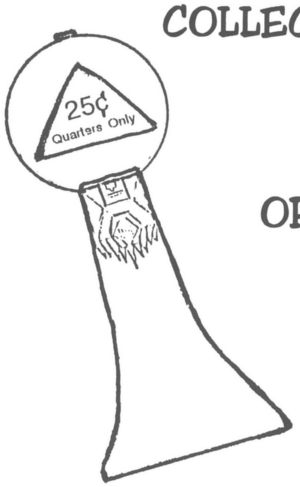
4900 Fernlee, Royal Oak, MI 48073
(810)435-0200 Phone
(810)435-8576 Fax

INSPECTION 9:30 AM - AUCTION 10:30 AM

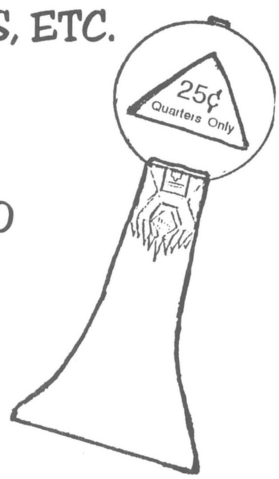
OVER 300 PRE-OWNED PINBALL, VIDEO, CRANES, JUKE BOXES, DARTS, ARCADE GAMES AND NEON SIGNS
COLLECTABLE PIECES, CAROUSEL HORSES, PICTURES, ETC.

***NEW* SPACE AGE GUMBALL MACHINES**

CONSIGNMENTS WELCOME



OPEN DAILY, M-F 9:30-5:30 AND SAT. 10:00-2:00



PHIL'S GUARANTEED ELECTRONIC REPAIR
FULL LINE PARTS AND SERVICES
ON VIDEO GAMES, PINBALLS AND JUKE BOXES

BIRMINGHAM VENDING

— Established in 1931 —

NOW PROUDLY DISTRIBUTING MEDALIST DARTS MERIT & US GAMES COUNTERTOPS NEW & USED BEST SELECTION IN THE USA.

NEW & USED KIT SPECIALS

Eagle Shot Golf	$799	Super Street Fighter II	699
Krazy Bowl	799	Golfing Greats II	Call
Street Fighter: Alpha	Call	Tekken II	Call
Dark Stalker "B"-Kit	599	Great Sluggers (New)	299
Dark Stalker "A"-Kit	899	Capcom X-Men "A"-Kit	Call
Street Fighter II	299	Capcom X-Men "B"-Kit	Call

USED DART MACHINES

ARA 6000	$599
ARA 6300 + II w/new target	799
ARA 6300 + II w/top monitor	899
ARA 6349 Coors w/top monitor	899
ARA Galaxy	1699
Merit Premier Pubtime	799
Merit Pubtime	799
Merit Pubtime 2 + 2	899
Merit Scorpion	1399
Valley Cougar Dart non-fold down	1099
Valley Cougar	1499

PINBALL MACHINES

Bally - Addams Family	$1999
Bally - Black Rose	1599
Bally - Dr. Who	1500
Bally - Elvira	1299
Bally - Twilight Zone	1799
Bally - Corvette	2799
D.E. - Batman	1399
D.E. - Checkpoint	999
D.E. - Guns N' Roses	2399
D.E. - Hook	1299
D.E. - Jurrassic Park	1699
D.E. - Star Wars	1299
D.E. - TMNT	850
D.E. - Tommy	1899
D.E. - WWF	1745
Gottlieb - Big Hurt (New)	Call
Premier - Cue Ball Wizard	1499
Premier - Freddy Krueger	2199
Premier - Gladiators	1499
Mario Mushroom World w/Tckt.	999
Premier - Shaq Attaq	Call
Premier - Star Gate (New)	Call
Premier - Street Fighter	1099
Premier - Deadly Weapon	750
Sega - Baywatch (New)	Call
Sega - Batman Forever (New)	Call
Sega - Maverick	2399
Sega - Frankenstein (New)	Call

SNK NEW & USED PAKS!

Gururin	$99
Fatal Fury Special	99
Savage Reign (New)	199
Galaxy Fight	99
World Heroes 2 Jet	99

JUKEBOXES

Rowe CD-100	$2999
Rowe CD-100A	3299
Rowe CD-100B	3499
Rowe CD-100C	3799
Rowe CD-100D	Call
Rowe R-87	550
Rowe R-88	699
Rowe R-90	899
Rowe R-92	1099
Rowe R-91 Combo	1275
Rowe R-92 Combo	1650
Rowe R-93 Combo	1750

REDEMPTION

10' Skee Ball (Model 1993)	$1999
Baytek - Fielders Choice	1899
Design Plus - Dbl. Bozo Basketball	1899
Desgin Plus - Bozo Basketball	1599
Design Plus - Quick Shot Jr.	1199
Skee Ball - Tic-Tac-Toe (2 player)	3799
Meltec - Big Mouth	1999
Meltec - Knockdown	1999
Wacky Gator	3899
Cracky Crab	3499
Hungry, Hungry Hippo	2499
Coastal - Trash Can Alley	3199
Amok - Egg Drop Machine	899
Shoot to Win Jr. single	1699

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

ALL MACHINES IN FIRST CLASS CONDITION

Call for More Selections

GENERAL OFFICE:
540 Second Ave. N. ■ Birmingham, AL 35204
(205) 324-7526
SE WATTS: 1-800-238-8363

FLORIDA DIVISION:
4542 L.B. McLeod Rd. ■ Orlando, FL 32811
(407) 425-1505
FLORIDA WATTS: 1-800-330-1233

VISA MasterCard AM.EX.

National Watts Line: 1-800-288-7635 ▪ Fax: 205-322-6639

We offer in person locator service throughout the United States.

Please call...office:
407-338-3834 or 800-516-5289
(Outside Florida Only)

Nationwide Prime Locations, Inc.
Seth Sauberman, Pres.
Seth's Home #: (407)362-0009 *(until 9pm E.S.T)*
Member - VANA

WANT TO BUY

Mortal Kombat 3. . . . . $1650
Mortal Kombat 2. 195
Dynamo Air Hockey . . . . Call
Street Slam. 150

GAMEMASTER AMUSEMENTS
(504) 924-6111

WANTED:

Ms. Pac-Man, Asteroids, Defender, Stargate & Tempest, Robotron, etc.
uprights, cabarets or cocktails. (ORIGINALS ONLY!)

ALSO:
Used Rowe & Antique Apparatus or Wurlitzer 1015 Reproduction Nostalgia Jukeboxes!

(516) 433-4182

FOR SALE

(1) I.C.E. CYCLONE
Only 4 months old
$3,995 ea.

(1) Smart Single Classic Watch Crane
Only 1 year old
$2,295 ea.

METRO AMUSEMENT
(503) 665-1847

US Amusement Auction

The Nation's Leading Auctioneers Of:
Video Games • Pinball Machines
Juke Boxes • Kiddie Rides • Darts
Pool Tables • Redemption Games

– 1995 –

September	**9** **Columbus, OH** Lausche Building Ohio State Fairgrounds 17th Street & Clair Avenue Cellular: 614-271-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	**16** **Des Moines, IA** Iowa State Fairgrounds University and East 30th Street For information call Tom Rhoades 515-774-8424	**21 thru 23** **AMOA Expo '95** **New Orleans, LA** • Not An Auction • Visit Us At Booth	**30** **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds 1202 East 38th Street Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	
October	**7** **Clementon, NJ** (East of Philadelphia) Route 30 Mart I-295 Exit 29 to Route 30 East 6 miles To Route 30 Mart on right	**8 thru 10** **FUN Expo '95** **Orlando, FL** • Not An Auction • Visit Us At Booth	**14** **Dallas, TX** Big Town Mall, I-30 and U.S. 80 Take Big Town Blvd. Exit off I-30 Cellular: 214-384-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	**21** **Tampa, FL** Florida State Fairgrounds Special Events Building Highway 301 off Interstate 4 Cellular: 813-623-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	Collector's Auctions **28** **Chicago, IL** **Ramada Inn - O'Hare** 6600 N. Manhiem Road, Rosemont, IL *5th Annual Pinhead Collector's Auction in association with Pinball Expo '95.* Attendance info. Contact: Rob Berk at 1-800-323-3547 A 10% Buyers Premium will be applied.
November	**4** **Columbus, OH**	**18** **Indianapolis, IN**	**25** **Des Moines, IA**		
December	**2** **Clementon, NJ**	**9** **Columbus, OH**			

– 1996 –

January	**27** **Indianapolis, In**			
February	**15 thru 17** **LEISUREExpo** Orlando, FL	**24** **Tampa, FL**		
March	**2** **Columbus, OH**	**16** **Indianapolis, IN**	**23** **Des Moines, IA**	**30** **Clementon, NJ**
April	**13** **Columbus, OH**	**20** **Tampa, FL**	**27** **Indianapolis, IN**	
May	**11** **Clementon, NJ**	**18** **Columbus, OH**		
June	**1** **Indianapolis, IN**			

All Auctions Begin At 10:00 a.m. Local Time

Auction Information

- All auctions begin at 10 am local time.
- To consign games for sale: bring to the Auction site on the Friday before the auction between 9 am and 9 pm.
- Inspection: day of sale 9-10 am.
- Removal of all equipment by midnight day of sale.
- Please, no cigarette machines or candy machines older than two years.
- Phone numbers listed for auctions are for Friday and Saturday only.
- Contact Ric Stephen 812-333-9939 for special hotel rates.

Terms & Conditions

Acceptable Payment – Cash, Cashiers Check, Travelers Check, Personal or Company Check with Irrevocable Bank Letter of Guarantee, Visa, MasterCard or Discover.
4% Byers Premium
4% Discount for payments in Cash, Cashiers Check, Travelers Check, Personal or Company Check with Irrevocable Bank Letter of Guarantee.
Applicable state and local sales taxes must be collected unless you provide a current copy of your Sales & Use Tax Permit.

For further information contact:

Auctioneer: **Bill Hughes**, P.O. Box 4819 Louisville, KY 40204 – Phone: 502-451-1263
Licensed by Div. of Licensing, Ohio Dept. of Commerce and bonded in favor of State of Ohio, OH/IA4065, OH/AC2208; in Florida, FL/AU882, in Kentucky, KY/P1597; in Indiana, IN AU08700280; in California, A-2586; and in Texas, TX10171.

Sales Manager: Jeff Schwartz
502-456-1600
24 hr. Fax: 502-897-7771

Advertising Manager: Ric Stephen
812-333-9939

BEST CO.
1-800-306-GAME

AMOA SPECIAL

BEST SERVICE

Cherry Master w/HSV 300 19" Monitor $1,050

BEST QUALITY

BOARDS:

CHERRY MASTER	$135
CHERRY BONUS III	185
2-IN-1	250
POKER/21	275
SUPER CHERRY MASTER	450
DYNASTY	495
W-15 LUCKY BELLS	575
MAGICAL ODDS	735
LUCKY GIRL	695
OMEGA POKER	425
FOXTRONIC POKER	395

MONITORS
Wells-Gardner
Video Master
Sharp

T-KIT
DELTRONICS TICKET HEAD
W/INTERFACE BOARD
LED READOUT
$295

PRINTER W/ INTERFACE
Complete Kit.....$650

DYNAMO
POOL TABLES • AIR HOCKEY
SOCCER TABLES
SOLITAIRE CHALLENGE
Call for best prices!

FOXTRONIC SUPER POKER W/19" WELLS-GARDNER
$1,895

SEE US AT
AMOA
NEW ORLEANS
SEPT. 21, 22, 23

EBR Replacement Rails for 3 1/2' x 7'
Pool Tables Fit Valley or Dynamo
$99.95 PER SET COVERED!

POT 'O SILVER PUSHERS
CALL FOR PRICE!

WHILE THEY LAST
JCM
1000 DOWNSTACKER
$359.00

DISTRIBUTORS FOR:
MARS • LEISURE • SHARP
WELLS-GARDNER • JCM
GRAYHOUND DYNA

ONE YEAR ADVANCED REPLACEMENT WARRANTY ON ALL MERCHANDISE

1642 Piedmont Highway • Piedmont, S.C. 29673

Phone: (803) 422-0250 or 1-800-306-4263 • Fax: 803 422-8903

BEST CO.
1-800-306-GAME



SEE US AT AMOA NEW ORLEANS SEPT. 21, 22, 23

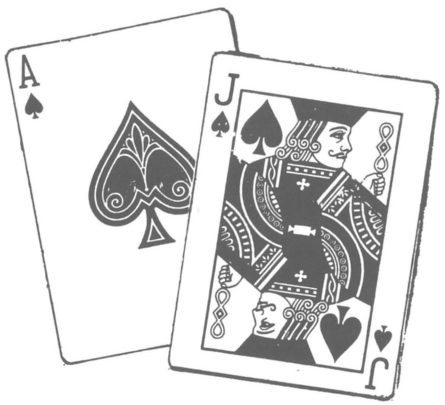
BLACKJACK

CASINO STYLE 5 PLAYER VIDEO BLACKJACK

5 Individual Stations

Ticket Printer

39" VGA Monitor
Great Graphics



Progressive Jackpot

Space Saver Unit

3 Player Available

CASINO STYLE PLAYERS TABLE
WITH PADDED ARMSREST

NEW IPS DEBIT CARD ACCEPTORS

- Cashless card program increases revenues and ends cash handling hassles.
- Card acceptor eliminates bill validators/coin acceptors.
- Encoder keeps a complete record of all transactions.

VANDALISM ELIMINATED

NO CASH MEANS NO BREAK-INS!

CALL FOR PRICING AND MORE DETAILS.

1642 Piedmont Highway • Piedmont, S.C. 29673

Phone: (803) • Fax: 803 422-8903

MUNCIE NOVELTY CO.

ORDER TODAY! P.O. Box 823 Muncie, IN 47308 Ph. 800-428-8640 Nationwide FAX 317-288-3434

Muncie Novelty Co. Exclusive Sales Agent for Indiana Ticket Co.

Manufacturers of Quality Tickets for Over 50 Years

(Roll Tickets Also Available)

WANTED: COUNTERTOPS

HARRY'S VENDING COMPANY

(310) 541-6744

BAY COIN DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

132-10 Jamaica Ave. ▪ Richmond Hill, New York 11418

1-800-576-2646

OFFICE & SALES: (718) 291-5757-8-9 ▪ PARTS & SERVICE: (718) 526-8383 ▪ FAX: 718-739-3805

Welcome Export Customers...Sé Habla Español

USED UPRIGHTS:

Killer Instinct	$3795
Primal Rage 33"	3995
Primal Rage 25" (ded.)	1495
Virtua Fighters I	2295
Mortal Kombat II	1295
Revolution X (3 Pl.)	3495
Revolution X (2 Pl.)	2495
Terminator II (u/r)	1595
Lethal Enforcer (u/r)	1395
NBA Jam (u/r)	1095
NBA Jam Tourn. Ed. (u/r)	1395

NEW KITS:

Street Fighter: Alpha	Call
Street Fighter: The Movie	Call
Capcom X-Men	Call
Krazy Bowl	$895
Eagle Shot Golf	895

PCB'S:

Tekken	Call
Great 1000 Mile Rally	Call
Mortal Kombat I	$200
Mortal Kombat II	495
Primal Rage	695
Dark Stalkers "B" Boards	200
Alien Vs. Predator "B" Boards	200
Dungeons & Dragons "B" Boards	200
Punisher	395
Run & Gun	895
NBA Jam	495
NBA Jam Tournament Ed.	895
Lethal Enforcer w/Guns	695
Lord of Gun	695

MONTHLY SPECIALS:

- **Smart Candy Cranes $1,495**
- **Street Fighter: Movie (used kit)...Call**
- **Premier Stargate pin (New)...Reduced**
- **New 25" Cabinets 795**

with 25" monitor, Sliding Drawer, JAMMA Harness, Power Supply.

(4-player panel available add $100)

- **Primal Rage 25" (ded.) 1,495**
- **Rescue 911 ..... 1,495**
- **Lucky & Wild 2,995**
- **Race Drivin' (cockpit) 2,995**
- **Ridge Racers 33" single 6,995**
- **Complete A.L.G. Kit 2,495**

w/either Drug Wars or Crime Patrol Good for any 25" - 33" - 50" Cabinet

♣

$100 Pre-pays freight on any game in the USA

(except deluxe videos)

♣

Spend $10,000 or more & get FREE FREIGHT within the USA

- (excluding Daytona) -

MISCELLANEOUS:

Full Court Frenzy w/monitor $2195
Used New Image Street Game C'top ... 1095
Used Grayhound Basketball w/DBA 595
New & Used Pool Tables, Air Hockeys, Shuffle Alleys & Megatouch uprights!

PINBALLS:

Big Hurt	New
Stargate	Reduced
Road Show	Call
Corvette	$2695
Star Trek N.G.	2495
Guns N Roses	2295
Freddy Kruger	2295
Addams Family	1995
Tales from the Crypt	1850
Whitewater	1795
Jurassic Park	1695
Last Action Hero	1695
Cue Ball Wizard	1595
Dr. Who	1495
Rescue 911	1495
Fish Tales	1295
Alvin G. World Tour	795

SITDOWNS:

Daytona	$14,500
Lucky & Wild	2995
Race Drivin' (cockpit)	2995
X-Men (6 Pl.)	1395
Line of Fire	1995
Star Blade	2195
Outrunners	7995
Ridge Racers 33" single	6995
Moto Frenzy	2495

MUSIC:

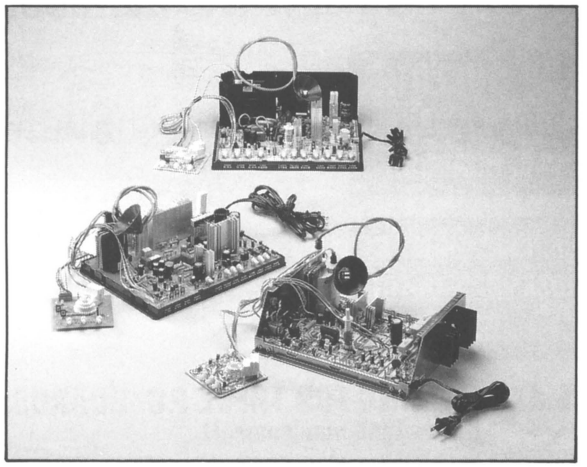
ROCK-OLA BLOWOUT!!!

★ 4000 Trilogy - $2495 ★
★5000-X - $2695 ★

Pioneer CJV-55 (2-pl.) $2295
Used Rowe CD-100 2895
Used Rowe AMi Combo & Vinyl Jukeboxes ..... Call

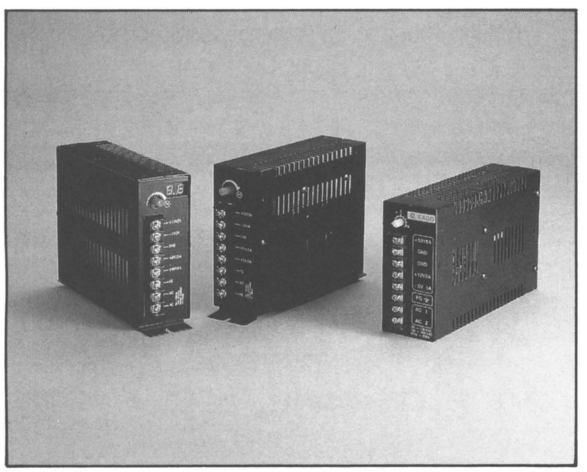
WE SERVICE AND WARRANTY EVERYTHING THAT WE SELL!

COMPETITIVE VIDEO GAME PARTS



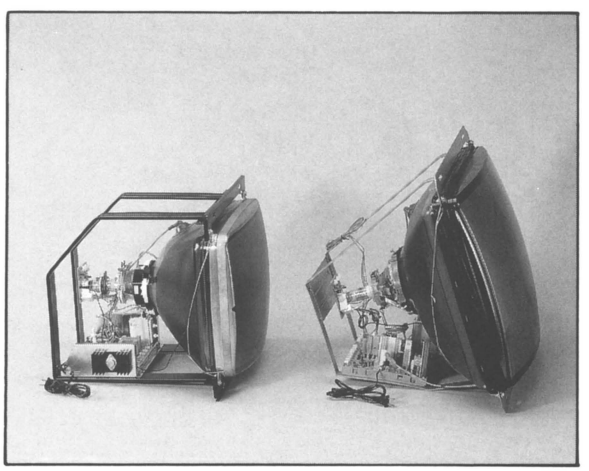
Video Chassis

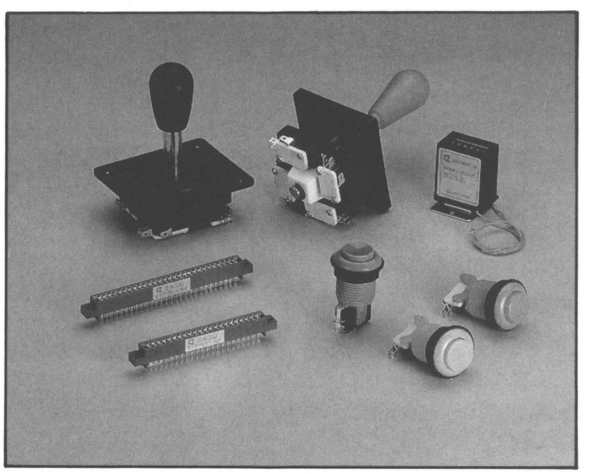
** Black Matrix tube
** High resolution chassis
** 90-260 V Free voltage
** Built-in switching power Insulation transformer is not needed.



Switching power supply

** Overload protection compatibility
** Short circuit protection
** Built-in EMI line filter
** High efficiency, low cost, high quality
** Built-in digital



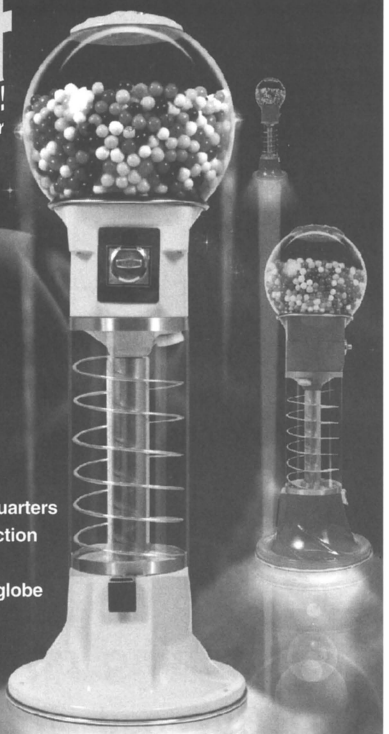


EAGO COMPANY LTD

5F, NO. 120, SEC. 2, AN-HO RD. TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
TEL: 886-2-7368785-6 FAX: 886-2-7331005

The Twist

out of this world!
The gumball machine for all your locations.



Specifications:
- Height-4'10"
- Weight-44lbs.
- Base-21"
- Holds 3400 gumballs
- Retains over $2000 in quarters
- Lexan plastic center section
- Fiberglass base
- 18" dia. polycarbonate globe
- Double lock lid
- Factory warranty

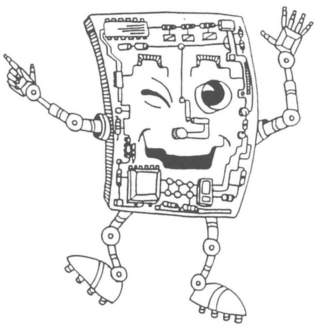
Creative Products Company
122 South Litchfield Road, Goodyear, Arizona 85338
(602) 932-2188 • 1-800-201-9908 • FAX (602) 925-6688

SERA-WORLD

WE BUY AND SELL P.C. BOARDS!

TOP DOLLARS PAID FOR WORKING P.C. BOARDS!

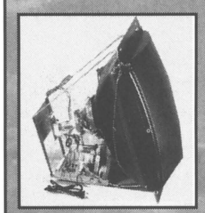
WE HAVE MANY OF THOSE HARD-TO-FIND P.C. BOARDS



WE ARE LOOKING FOR THESE P.C. BOARDS:
(and many more!)

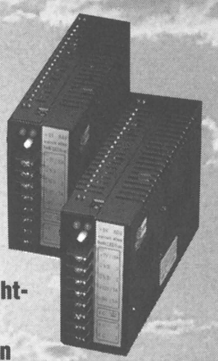
Assault, Bubble Bobble, Capcom Bowling, Crazy Climber, Defender, Haunted Castle, Galaga, Life Force, Ms. Pac, Pac-Land, Pole Position, Psycho Soldier, Moon Patrol, Rolling Thunder, Splatterhouse, Stargate, Sky Kid, Super Qix, Tetris

CALL!!! 1-800-900-3099
FAX: 818-758-1683
21822 Lassen St., Unit H • Chatsworth, CA 91311



We Have No Show Specials Our Specials Are Year Round!

We Have the Monitors

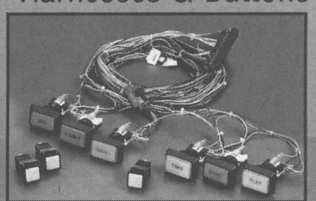


15 amp Power Supply

We've Got the Boards, Kits and Sub-Boards

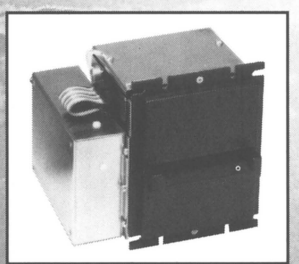


Harnesses & Buttons



13" and 19" Plexis Available

DSI'S NEW GBA STACKERLESS BILL ACCEPTOR



- Almost impossible to cheat
- High Security
- 98% bill acceptance
- The cost will astound you!



- Light weight-Slim Line
- 100 Burn In Tested
- Built-In EMI Filter
- Low Noise Computer Quality
- Short Circuit Protector
- Overload Protection Complete
- +5V–15 Amp
- +12V–3 Amp 115/230 AC Dual AC
- -5v–1 Amp Inputs (selectable)

TCF

CALL XAVIAR OR JIMMY 800-517-7711
THE COMPONENT FACTORY • 705 GENERAL WASHINGON AVE. (REAR) • SUITE 506 • NORRISTOWN, PA 19403

M & P AMUSEMENT

658 West Market St. • York, PA 17404

(717) 848-1846 • FAX: 717-854-6801

ASK for PHIL or TERRY or MIKE

$100 PRE-PAYS FREIGHT ON ANY GAME IN CONTINENTAL USA

SUPER SPECIALS:

Brown Top Air Hockey $1495
Kiddie Rides (Amutech) 1695
Mad Dog 50" 5500
Mortal Kombat I (kit).....100
Mortal Kombat II (kit).....295
Mortal Kombat II (ded.).....1095
Mortal Kombat III (ded.).....3395
NBA Jam (ded.).....1095
NBA Jam (kit).....295
NBA Jam Tourn.....1395
NBA Jam: Tourn. (kit) 395
Pool Table 3.5 x 7 1095
Rowe MC-25 Changer 995
Rowe MC-35 Changer Kit:
Power Supply, CPU.....395
Terminator Gun.....1500

PINBALLS:

Addams Family $1995
Back to the Future 895
Big Gun 695
Bride of Pinbot 1095
Cyclone 795
Demolition Man 1995
Dracula 1450
Earthshaker 895
Fish Tales 1395
Flintstones 1995
Getaway 1250
Hook 1250
Indy Jones 1795
Joker z 695
Jurassic Park 1595
Lethal Weapon 1095
No Fear .....Call
Party Zone 1295
Pool Sharks 695
The Shadow 2550
Shaq Attaq 2395
Slug Fest 1295
Space Station 795
Star Trek (Data East) 1250
Star Trek (N.G.) 2295
Star Wars 1295
Street Fighter II 1250
Super Mario Bros. 995
Terminator Pin 1500
Theater of Magic 2995
Twilight Zone 1550
Whirlwind 895
World Cup Soccer 2295

SITDOWN GAMES:

B.O.T.S.S. $1295
Cisco Heat 3495
Double Axle (s/d) $3995
Final Lap I 2950
G-Loc 2995
Hard Drivin' CP 2495
Hard Drivin' (w/seat) 1995
Race Drivin' CP 2750
Race Drivin' (w/seat) 2195
Ridge Racer (s/d) 7750
Ridge Racer (twin) 11,750
Star Blade 3995
Steel Talons 2495
Super Hang-On 1495
Super Monaco GP 2995
T-Mek 5995
Thunderblade 1295
Turbo Outrun 2995
Virtua Racing (2-Pl.) 6500
Virtua Racing (4-Player - w/tower) 14,000

DEDICATED P.C. BOARDS WITH USED ACCESORIES:

NBA Jam $295
NBA Jam Tourn. 395
Mortal Kombat I 100
Mortal Kombat II 295
Quarterback 50
Rim Rockin' B-Ball 50

VIDEOS:

720° $395
APB 395
Afterburner (u/r) 395
Assault 395
Beast Busters 1295
Big Run 995
Capcom Bowl 395
Championship Sprint 395
Chase H.Q. 995
Clutch Hitter 395
Continental Circuit 795
Cyberball 395
Final Fight 395
Gate of Doom 395
Golden Axe 395
Heavyweight Champ 395
High Impact 395
Mad Dog II 50" 4995
Mech Attack (2-Pl.) 895
Mortal Kombat I (ded.) 795
Mortal Kombat 2 (ded.) 1095
NBA Jam 1095
Operation Thunderbolt 995
Operation Wolf 395
Out Run 895
Paperboy 395
Pole Position II 395
Power Drift 895
Roadblaster 395
S.C.I. 995
Space Gun 1595
Street Fighter II 395
Super Off Road w/Trak Pak 750
Super Sprint 395
Team Quarterback 550
Terminator Gun 1395
Tetris 395
Toobin' 395
U.S. Classic 395
Virtua Fighter 1995

VIDEOS IN 25" CAB. DED.

Captain America $645
Captain Commando 645
Carrier Air Wing 645
East Coast Kit Cab. 695
G.I. Joe 645
High Impact 645
Mad Dog 27" Monitor 2295
Mercs 645
Moonwalker 645
Mortal Kombat I 645
Mortal Kombat II 1095
NBA Jam 995
NBA Jam: Tourn. 1095
Off Road 595
Pit Fighter 645
Simpsons 645
Smash TV 645
Street Fighter II: Turbo 645
Techbowl 2 TV Game 645
Terminator Gun 1500
Time Killers 645
TMNT 645

REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT SPECIALS:

Big Mouth $2500
Bozo Basketball 1995
Cosmo Gang 1595
Crane SMS Single 795
Full Court Frenzy w/TV 1995
Knock Down (like new) 1995
Pop-A-Ball 2250
Push & Pog 3595
Roosta Shoota 2500
Shot Clock 21 3395
Skee Ball 10' 1795
Skee Ball 13' Model H 1295
Slug Fest 1095
SMS Poker Roll 795
Spin Out 995
Super Bank-It 2500
UB QB 1395

WANTED:

Big Choice Triple Crane, Cruisin' USA,
Daytona Twin, Cyclone, Dinoscore,
Double Cheese, Smokin' Token, Suzuka 8 Hours

8-Line Boards & Kits
Plexi, Harness, Buttons
DBV, Power Supply
DISCOUNT PRICING!
*** 1-800-966-9873 ***

MERIT COUNTERTOPS
☆ ☆ FOR SALE ☆ ☆
Closeout Prices!!!
Darrel: (909) 989-5739

NEW WILD CAT SUPER
The Hottest New 8-Line Board since Cherry Master!
• Adj. on screen jackpot • Bar fever • Bell fever
• Cat fever • New double up mode -
(win up to 50 times original win)
MID-CITY DISTRIBUTING
1-800-341-5366

MID-CITY DISTRIBUTING

317 No. 16th Street, Omaha, NE 68102

New VALLEY ZD-6 POOL TABLES

New NSM WALLMOUNT JUKEBOXES

New TORNADO FOOSBALL TABLES

New ROWE CD-100E & MM-1 JUKEBOXES

Always in Stock!

MERIT MEGATOUCH III COUNTERTOPS
New



Let us BEAT the other guy's PRICE!

CALL NOW!

New! 19" CHERRY MASTERS
starting at $895.00



New! COUNTERTOP CHERRY MASTERS



starting at $795.00

We have the NEBRASKA HS-8 Line Program!

Quantity Pricing on Request!

NEW Atari Primal Rage Kits $465.00

We stock all 8-Line & Poker Programs

We stock all JCM, Mars & Leisure DBA's

Large Selection of Used Poker, 8-Line & Keno Games

IOWA FRUITS & BELLS

Iowa Legal 8-Line Game

***NOW* available in a CONVERSION KIT**

also available in 9" countertop



MIDWAY KITS:

Mortal Kombat I	$79.95
Mortal Kombat II	$199.95
Wrestlemania	Call

WE SELL ALL MAJOR BRANDS OF JUKEBOXES, DARTS, PINBALLS, VIDEO GAMES & CRANES - NEW & USED!

local: 402/341-5300 toll free: 800-341-5366 fax: 402-345-2653

EXPERIENCED COIN-OP SALESMAN WANTED IMMEDIATELY

Please send your resume and salary history to:

★

RePlay, Dept BI
P.O.Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365

- responses will be forwarded -

PECK'S DRECK

MORTAL KOMBAT 2	$299
MORTAL KOMBAT 1 (Orig. PCB & Marquis)	129
CHAMP. ST. FIGHTER 2	59
HYPER FIGHTING (Orig. PCB & Marquis)	

NEO-GEO CARTRIDGES WITH MARQUIS

NINJA COMBAT	$10
SENGOKU	10
NAM 75	10
FATAL FURY	10
WORLD HEROES 1	10
ART OF FIGHTING	19
SAMURAI SHODOWN 1	49

MINIMUM OF $100 PER ORDER
(CALL FOR OTHER USED PCB's UNDER $75)

FAMILY AMUSEMENT CORP.

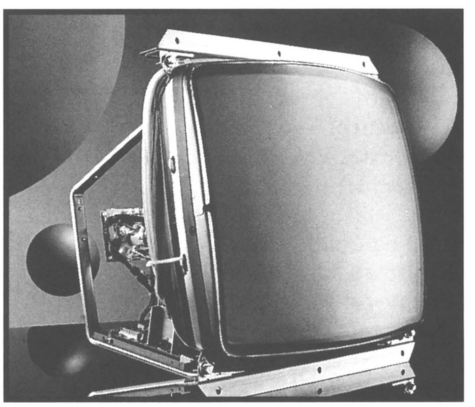
Se Habla Espanol
876 N Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90029

(213) 660-8180
Fax: 213-660-8976

WELLS-GARDNER
ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

INTRODUCING THE REFURB K7000 MONITOR

- K7000 REFURBED 13" TO 27" MONITORS. CALL FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICING. HARD TO BEAT!
- WELLS-GARDNER REFURBS ALL MONITORS.
- WELLS-GARDNER WILL PURCHASE EXCESS OR USED MONITORS. CALL FOR DETAILS!



Parts & Service

- NTSC Boards
- Replacement chassis for competitive product using Zenith, Orion, RCA or Phillips CRT.
- Monitor vitality kits
- Rapid repair
- Experienced technicians
- Over 70 years in the electronics industry
- We accept all major credit cards

Call and ask for MARK, CHUCK or ANNETTE
2701 North Kildare - Chicago, Illinois 60639
TOLL FREE: 800-336-6630 FAX: 312- 252-8072

GREAT WESTERN INC.
TRADING POST

480 Shelley Street Suite E
Springfield, OR 97477
(503) 726-1813 FAX (503) 726-7413
Internet address gwinc@efn.org

WANTED!

YOUR OLD P.C. BOARDS

TRADE YOUR OLD BOARDS FOR ***NEW*** OR TURN THEM INTO ***CASH!***

Golden Rule Guarantee!!!

We are committed to your 100% satisfaction!

30 DAY WARRANTY

No hassle, No Questions, 7 Day Return Policy

Try it and like it, or send it back.

NEO GEO

1 Slot Board	$425
4 Slot Board	$799
3 Count Bout	$29
Aerofighter 2	$199
Burning Fight	$19
Crossed Swords	$29
Bust a Move/PuzzleB	Call
Double Dragon	**$299**
Fatal Fury 3	$199
Fatal Fury Special	$69
King of Fighters 94	**$225**
King of Fighters 95	**CAll**
King of Monsters 2	$39
Samurai Shodown	**$49**
Samurai Shodown 2	**$199**
Super Side Kicks 2	$149
Top Hunter	$125
World Heros JET	$99

Boards and Kits
Game P.C.B.s

R Shark New!	***$595***
Punisher	$399
Street Fighter 2	$49
SF Champion	$69
SF Hyper Fighting	$99
Super SF Turbo	**$595**
Turtles in Time	$129
Wrestlefest	$49
1000 Mile Rally	***$795***
World Rally w\hardware	$795
Final Lap 1 board	$299
X-MEN by Capcom	**$1050**
Dark Stalkers	**$595**
Dark Stalker b board	**$199**
Sunset Riders	$449
Twin Eagle 2	**$449**
Raiden	$349
Aerofighters	$229
D&D b board	$199
Squash	**$79**
Xmen (Konami)	$279
Super High Impact	$99
Tekken	**$1695**
Virtua Fighter	**$895**
Golden Axe 2	$399

Its Time to
Clean out Your Warehouse
we
Buy, Sell, or Trade
for

OLD USED VIDEO GAME CIRCUIT BOARDS!

Please call or Fax your list to us. We can use all most any game p.c.b. from Space Invaders on!!

*****

We will pay Shipping!

*****

What will you do with all that shelf space??

*****

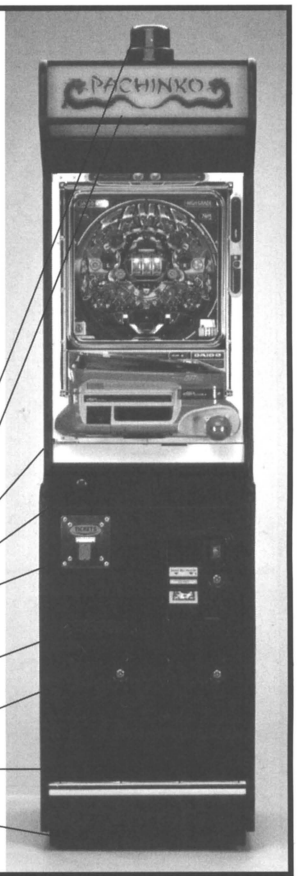
What will you do with all that **CASH**?!!!!!!!!

PACHINKO

Pachinko's A Blast... You Can Bank On It!

Everyone loves Pachinko. Now, for the first time, you can buy authentic Japanese Pachinko Machines, adapted for coin operated commercial use in America. And you can bank on their unbelievably low price.

For more details, or to find out about being a dealer, call 1-800-240-8886.



- **Optional rotary beacon (lights up for Grand Prize Jackpot)**
- **Backlit marquis**
- **Locking, easy access back service door**
- **Key reset switch for manager**
- **Optional adjustable Deltronic ticket dispenser (dispenses up to 16 tickets at a time)**
- **Happ Over/Under coin doors with optional Mars dollar bill validator**
- **Metal enclosed locking ball return reservoir with 5,000 ball capacity**
- **Dimensions of the cabinet are: 22¼" X 76¾" X 20"**
- **Solid wood pedestal base with adjustable leg levelers**

Manufactured by G. Willikers, Inc., Sarasota, FL

Now you can make $1.00 on every long distance collect and credit card calls.

Sign up for Dollar Sticker Program

FREE



If your desktop payphone looks anything like any one of these, you can offer long distance and make $1.00 on each and every call.

OR

BUY YOUR OWN PAYPHONE!



- Just Plug It In
- Stop Unauthorized Calls
- 1 Year Warranty
- FCC Approved
- Line Powered

PPI Pay Phone Industries 800-332-9939

2415 W. Amherst, Bloomington, IN 47404
812-333-9939; Fax: 812-333-8951

Celebrating Our 11th Year of Service

Service.....It's not a game!!





All Metal "Casino Style" Cabinets

19" Wells-Gardner Monitor-Polished Chrome Cabinet
JCM or Mars Bill Acceptor-230W Power Supply
Printer or Hopper Compatible

Round Top Cabinets

Casino Use Capabilities
Call Attendent and Winner Dome Light
Sit-down or Stand-up Versions



Mars Gold Level Distributor
Wells-Gardner Distributor



MasterCard
VISA

Complete Wood Games

Coin Entry and Bill Acceptor Compatilble
9"-19" Versions Availble
Configurable to any Game
AFFORDABLE!!

KEVIN SHARP ENTERPRISES, INC.
2335 SOUTH PARK DR.
MURFREESBORO, TN 37129

1-800-624-3779
(615)895-9099
FAX: (615)895-9184

CHERRY MASTER
w/HSV 300
19" Monitor
$895

KIT READY
19" Upright
with coin
$569

NEW!
19" MONITOR
$169.00
1 Year Warranty,
Quanitity Pricing!



NEW
$175
- Mini 13" Cabinet
- 56" Tall
- Removeable Control Panel

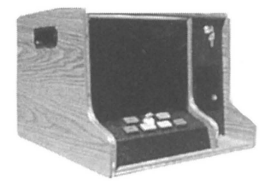


$185 starting at
- Empty Cabinet
- Slant top or flat top
- Lift top
- 2 color choices
- With or without coin mech



$175 5 or more
$199...Less than 5
- 19" Empty Cabinet
- Removable Control Panel
- Best Looking Cabinet on Market
- Sturdy...Built to last!

COUNTERTOPS
CM Complete...$795
Kit Ready.....499



$129
- NOW w/metal control panel
- Smoke Plexi
- 2 different styles
- Security Panel
- UPS - Shippable

COMPLETE
13" Countertop
CHERRY MASTER
- with HSV 300 -
$795.00

ATC
Amusement Cabinets

ATC
P.O. Box 606 • Mt. Juliet, TN 37122

(615) 754-7253
50% FREIGHT DISCOUNTS

$50 **M.D. GAME SALES** $50

REBATE on ANY NEO GEO CARTRIDGE!

You send back to us after purchasing any of the following Neo-Geo Cartridges at the listed price.

Only 1 Trade-in per Cartridge purchased * Offer Valid 9/1/95 thru 9/30/95.

* Quantities Limited & Subject to Availability.

$50 • This is NOT a FACTORY REBATE...only available through M.D. GAME SALES $50

King of Fighters '95 ..... Call	Super Side Kicks III ..... Call	Puzzle Bobble $279
World Heroes : Perfect $299	Double Dragon $299	Aggressors of Dark Kombat . 279
Savage Reign 299	Aero Fighter II. 200	Samurai Showdown II 225
Fatal Fury III 299	Super Side Kicks II 175	King of Fighter '94 250

ONE SLOT SYSTEM
PCB $399 EACH
(No rebate on this item)

OTHER PCB's FOR SALE
Tekken I & II, Snow Bros. 2, Super Street Fighter,
Blood Warrior, Power Instinct, Mortal Kombat I & II
MANY MORE...CALL

M.D. GAME SALES, INC.
20423 State Road #7, Suite 6242 • Boca Raton, Florida 33498
Please call or Fax: (407) 852-0590

1000 MILE RALLY
1 & 2 - New Factory Kits
CALL FOR PRICE & AVAILABILITY

If Betson Pacific does it all...

REDEMPTION SPECIALISTS

PINBALLS

VIDEO GAMES

COUNTERTOPS

EXPORT!

EXPORT!

EXPORT!

WE'RE EXPORT SPECIALISTS! WE ARE AMONG THE LARGEST EXPORT DEALERS IN AMERICA!

ROWE CD JUKEBOXES

VENDING

DARTS

POOL TABLES

...then why go anywhere else?

WE REPRESENT ALL THE MAJOR LINES!
WE STOCK ALL THE MAJOR REDEMPTION GAMES!
WE ARE A MAJOR FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER!

WE ARE BETSON PACIFIC DISTRIBUTING, THE LARGEST COIN MACHINE DISTRIBUTOR ON THE WEST COAST!

BETSON PACIFIC

HOME OFFICE-BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA: **(714) 228-7500**
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: **(415) 952-4220**
PHOENIX, ARIZONA: **(602) 233-0190**
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA: **(619) 441-9100**

LUCKY EGGS = GOOD MONEY!

- Reconditioned Chicken and Flintstone Animated Egg Vendors with Warranty — Like New!
- Prize-Filled Egg Capsules with Same Day Shipping — Phone for Quote.

TOLL FREE
800-344-7467
FAX (417) 358-1849

INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED
2605 Grand Ave. • Carthage, MO 64836

GAMES FOR SALE
End of Season Clearance

REDEMPTION

Panda Pitch (Doyle)	$1800
Hungry Hippos	1600
Trash Can Alley	1500
Poker Roll	950
Spin Out (rotary)	750
Skilldozer	500
Sidewinder (as-is)	750
Quarter Mile	1150
Monster Crane	1750

VIDEO DELUXE SITDOWNS

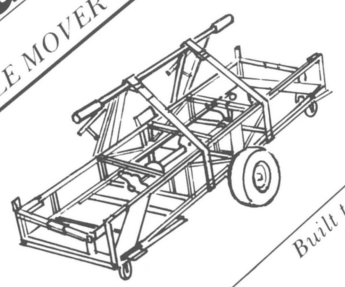
Drivers Edge (dual)	$4499
Space Harrier	1199
Super Hang On	1199
Road Riot (conversion)	1995

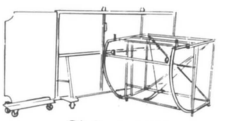
VIDEO

Mortal Kombat III	$2195
Steel Gunner	1295
Pit Fighter	495
Hot Rod (4 player)	695
Holloseum	495

Call **GREAT LAKES VENDING & DESIGN, INC.**
anytime - ask for Keith
616/329-7019

the UltiMate POOL TABLE MOVER





Slate mover
& Covering Table

Built to Last A Lifetime

The Ultimate
Pool Table Mover inc
Reid Sales President
412 Cottage St.
Delphi, IN 46923
317·564·4838
1·800·925·9275

ANYTHING YOU WANT IN COIN-OP... DELIVERED ANYWHERE!

Call Ago for:
Competitive Prices
Prompt & Reliable Service

- **Video Game PCB's (Amusement & Gaming)**
- **Dedicated Games**
- **Pinballs**
- **Redemption Games**
- **Park Equipment**
- **Gaming Machines**
- **Parts & Components**

Specialising in sales to Africa, the Middle East and the Carribean

A·G·O·S INTERNATIONAL

AGO'S INTERNATIONAL DIST. CO., INC.
409 Railroad Ave. • Westbury, New York 11590
Tel: (516) 997-0201 or (516) 997-0227
Fax: 516-997-0232

3 *Giant* COIN MACHINE CONSIGNMENT

- JUKEBOXES
- VIDEOS
- REDEMPTION
- POOL TABLES
- POKERS

AUCTIONS

- FLIPPERS
- PINBALLS
- KIDDIE RIDES
- CRANES
- MUCH MORE

1 over 1200 games in May

KNOXVILLE, TENNESEEE

SAT., SEPTEMBER 16, 1995 at 10:00 a.m.

Knoxville Convention Center

525 Henley St. • **Ph: 615/544-5371**

* **MOTEL RESERVATIONS** - World's Fair Holiday Inn, (615) 522-2800
* Mention A.G.S. for $62.00 rate!
TN Lic.#1623

2

MERIDIAN, MISSISSIPPI

SAT., SEPTEMBER 30, 1995 at 10:00 a.m.

Frank Cockran Center, Highland Park

DIRECTIONS - I-20 to exit 150, then north on Hwy. 19, right on 8th Street, left on 45th avenue to Highland Park.
* For local info contact Jeff Call @ **(601) 485-9888**

3

WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

SAT., NOVEMBER 11, 1995 at 10:00 a.m.

Dixie Classic Fairgrounds • Ph: 910/727-2236

* **MOTEL RESERVATIONS** - Holiday Inn North, (910) 723-2911
* Mention Auction Game Sales for $48.00 rate!
NC Lic.#6043

OTHER AUCTION DATES & LOCATIONS PENDING!

* **TERMS:** Full payment day of auction - Cash, Cashier's Check or Company Check with bank letter of guarantee (no exceptions).
* **EQUIPMENT MAY BE CHECKED IN: Friday -- Noon until 9p.m. or Saturday -- 8a.m. until 10a.m.**
* **SALES TAX:** Applicable state and local sales tax must be collected unless you provide a current copy of your sales and use tax permit.
* **CONSIGNMENTS LIMITED. PLEASE CALL TO CONFIRM CONSIGNMENTS.**

AUCTION GAME SALES

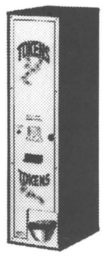
Rick Parsons, Owner & Auctioneer

TO BE ADDED TO OUR MAILING LIST, CALL TOLL FREE: *1-800-551-0660*

FAX: 615-685-1126

BILL CHANGERS

New & Reconditioned
Rowe • Hamilton • Standard



PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT!

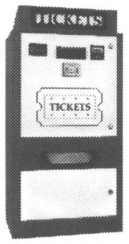


HAMILTON STANDARD

1-800-338-7031



$1, $5, $10, & $20 Acceptance



HAMILTON STANDARD

COINTROL
"We Service"
398 Commercial St., San Jose, CA 95112

Special Notice:

PURCHASE YOUR USED EQUIPMENT FROM NEW ORLEANS NOVLETY CO.

Over 60 years in business! International reputation for selling the finest in used videos, flippers & amusement games available anywhere! Each game is beautifully refinished by experts and is like new. All games are factory models. - absolutely no copies.

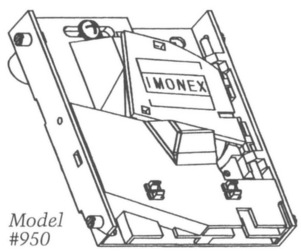
GET ON OUR MAILING LIST FOR PRICE BULLETINS OR CALL CELIE FOR OUR LATEST PRICE LIST.

NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO., INC.
3030 N. Arnoult Rd., Metairie, LA 70002

(504) 888-3500
Fax: 504-888-3506

ARCADE, VIDEO GAME COIN ACCEPTOR

Configurations available:
- Undersize token
- Quarter and undersize token
- Quarter and oversize token
- Oversize tokens
- Foreign coins available - call for details.



Model #950

NOW AS LOW AS $9.95

Also ideal for:
- Pinball
- Car washes
- Kiddie rides
- And more



COIN FLOW.

An Imonex coin acceptor means coin flow. Non-stop. There's virtually no stopping for coin jams. Or routine service or adjustment. And Imonex continuously processes even damaged coins. It's all because our famous processing system eliminates troublesome electronics, rockers and cradles.

Behind every Imonex is our decade-long reputation for quality. A full one year warranty. And toll free customer support.

For non-stop coin flow, call today.

Imonex, P.O. Box 519, Katy, TX 77492-0519 USA, Phone (713) 391-4704, Fax (713) 391-4239



IMONEX®
The legend in coin flow ™

Call Toll Free 1-800-446-2719

Wizard's Castle Amusement Centers
Semi-Annual
CLEARANCE OF USED GAMES
- Limited Quanities - Great Deals! - Quanity Discounts -

PINBALLS

DATA EAST

Hook $1195
Jurassic Park 1495
Last Action Hero 1595
Rocky & Bullwinkle 1095
Simpsons 695
Star Wars 1095
Tales from the Crypt 1795
Turtles 795

GOTTLIEB/PREMIER

Cue Ball Wizard $1295
Gladiators 1350
Mario Bros. 895
Mushroom World 1400
Street Fighter II 1095
Tee'd Off 1450
Wipeout 1475
World Challenge Soccer 1495

WILLIAMS/BALLY

Addams Family $1900
Demolition Man 2095
Dr. Who 1295
Gilligan's Island 995
Hurricane 1295
Star Trek (Next Generation) 2450
Twilight Zone 1695
World Cup Soccer 2395
Paper Boy 495

OTHER SPECIALS

MK I (PCB & Header) $75
MK II (PCB & Header) 150
New Duel 25" Cabinet 1495
Tekken (PCB & Header) . . . . . Call
Tekken II special . . . . . Call
Street Fighter the Movie 895

plus many more specials!

DRIVING & DELUXE

720 Degrees $295
Air Combat (25") 5295
APB 195
Continental Circuit (s/d) 495
Cyberball 295
Cybersled 6295
Daytona Twin . . . . . Call
Demolition Derby (4-Pl.) $295
Final Lap R (s/d) 5495
Galaxy Force 2695
Hang On (s/d) 695
Hot Rod 295
Hydra (s/d) 395
Mad Dog II (33") 3295
Moto Frenzy (deluxe) 3295
Outrun (u/r) 595
Race Drivin' (s/d) 3695
Race Drivin' (u/r) 1995
Rad Mobile 3895
Road Blaster (u/r) 295
Road Riot (s/d) 3495
Space Harrier 895
Space Pirates (33") 3295
Stadium Cross . . . . . Call
Steel Talons (s/d) 2695
STUNN Runner (s/d) 695
Super Hang On (u/r) 295
Super Monaco GP 595
Super Off Road 695
Virtua Racing (deluxe) 8500
Virtua Racing Twin (s/d) 6995
Virtua Racing (u/r) 3295

REDEMPTION

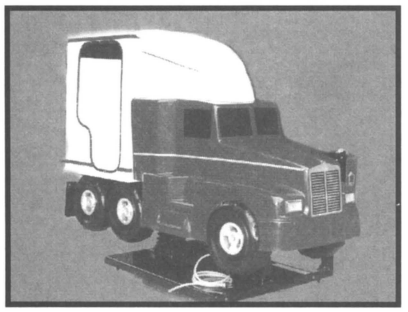
Alien Command $1895
Animal Land 2295
Arm Champ II $3395
Awesome Toss 'Em 2395
Barbie Water Race 9295
Basket Bull 1895
Big Bertha 1995
Bozo The Clown 1495
Buddy Bear 1995
Candy Crane 1295
Champ. Basketball 795
Comp. Flintstone 4995
Cyclone 3895
Feed Fido 6895
Flip & Win 3895
Frogball 595
Grand Slam 21 2795
Hawk Avenger 995
Hot Shot 1395
Lizard Command 2995
Lucky Carnival 18,995
Magic Mr. X 2695
Melody Mouse 2095
Memory Match 2295
Mini Skee Ball 1995
Mushroom World 1595
Neck & Neck 1295
Pot of Gold 995
Push 'n Slam 3395
Ribbit Racin' 3195
Shot Clock 21 2595
Simple Simon 2695
Skee Ball 1295
Slap Shot 395
Sonic Blastman 3095
Super Mario World 1895
Tic-Tac-Toe 2095
Trash Can Alley 2195
Vine Climb 5195
Whac-a-Mole 2495
Wacky Gator 3095
Wheel 'Em In 2195

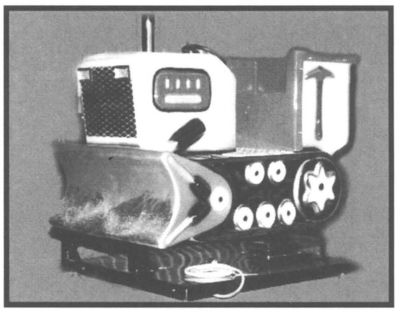
ALL EQUIPMENT FOB - NIAGARA FALLS, NY - US DOLLARS ONLY

CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-636-6654
OR FAX: (416) 675-6005

Dudley's Kiddie Rides

Safe ▲ Sound ▲ Secure
American Made "In the Deep South"
Not U/L Listed but We are Trying!
In business since 1964





KIDDIE AMUSEMENTS

P.O. Box 939 ▲ Florence, MS 39073-0939
Sales: 800-647-6460
Gossip: 601-845-7501
FAX: 601-845-8338

TRACK NO. NEXT 2 DIGITS ▼

WE'RE #1

◀ **DISC NO. FIRST 2 DIGITS**

MUSIC OPERATORS SERVICE
"GET IT RIGHT, GET IT FAST"

01 IN BUSINESS SINCE 1972
02 LARGE INVENTORY OF COMPACT DISC AND 45 RPM RECORDS
03 LATIN PRODUCT AVAILABLE
04 ALL SELECTIONS SOLD WITH PRE-PRINTED TITLE STRIPS
05 KNOWLEDGEABLE STAFF
06 95% FILL ON ALL ORDERS
07 DISCOUNT ON 2 DAY FREIGHT
08 LOW WHOLESALE PRICES TO OPERATORS
09 STAY UP TO DATE WITH OUR MAILER
10
11 CALIFORNIA (714) 879-1771
12 NATIONAL (800)354-5853
13 FAX (800) 821-7878
14 CALL US TODAY

"SATISFACTION GUARANTEED"

8-Line Boards & Kits
Plexi, Harness, Buttons
DBV, Power Supply
DISCOUNT PRICING!
*** 1-800-966-9873 ***

Speciality Lighting Suppliers To the Gaming Industry for MANUFACTURERS • OPERATORS LOCATIONS

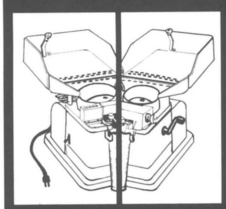
- 12V, 24V, 110V Chase Lighting Systems
- Programmable Lighting Controllers
- Bulbs All Kinds including Miniatures
- Relays
- Bendable Neo Neon
- Tree Lighting
- Rope Lights
- Architectural Lighting
- Much More

ACTION LIGHTING

Most orders filled in 24 hours

Direct Importers – Manufacturers
Free 1994 Catalog
1-800-248-0076

ANNOUNCING
THE KLOPP® KONVERTIBLE™



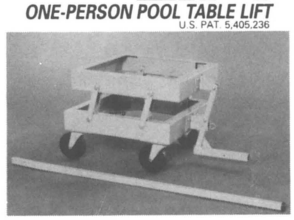
MADE IN USA

COMBINATION
ELECTRIC / MANUAL
PORTABLE
COIN COUNTER
WRAPPER-BAGGER

Operate it **ELECTRICALLY!**
Operate it **MANUALLY!**
Operate it **ANYWHERE!**
Because it's a **CONVERTIBLE!**

KLOPP® (813) 855-6789

The Original
EASY LIFT
ONE-PERSON POOL TABLE LIFT
U.S. PAT. 5,405,236



CONVENIENTLY STORES UNDER TABLE

- 3" Lift
- Heavy Duty 5" Swivel Casters
- Reduce Injury Claims
- Reduce Service Calls
- Use With Pool Tables, Air Hockey, Foosball, etc.
- UPS Shipping Weight 65 pounds

Order Yours Today!
800-521-6372
218-741-6075
Made in the USA

NORTECH

VIDEO CONNECTION

1150 INDUSTRIAL PL., #110, DIXON CA 95620

COMPLETE FACTORY KITS

ALL KITS CONTAIN: Legal P.C. Board, Marquee, Overlay, Wire Harness, Stick, Buttons & Instructions!

Street Fighter: Alpha (Hottest Street Fighter Ever) .....Call
Mortal Kombat 3 (Hottest New Piece!) .....Call
Street Fighter: The Movie (All New Digitized Graphics) ...$1575
Gal's Panic 2 (Vertical Digitized Models Strip to the Buff).....1050
Great 1000 Mile Rally (W/Steering Wheel & Gas Pedal)....950
X-Men (2 Pl., Capcom's Best $ R.O.I. $ "B" Kit).....775
Krazy Bowl or Eagle Shot Golf (Good for Taverns).....695
Primal Rage (2 Pl., Digitized Dinosaurs, New Kit!).....575
Hard Yardage (NFL Football Season Special).....495
Cadillacs & Dinos (2 Pl., Fantasy Time-Warp Adventure)....395
Gal's Panic (2 Pl., Striptease Puzzle Action) 395
Tetris (2 Pl., Best Novelty Piece Ever!) 395
NBA Jam (PC & Marq.)...$395 **Tourn. Edition Chips**....395
Quiz & Dragons (2 Pl., Fantasy Cartoon Trivia Special)..350
Hydra (James Bond on Jetskis w/Wheel & Pedal) 350
Mortal Kombat II (Excellent Digitized Warriors).....350
Nine Ball Shootout (Excellent New Pool Game!) 350
Aero Fighters (2 Pl., Excellent Airplane Shoot 'em Up)...350
Capcom Bowling or Coors Light Bowling.....350
Warriors of Fate (2-3 Pl., Medieval Fantasy Adventure)..295
Legionnaire (2 Pl., Attack, Throw & Dash your Opponent) ...295
Konami X-Men (2 Pl., Marvel Comic Heroes).....295
Battletoads (2-3 Pl., Cartoon-Style Space Sleeper).....295
Blood Bros. (2 Pl., Cowboy & Indian Shoot-em-up) 275
Bloxeed (2 Pl., Enhanced Version of Tetris).....275
Total Carnage (2 Pl., Cartoon-Stlye Robotron at War)...250
Captain Hook (2 Pl., Pirates of the Carribbean).....250
Robocop II (2 Pl., Invincible Law Enforcement Robot)...250

Earth Defense Force (2 Pl., Full New Space Kit).....225
Mortal Kombat (2 Pl., #1 Hit, Full Kit).....225
Caliber .50 (2 Pl., Rambo Combat Action).....225
Big Event Golf (Excellent Bar Piece).....225
Arabian Fight or Arabian Magic (2 Player).....195
B Rap Boys (2 Pl., Rappers Jivin' Down the Blvd.).....195
King of Dragons (2-3 Pl., Medieval Fantasy Adventure)...195
U.S. Classic (Top-Notch Golf Kit w/Trackball).....195
MVP (2 Pl.) **or Major League** (Baseball Action) 195
Street Fighter II: Champion Edition (Full Kit) 175
Numan Athletics (2-4 Pl., Olympics Around the World)...150
Alien Vs. Pred. or Dungeons & Drag. (B-Kit w/Exch.).....95
Dark Stalker or Super S.F. Turbo ("B" Kit w/Exchange) ...95
Defender, Stargate, Joust or Robotron Kits ..... Cheap!
Jr. or Ms. Pac Table, Upright, Kit or PCB ....Makes Money!
Super High Impact.....$295 **High Impact**.....175
Steering Wheels & Gas Pedals for Atari/Leland ....Half Price!

"Classic" P.C. Boards Bought and Sold!

Fatal Fury 3...$375 Dbl. Dragon....$375 Super Side Kicks 3...$375
Neo-Geo (1, 2 or 4 Slot w/One Free Cartridge).....**Reduced**
Samuari Shodown II.....$195, Bust-A-Move.....$325
King of Fighters '95 or Savage Rein....HOT! Aero Ftrs. 2.....195

We Will Meet or Beat Any Price!!

EXPERT VIDEO GAME REPAIRS!

COMPLETE LOCATION READY GAMES (Shopped Out)

(2) Drivers' Edge (Linked 25" Sitdowns w/Wheel) ..$5895
1000 Mile Rally (Driver w/New 25" Monitor).....1795
Neo-Geo 4-Slot Dedicated w/25" Monitor.....1595
Gal's Panic II (in 13" Color Merit Countertop).....1295
Nine Ball Shootout (Dedicated w/New 25" Monitor)..995
New California Turbo Cabinet (w/25" Monitor) 895

(2) Neo-Geo 1-Slots in Nintendo Dual Monitor Cab....$850
Afterburner (Dedicated Flying Masterpiece) 595
Ms. Pac-Man or Jr. Pac-Man Cocktail Tables.....595
Drivers: Enduro Racer, Assault or Pole II.....495
Kramer 4-in-1 Casino Games (13" Color Countertop) ...395
Narc (Dedicated w/medium resolution monitor) 250

ONE FREE KIT WITH ORDER OF 3 KITS!
— Call for List! —

FREE ***NEW* CATALOG JUST PRINTED!**

CALL FOR OUR FREE CONVERSION KIT NEWSLETTER (OVER 200 KITS LISTED!)

** WE DO EXPERT CONVERSIONS **

Call Toll Free:

Se Habla Español!

1-800-44-Hot-Kits • (1-800-444-6854)
Ph: (916) 678-5189 • Fax: (916) 678-1313

VISA **BUY • SELL • TRADE** MasterCard.

WE EXPORT WORLDWIDE

"We Have the Games People Play"
We EXPORT Please Try Us!

Southeast Amusement & Vending Corporation



7909 Professional Pl. • Tampa, Florida 33637

1-800-393-VEND (8363)

FAX: 813-980-0097

PINBALLS:

Corvette	$2495
Creature Black Lagoon	1750
Demolition Man	2095
Guns & Roses	1850
Indiana Jones	2095
Jurassic Park	1195
Road Show	2695
Star Trek-Next Generation	2595
Tee'd Off Golf	1695
World Cup Soccer	2295
Hop-a-Tic-Tac-Toe	2495
Hungry Hippo	1495
Mini Skee Ball	1495
Roll for Gold	2795
Rough Rider (Vari-Tech)	2095
3-Pl. Tic-Tac-Toe (Skee Ball)	3995
Skee Ball 10' w/Bonus Pockets (Like New!)	2495
Skee Ball 13'	1595
Spin-to-Win	CALL

VIDEO GAMES:

Daytona USA (twin)	CALL
Killer Instinct	$3695
Lethal Enforcers	1495
Lucky & Wild	3695
Mortal Kombat 3 (ded.)	3495
Mortal Kombat 3 (in MK II Cabinet)	2795
Mortal Kombat 3 (in 25" HS 5)	2695
NBA Jam (Ded.)	1295
Revolution X (3-Pl.)	3395
Suzuka 8 Hours II	8495
Virtua Fighter 2	4995
Virtua Racing (twin)	7495

REDEMPTION:

Bouncing Bandit	$1795
Cosmo Gang	1695
Dinoscore	Call

NEO-GEO SOFTWARE

Art of Fighting	$25
Samurai Shodown 2	250
World Heroes	50

MISCELLANEOUS SOFTWARE

(Most with Headers)

Guerrilla War	$50
HI Impact	95
Mortal Kombat 3	1995
Painted Lady	150
Pitfighter	95
Street Fighter II: C.E.	50
World Soccer Finals	95
WrestleFest	95
X-Men B-Boards	695

CRANES:

SMART CLASSIC JUMBO DOUBLE & SINGLE PLUSH CRANES - LIKE NEW!!
(with shelves & extra claw for conversion to watch cranes)

- **Double Crane** **$4195**
- **Single Crane** **2195**

Grayhound Deluxe Jumbo Plush Crane (black cabinet) 1795

MISCELLANEOUS:

Rock-Ola Laser 3000 Jukebox **$1500**
(Excellent shape but needs board repair)

Merit (30-in-1) Countertop Videos (red cabinet)	495
Pro Challenge Putting game - Tournament Edition	1295
Shoot-to-Win	995
Quarter Mechs (metal)	$2.00 each — while they last!!!

Recording Engineer Radio Announcer

ON THE JOB TRAINING
IN MAJOR LOCAL RECORDING STUDIOS/RADIO STATIONS
Part time, nights, weekends. No experience required. Free brochure and recording tells how.
1-800-295-4433

HARD DRIVES

MAXTOR 1.2gig	$329
MAXTOR 850mg	$249
MAXTOR 540mg	$209

486 DX2/66mhz MOTHERBOARD/CPU **$215.00**

486 DX2/80 SYSTEM **$1,490.00**
14"MONITOR, 8mg, 560HD, KEYBOARD, MOUSE, DOS,WINDOWS

C&P Distributing COMPUTERS

C&P Distributing
2500 Miracle Ln, suite D **219-256-1138**
Mishawaka, IN 46545 **219-256-1144 fax**
Visa-MasterCard-Discover-American Express

THIS IS NO ORDINARY FACTORY JOB.

MANAGERS

Join the FUN at the Fun Factory, a growing, national indoor amusement company. We have career opportunities throughout the continental U.S. & Hawaii for dynamic, results-oriented & mechanically inclined individuals with experience in the amusement industry. We offer excellent advancement opportunities plus a competitive wage & benefits package.

Fax or mail your resume and salary history to:
Human Resources Director
Fun Factory, Inc.
91-246 Oihana St.
Kapolei, HI 96707
Fax: (808) 682-4291

An Equal Opportunity Employer

FUN FACTORY for Fun #1

21ST CENTURY TECHNOLOGY, QUALITY AND SERVICE

Phone Card Vending Machines

Reliable & Secure

5 Point Locking System

Intelligent Electronics

Anti Jackpoting Software

Full Audit Accounting

Non-Resettable and Resettable Meters

Adjustable Price Settings

$2.00 to $100.00



Call For More Information

International Models Available

TEKBILT inc

Building Machines Since 1986

800-666-7776

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006 U.S.A.
215-322-3232 * Fax 215-322-3238

Copyright 1995 Ad04

WANTED WANTED WANTED

USED VIRTUA COP 25"
REVOLUTION X 2-PLAYERS 25"
USED CRUSIN USA UPRIGHT
USED F-1 EXHAUST NOTES S/D
USED SUZUKA II 8 HOURS S/D
DAYTONA USA TWIN SITDOWN
USED CRUISIN' USA TWIN S/D
USED VIRTUA RACING UPRIGHT
USED VIRTUA FIGHTER 2
USED WACKY GATOR
USED HUNGRY HIPPO
USED BIG BEAR
USED DUMP THE UMP (DOYLE)

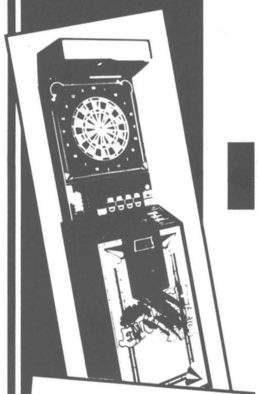
VIDEO POWERHOUSE DIST.
14114 SW 142 Ave. • Miami, FL 33186
Ph. 305/254-4400
Fax. 305-229-0872
- WILL PAY CASH -

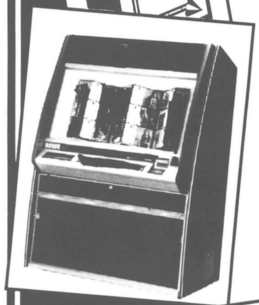
AMUSEMENTS - COLLECTIBLES
AUCTION & SALE

SEPT. 23 - SALE 10AM
Auction 11am

LATE MODEL EQUIPMENT:
VIDEOS, PINS, CD JUKES, CHANGERS, REDEMPTION, $ BILL COUNTERS...
ALSO: OLDER PINS, VIDEOS, CIG., KIDDIE RIDES, POOL, JUKES.
COLLECTIBLES: SLOTS, PINS, CAROUSEL HORSES, JUKES, ERTL BANKS, WALLBOXES, RECORDS, CARDS, TOYS.

IMAGINATIONS
Rt. 130-156 • Yardville, NJ
(Off 7A NJTP, 195W to Rt. 130 So., South 3 miles.)
1-800-758-7568



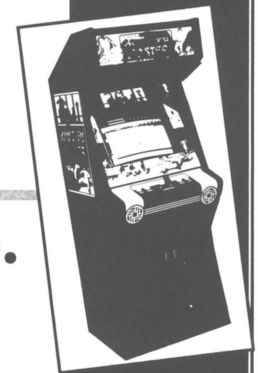




ATTENTION ALL ROUTE AND ARCADE OWNERS
INSTANT CREDIT
FOR NEW
Jukeboxes -Pool Tables
Darts - Cranes
Pinballs - Video Games
Redemption
8-Line - Pokers

2-3-4 YEAR LEASES TO OWN
Available to anyone in all 50 states W.A.C





Mid-City Distributing Co.
317 North 16th Street • Omaha, NE 68102
402/341-5300 or 800-341-5366
fax: 402-345-2653

TEKBILT inc

QUALITY

NEW PRODUCT INFORMATION

"T70"

CURRENCY COUNTER

SIMPLE to USE
Completely
Automatic

Saves Time

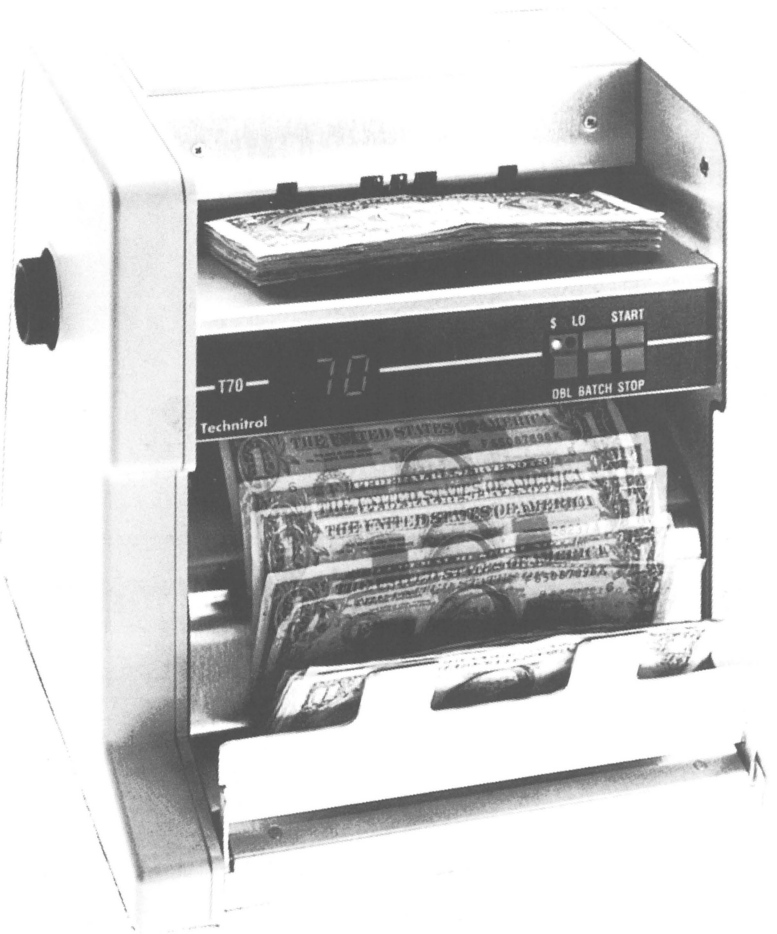
Counts in "Batches"
(10,20,25,50or100)
for Immediate Wrapping

Be More Accurate

Auto Start and Stop

LED and Photo Sensor
Counting Devices

3 Digit Display
Counts to 999



Call NOW for
SPECIAL
Introductory Offer

Counts 1000 Bills per Minute
Complete Error Detection

TEKBILT inc
QUALITY PRODUCTS
QUALITY SERVICE

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
215-322-3232 * Fax 215-322-3238

800-666-7776

RICK'S GAME SALES, INC.

Sales • Service

P.O. Box 4218 • 402 17th Ave. So. • N. Myrtle Beach, SC 29597

(803) 272-6865 • Fax: 803 361-0587

- Rick Shillinglaw -

ARCADE EQUIPMENT
on Location
FOR SALE

(4) Big Mouth w/tickets and compressor	$4,000
(1) Big Mouth w/tickets and compressor	1,500
(1) Knockdown w/tickets and compressor	1,500
(2) Troll by Exidy w/tickets and compressor	1,500
(1) Pro-Quarterback by Partec w/tickets	600
(1) Hoop Shot w/tickets	400
(1) Star's Clown Around w/tickets	900
(1) Wacky Gator w/tickets	3,100
(1) Cyclone (4 mos. old) w/ticket	3,900
(1) 6 ft. Imagination Leisure Air Hockey	1,000
(2) Deluxe Dynamo Air Hockey	1,600 ea.
(2) 7 ft. Dynamo Pool Table (1 yr. old)	1,200 ea.
(2) Instant Photo Booth (color w/DBA)	1,000 ea.

8-Line Boards & Kits
Plexi, Harness, Buttons
DBV, Power Supply
DISCOUNT PRICING!
*** 1-800-966-9873 ***

Dollar Bill/Debit Reader
Cleaning Cards
Lowest Prices
KIC Products®
Keep It Clean!
PATENTED
1-800-818-1932



Se Habla Espanol **Parliamo Italiano** **Wir Sprechen**

Francais МЫ ГОВОРИМ ПО РУССКИ **Deutsch Nos Falamos Portuguese**

MIC®

For the Best in Prices and Service, MONDIAL Speaks your Language.

Post *AMOA* Specials

Pinballs

Waterworld, Batman Forever

Videos/Kits

Indy 500 s/d, Rave Racer s/d, Tekken 2 Kits, Street Fighter Alpha Kits

USA
Mondial Bldg., 661 Hillside Rd., Pelham Manor, NY 10803
(914) 738-7411
Fax: 914-738-7521

PUERTO RICO
210 Eleanor Roosevelt Ave., Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 250-7136
Fax: 809-250-6729

Nous Parlons **Ang Aming Lenguahe Ay Filipino**

CHANGE CHANGE

10,000 + Coin Capacity Hopper

$1,$5,$10,$20



Model TB2000



Shown with Optional Pedestal

Low Cost High Performance

Three Level "Run Away" Protection
Solid State Electronics - Diagnostic LED's
IN/OUT/EMPTY Meters - Manual Run Switch
TOKEN OPERATION - Dispense 1-20 per Dollar
H - 30" X W - 14" X D 15" Weight 68.5 lbs

High Security $1-20 Bill Acceptor
Asahi Seiko Dispensing Hopper
600 coins/minute - Double Coin Count Sensors
Instant Stop Device - Thermal Protection
16 Gauge Wrapped and Welded Steel

Three (3) Point Locking System

TEKBILT inc

©1993 TB021022

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Rd., Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
215-322-3232 * Fax 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776

IT'S ALL IN THE MIX...



LOWEST PRICES
BIGGER PROFITS
BETTER MIXES

Don't Turn Away Crane Players With The Same Old Mix.
Candy Express is constantly creating New and Exciting Candy & Toy Mixes to keep their interest for the same price as ordinary mixes.

We Specialize in Candy & Toy Mixes!

CANDY EXPRESS

For A Free Mix Sampler & Info Packet

***Call* 1-800-791-9009** Fax 609-784-3505

New **Revitalize your** New

CHERRY MASTERS

to include:

Watermelon, All Fruit, and 7 Bonuses and Re-spin feature only $25 buy (6) $20

1-800-966-9873

SA-20 PROGRAMER

695



C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

G A D GREATER AMERICA DISTRIBUTING, INC.

6161 Grover St., Omaha, NE 68106
Ph. (412) 553-2812 • 1-800-798-2812
Fax: 402-553-8736

1529 Vermont St., Des Moines, IA 50314
Ph. (515) 244-2828
Fax: 515-244-2815

NEW & USED PINBALLS

Sega	Batman Forever	Call
	Baywatch	Call
	Maverick (New)	$2495
Data East	WWF	1595
	Tommy	1895
	Jurassic Park	1645
Premier	Big Hurt	Call
	Stargate	$2695
	Shaq Attaq	2595
	Freddy (New)	2395
	Rescue 911	1795
	Tee'd Off	1595

JUKEBOXES

Rowe	R-92 Combo	$1695
	R-91 Combo	1295
	RI-5	445
Antique Appartus	Bubbler Rowe CD	$5295
Rock-Ola 494		495
NSM Sound Master (New)		1795

MISCELLANEOUS

Grayhound Crane w/bill	$1795
Xanadu Pull Tab Machine	1395
Victor 77 Gumball (New)	695

NEW & USED VIDEO

Ridge Racer (twin-s/d)	$13,495
Mortal Kombat II	1995
Locked & Loaded	2795
Photoplay Kiosk	1995
Bonanza c/t	1395
Neo-Geo 2-Slot	1295
Golden Tee 3-D Golf	Call
Great Sluggers	595
Battle K-Road	395
Spinmaster Pak	195
Street Slam Pak	195
Fighters History Dynamite	195

NEW PRODUCT

TEKBILT inc USA

TEKBILT inc USA

PLATINUM PLUS 15 AMP POWER SUPPLY

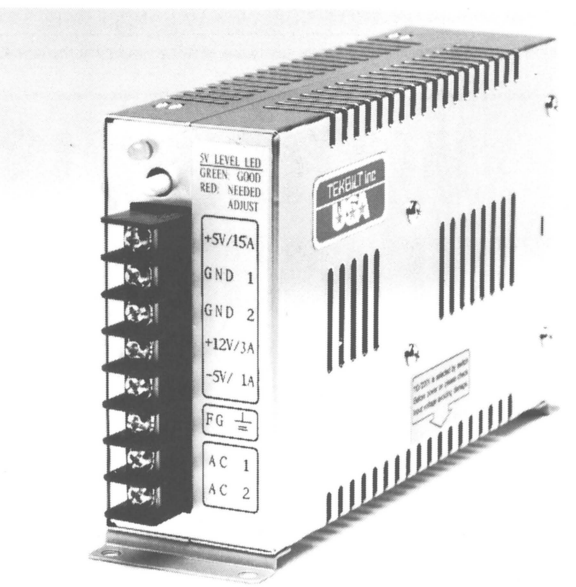
NO METER REQUIRED TO ADJUST THIS POWER SUPPLY

RED L.E.D. LIGHT WILL TURN GREEN WHEN +5 VOLT IS SET PROPERLY !

FEATURING

* +5 V. . . 15 Amp
* +12 V . . . 3 Amp
* -5 V . . . 1 Amp
* Computer Quality - Low Noise
* Dual AC inputs 115/230 AC (selectable)
* COMPLETE overload protection
* Short Circuit protection
* Built-in EMI line filter
* 100% Burn-in tested
* Slim Line, Compact, Light Weight
* 1 Year Warranty

1 Full Year Warranty



Stk. No. 30920 - U.S.A. 15 Amp Power Supply
Dimensions: 7" x 4 1/4" x 1 15/16"
Weight: 1.84 Lbs.

Patent Pending

TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

©1991

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 (FAX) 215-322-3238
1-800-666-7776

DRAMEN

ELECTRONICS

PHONE: 1-800-638-7772 FAX 919-859-0297

PINBALL DISPLAYS

4 DIGIT	$13.00
6 DIGIT	13.00
7 DIGIT	13.00
7 CHARA ALPHA	19.25
14 DIGIT BALLY	28.25
14 CHARA DATA EAST	28.25
16 CHARA ALPHA	30.25

DOT MATRIX

DM 128 x 16	$46.50
DM 128 x 32 (tube only)	49.75
DM 128 x 32 ASSEMBLY	113.50

These displays are used in Data East, Bally, Williams, Gottlieb and Premier.

MasterCard VISA

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. MANUFACTURES MAY VARY DUE TO AVAILABILITY AND PRICE. WE GUARANTEE PARTS TO BE COMPATIBLE.

Original
ANNUAL END *of* SEASON
Blowout!

Redemption:

Cyclone	Call
Mask Rolldown	$2995
Cosmo Gang	2350
Splash Down (8-Pl.)	2495
Casino Games Poker	895
Hungry Hippos	1595
Crazy Clown	1095
Shake, Rattle & Roll - Rolldowns with progressive sign	3300

Also:

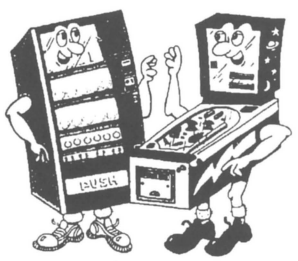
Mulligan's Net-Golf Drive simulator	$5995
Guess Your Weight Digital Scale	2495
Poloroid Photo	1095
Mortal Kombat III	Call
Mortal Kombat II	1050
VF I	1895
NBA JamTourn	1195
Race Drivin' (s/d)	2300

Call AJ, Gary or Jim

(908) 793-0131

WAREHOUSE *of* VENDING *and* GAMES

12060 Lackland • St. Louis, MO 63146



VIDEOS:

T-Mek (2-pl. - s/d) New!	$5995
Primal Rage (25") New!	1.695
Primal Rage (Kit) New!	595
Steel Talons (2-pl. - s/d)	2,995
Outrunners (2-pl. - s/d)	8,295
Virtua Racing (2-pl. - s/d)	7,295
Virtua Racing (deluxe)	8,995
Mortal Kombat II (25")	1,495
Great Slugger (Kit) New!	695
Lethal Enforcers (25")	1,795
X-Men - Like New! - (25")	2,795

REDEMPTION:

Barnyard Babies - Like New!	$2,050
Skee Toss B.C. - Like New!	2,050
Clown Rolldown - New!	Blowout
Many Kiddie Rides - New!	Call
Wild Thing - New!	3,995
Hop-a-Tic-Tac-Toe Like New!	2,595
Danger Mine - Used	1,995
Melody Mouse - Used	1,795
Bank-It - Used	1,795
Froggy - Used	1,195
Big Mouth (2 station w/compressor)	4,000
Quick Shot Jr. - Used	695

CHANGERS:

Standard SC-102 (as-is complete)	$995
Dixie Narco A9025 (as-is complete)	895
Ardac C8000 (as-is complete)	695
Ardac C8025 (as-is complete)	695

***Call Rich, Barry or Duane* ph: 314/469-6767 • fax: 314-469-2153**

TEKBILT inc

QUALITY PRODUCTS
QUALITY SERVICE

CALL FOR GREAT PRICES!

ALL OF OUR PARTS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE EXPORT!

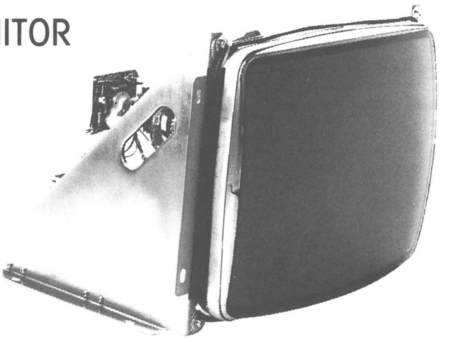
Quantity Prices Available

TEKBILT Monitors Are Manufactured With Grade "A" Tubes...Grade "A" Electronics!

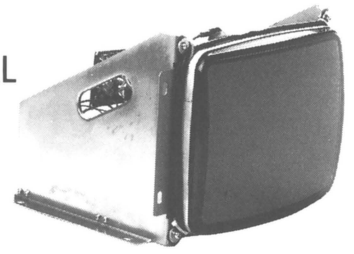
19" HORIZONTAL MONITOR

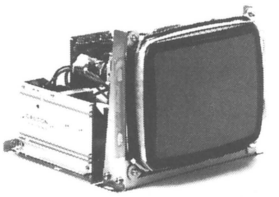
ALSO AVAILABLE
WITH UNIVERSAL
MOUNTING

HOR. #70152
UNIV. #70150



13"HORIZONTAL
#70100





9" HORIZONTAL
#70104

TEKBILT inc

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006

(215) 322-3232 • (Fax) 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776

SEPTEMBER SPECIAL

50 VCR CARTOON MOVIES...$60.00

BALD EAGLE BALANCING ON THE TIP OF YOUR FINGER ONLY
24 for $19.20

BIKERS HAT PINS ON A CARD
Regular $1.99 ea.
18 for $9.00

BIKERS EARRINGS
Regular $ .99 ea.
18 for $5.00
on a card

Give us a try & see who will make you the most money!

OUR 26th YEAR!

REDEMPTION
COPE PRODUCTS

SINCE 1970

45 Orchard Circle • Blanchester, OH 45107

WE CARRY OVER 1000 ITEMS FROM 3¢ to $2500 • CALL US AT 1-800-386-3383

Small Jukebox Radio	$15.95
Gasoline Radio with Cassette Player	90.00
Diner Wall Box Radio with Cassette	70.00
Large Jukebox Radio with Cassette	70.00
Median Jukebox No Cassette	45.00
7 Pieces of Good Micro Cookware Set	30.00
F-14 Fighter Jet Battery Operated	40.00
Child Coat Rack 45" Tall	6.00
Hot Pursuit Police Car Remote	20.00
Buddy L Voice Command Crusher Car	30.00
6-Pack of Combs	1.00
7 Pieces of Cookware Set	10.00
Leather Briefcase (retail $160.00)	45.00
Mickey Mouse Pictures - 12 in Case	50.00
Poker/Blackjack Games	12.00
Anniversary Clock	20.00
Carousel Horses with Chimes	12.00
Sonic Hauler Trucks	20.00
Blue Blocker Sunglasses	16.00/doz.
Calculator in Wood Box	6.00
Superstar Dolls - 72 in Box - 12" Tall	40.00
57 Chevy AM/FM with Cassette Player	60.00
Harley Davidson Radio	40.00 — 90.00
Coke Bottle Phone	22.00
Coke 1932 Northrop Die Cast Metal Bank	45.00
Coke Baseball Scene Clock	24.00
Pepsi Radio AM/FM with Cassette	20.00
57 Chevy Telephone (Blue)	35.00
57 Chevy Police Car Telephone	40.60
Chevy Pick-Up Red Telephone	35.00
Kawasaki Motorcycle Telephone	50.00
Light Wall Lights Tasmanian Devil	14.00
Elvis Men & Women Wristwatch	6.00
Pepsi Cola Radio Can Holder	12.00
Pepsi Cola Metal Picture	6.00
Coca-Cola TV Food Trays	6.00
Star Trek Telephone	70.00
Coca-Cola Metal Steel Bank	20.50
Shelby Cobra 1964 Die Cast Metal	15.00
Pepsi AM/FM Cooler Bag Radio	23.00
1931 Classic Car Radio	9.00
Antique Style Radio AM/FM	15.00
AM/FM Microphone Radio	15.00
See-Thru Telephone	15.00
24 Piece Stainless Steel Silverware	6.50
50 Cartoon VCR Tapes	70.00
Porcelain Heart Picture Frame	.80¢
Harley Davidson Tattoos	.7¢
Looney Tunes Tattoos	.6¢
Small Die Cast Stock Cars	1.75

We carry one of the largest REDEMPTION inventories in the country.
We can help if you use REDEMPTION. Just give us a try and see!

GIVE US A CALL AT 1-800-386-3383

THANKS TO ALL OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS FOR OUR 26th YEAR!

New Revitalize your *New*

CHERRY MASTERS

to include:

Watermelon, All Fruit, and
7 Bonuses and Re-spin feature
only $25 buy (6) $20

1-800-966-9873

2+2 DARTS w/SCORPION
$775.00

Pubtime Deluxe Cricket Darts...$350

Quantity Pricing Available!

We have 6000 & 6300 Arachnid's available!

Cougar Darts.....$900

AMUSEMENT DEVICES, INC.

VISA Menasha, WI MasterCard

Call Kurt or Rollie:

(414) 722-1932

Coin-OP International, Inc.

401 N. 3rd Street, Ste. 470, Minneapolis, MN 55401

800 320-9632

(612) 321-9632 • Fax: 612-321-9633

New Conversion Kits & Used PCB's

Mortal Kombat II $299	Blood Bros.-Cowboys & Indians. $295	Tekken II
NBA Jam Tournament. 695	NBA Jam. 395	Super Street Fighter: Movie
Fighters History (plugs into SFII) . 145	Vendetta (2 or 4 Pl., St. Fighting) . 195	Street Fighter: Alpha B
X-Men - Konami 295	Big Event Golf (good bar filler). . . 245	Tickee Tickats Gun Redemption
Super High Impact 195	St. Fighter II: C.E. Turbo 40	Pete Jacobson Golf
King of Dragons (2 or 3 Pl.) 195	U.S. Classic Golf 195	King of Fighters '95
Clutch Hitter 195	High Impact Football 95	Kabuki Klash
Blood Storm. 395	Arch Rivals 75	Push & Slam - Pog
Metamorphic Force (great R.O.I.). 495	Mortal Kombat I 150	Viper
Time Killers 195	Samurai Shodown 2 199	R-Shark
Final Fight 95	Gururin - Neo Geo Puzzle. 99	1000 Mile Rally
Gal's Panic II (truck stops] 695	Toki 195	T-Mek
Arlington Horseracing	Great Sluggers Baseball 595	Cops
Bar Piece or Redemption. 395		

NEW GREAT SLUGGERS KIT with NEW 25" MONITOR...$799

VISA NOW ACCEPTING VISA & MASTERCARD MasterCard

HAPP OPTICAL GUNS...SPECIAL PRICE $

BILL ACCEPTORS! BILL ACCEPTORS!

TEKBILT IS A GOLD LEVEL DISTRIBUTOR FOR:

MARS ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL

ALL BILL ACCEPTORS REPAIRED INCLUDING VFM5 & GL5

GL 5 BILL ACCEPTORS

HIGH SECURITY HIGH PERFORMANCE



$1, $5, $10, $20 ACCEPTANCE

COMPLETE INSTALLATION KITS INCLUDED

UP STACKER
DOWN STACKER
STACKERLESS

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
VFM2, VFM3, VFM4, VFM5 & GL5

FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER **ONE-DAY TURNAROUND SERVICE**

TEKBILT inc

3983 MANN ROAD
HUNTINGDON VALLEY, PA 19006
215-322-3232 • FAX 215-322-3238

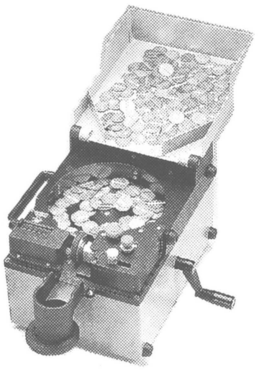
1-800-666-7776

BELITA II

PORTABLE
COIN COUNTER

ELECTRIC OR MANUAL

230V or 110V



- Automatic Stop
- Lightweight (only 10 lbs.)
- Counts all sizes of coins or tokens 5¢-10¢-25¢-50¢,etc.
- Bag holder included
- Inexpensive
- Counts up to 1500 coins per minute.
- Long lasting – requires very little maintenance.
- Very useful – very convenient in all locations

Write or Fax for prices, details, catalogs.

R. H. Belam Company, Inc.

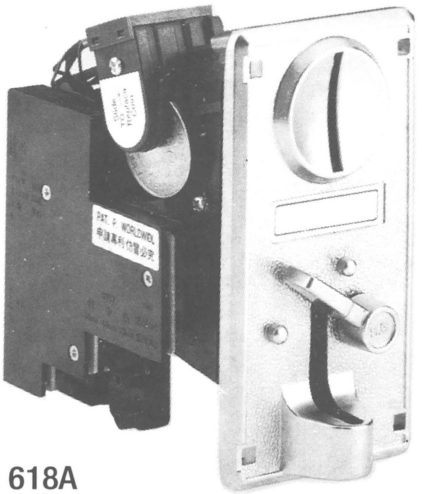
One Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550

Fax: **516-486-0957** Tel: **516-292-2670**

ELECTRONIC COIN SELECTORS

Capable for All Coins

diameter, thickness & material detecting



Model: 618A

TAIWAN COIN SELECTOR CO.

2F. No. 70 Wu Hwa Street, San Chung City, Taipei, Taiwan

FAX: 886-2-9809032 • TEL: 9879381-2

BUYERS' BULLETIN AD ORDER

BUYERS' BULLETIN CLASSIFIED ADS are discounted from "up front" display ads. This is where you can showcase your used equipment, parts, employment opportunities, etc. to the coin-operated amusement and music trade.

WE HAVE ART FACILITIES to turn your raw copy & layout sketch into an attractive advertisement. Send us some words, a rough sketch and the size you would like. We'll do the rest.

RATES ARE: $24 per column inch. There are 3 columns per page, 10" in each column. Multiply depth of ad x # of columns wide x $24 for net cost. Minimum size: 1 column x 1" ($24)

COMMON SIZES AND RATES

Full-page	$695
2/3-page	$480
1/2-page	$360
1/3-page	$240
1/4-page	$180
1/6-page	$120
Other sizes	$24/col. inch.

COMPLETE THIS FORM and send it with your layout sketch and payment to: REPLAY MAGAZINE, P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, California 91365, Attention: Barry Zweben. Or, call: (818) 347-3820 (ask for Barry) or Fax: 818-347-2112 (Monday - Friday 9 A.M. - 5 P.M. Pacific Time).

Company Name _____

Your Name _____ Phone: _____

Street _____ Fax: _____

City, State & Zip Code _____

Payment of $ _____ is enclosed for _____ (# of) insertions.

GTI

Join us in New Orleans Booth #1719 AMOA Show!

QUALITY

BOARD & BILL ACCEPTOR REPAIR!!





MOTHER LODE COIN PUSHER

* **Quality Products**
* **Experienced Sales Staff**
* **Great Technical Support**

Games of Tennessee

1220 West Jackson St., Shelbyville, TN 37160

1-800-456-6882

Call for FREE Brochure & Complete Price List on New & Used Equipment!

NJ BOARDWALK - END OF SEASON

BLOW-OUT

REDEMPTION		OTHER	
Cyclone - 2 Mo. old	Call	Galaxy Force (s/d)	$1000
Poloroid Face Place	$1300	Cont. Circuit (s/d)	800
(8) Skee Ball - 13'	995	Hot Rod (u/r)	300
Bozo's Big Prize	1300	Changers ???	250
(2) Dyno Bop	500		
(4) SMS Black Jack	500	**PINBALLS**	
Ticket/Token Scales - Brand New	695	Freddy	$1995
ACL Pokers ???	250	Maverick	1995
(8) Old Rolldowns	50	Jurassic Park	1495
Splash Down	2500	Checkpoint	795

EVERYTHING AVAILABLE SEPT. 15
ALWAYS WILLING TO TRADE
CALL:
908/495-9667

FOR SALE

REMANUFACTURED CHANGERS

$1-$5 ACCEPTANCE
BULK LOAD

90 DAY WARRANTY

• ROWE • NATIONAL

Change Tronics

1-800-254-2125
Fax: 616-452-3319
3400 Jefferson Ave. S.E. • Grand Rapids, MI 49548

Boy's and their toys . . .

For the man who has everything.

Slot Machines

Let us help you bring the excitement of Vegas to your home or business. Whether you need 1 or 1000 games, find out today how easily you can enjoy the fast growing slot machine market. Call now for more information on our machines and services and let the fun begin!

Bally's • IGT's • Sigma's • Universals
Top quality, machines and service after the sale.

R & J SLOTS • Hit the Jackpot with our slots!



249 Blue Ridge Drive • Orange, Virginia 22960 • Phone (540) 672-4500 • Fax (540) 672-4563



AMOA SPECIALS

Used Redemption

Bank It	$1,250
Bouncing Bandit	1,450
Clown Roll Down	starting at 1,150
Cosmo Gang	2,250
Dino Eggs	775
Dump the Ump	2,900
Home Run Hitter	$$CALL
Hungry Hippo	2,250
1/2 Pint Frenzy	2,250
Pinch Hitter	1,950
Ribbit Racin	4,850
Roll for the Gold	$$CALL
Simple Simon	2,250
Skee Balls 10' & 13' used	$$CALL
Skee Ball Tic Tac Toe 2 player	2,950
Skee Ball Tic Tac Toe 3 player	3,950
Skee Toss BC	1,475
Smart Balls 10' & 13' starting @	1,295
Toss 'Em	1,375
Whac a Mole 2 Player	2,350
Wheel 'em In	3,195
Zookeeper	3,450

Pool Tables

Several models Used Dynamo's	$$CALL
Valley models ZD-5 & older	$$CALL

We offer Free Delivery on 4 or more pieces East of the Mississippi.

Mr. Exporter, we can fill your orders.
**Large inventory of used equipment.*

Pinballs (NEW)

Frank Thomas' Big Hurt	$$CALL
Batman Forever	$$CALL
Baywatch	2,750
Stargate	2,450

Pinballs (used)

Addams Family	$1,950
Cue Ball Wizard	1,375
Dr. Who	1,395
Frankenstien	1,950
Freddy	1,795
Funhouse	1,100
Guns N Roses	1,925
Hurricane	1,225
Indiana Jones	1,975
Jurassic Park	1,550
Maverick	1,995
Rescue 911	1,675
Shaq Attaq	2,250
Slugfest	1,195
Star Wars	1,195
Streetfighter II	1,095
Tales From Crypt	1,895
Tee'd Off	1,575
The Machine	995
Tommy	1,725
Twilight Zone	1,650
Whirlwind	895
Wipe Out	1,525
WWF	1,525

Video (used)

Hard Drivin u/r	1,950
Hard Drivin s/d	2,500
Lethal Enforcer II	2,400
Lucky N Wild s/d	3,500
Martial Champion	975
Racin Force u/r	1,750
Run N Gun single	1,485
Run N Gun double	2,525
Virtua Fighter	2,250
Wing Wars twin s/d	13,250
X Men 4 player	995
X Men 6 player	1,350

GREEN COIN

MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS INC.

☆

2961 Drywall Drive
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577
(803) 626-1900 • FAX 448-9899
Ask for Royce

☆

2560 Overton Crossing
Memphis, TN 38127
(901) 353-1000 FAX 353-1155
Ask for Jan or Blake

☆

3701 I-55 South
Jackson, MS 39212
(601) 371-1000 FAX 371-1259
Ask for Jay

☆

PEACH STATE
COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
1040 Boulevard S.E.
Atlanta, GA 30312
(404) 622-4401 • FAX 622-7972
Ask for Riley

NEW!!! NEW!!! NEW!!! NEW!!! NEW!!! NEW!!!

3 & 5 PLAYER BLACKJACK

Designed especially for S.C.

Call Royce 800-232-6467

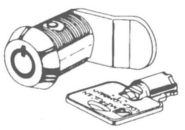
See our ad in this issue or see for yourself at
our exhibit (Booth #824) at AMOA in New Orleans
September 21, 22 & 23

OPEN HOUSE

Memphis Office
Oct. 14, 1995

American Lock Company

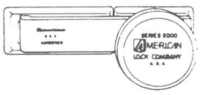
5/8" Camlock
As Low As $ 3.01
7/8" Camlock
As Low As $ 3.22
1-1/8" Camlock
As Low As $ 3.43
1-1/2" Camlock
As Low As $ 3.64



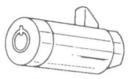
Series H10
As Low As $ 13.17

Series 2000
As Low As $ 17.97





Inner Cylinder Lock
As Low As $ 5.39



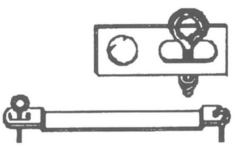
American Solid Steel Body
As Low As $ 6.85



Series 700 Padlock
As Low As $ 13.34



Security Bar Hasp
4-1/2" As Low As $ 1.27



No. 1 As Low As $ 6.25
No. 3 As Low As $ 5.36
No. 5 As Low As $ 7.87
No. 7 As Low As $ 4.46



SEND US A KEY - WE CAN KEY ANY PADLOCK OR CAMLOCK TO YOUR #

99% OF ALL AMERICAN ORDERS ARE SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS

PATT CORPORATION
708-442-3901

800-621-4418
708-442-3907 fax

★ WANTED ★ GAME TECHNICIAN

Specialist in amusement equipment to head service department. Send resume to:
P.O. Box 272 • Okawville, IL 62271-0272

8-Line Boards & Kits
Plexi, Harness, Buttons
DBV, Power Supply
DISCOUNT PRICING!
* 1-800-966-9873 *

SLOT TECHNICIAN WANTED

Slot Technician wanted. Minimum of (3) years experience in the installation, maintenance and repair of electronic systems and equipment. Proficient in the use of the tools, including hard power and machine equipment, testing devices and instruments. Must be able to lift at least 90 lbs.

Please submit resume to:
Soaring Eagle Gaming,
Human Resource Department
2284 Enterprise Dr., Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858

ENTERTAINMENT CENTER OPERATORS

We need to make room for all the new redemption equipment from the AMOA show, so we're having an AMOA Clearance sale. Just give us a call and we can recommend the best reconditioned redemption equipment to upgrade or update your location. ***Here are some examples:***

Lizard Command.....$3,795
Quarter Mile.....$695
Jungle Jogger.....$995
Awesom Toss 'Em.....$3,295
Clean Sweep Cranes.....$995
Wacky Gator.....$3,795
Bank-It.....$1,795
Super Bank-It.....$2,595
After Shock.....$3,295

MDI®

Call Steve McCaul, our redemption expert at 1-800-394-9966



KING of CHERRY

Latest 10 lines Cherry Game with all the features you can think of. Accurate percentage. More bet lines. 4 symbols in a line wins twice of regular 3. All Fruits Bonus. Hold pair Feature. Re-spin Feature. More Center 7 Pool. Cherry Bonus. Bell Bonus. Bar Bonus.

Rated BEST CHOICE by users *King of Bars*

Action oriented design. 3 adjustable Progressive Bonuses. 4 Red Bars Bonuses. 10 lines. 4 symbols in a line wins twice of regular 3. Best 7 & BARS game. Rated best choice by users.

SUPER NINE

Black Jack with Bonus



Six Cards with Suit Bonus

Latest 3 in 1 game. Super Nine is a new generation of 8 lines type game but more. Play on line and on individual symbol. No restriction of positioning or alignment of symbols. Win anywhere! 3 hands Black Jack split to 6 hands. 3 Bonuses in Black Jack Game. Full features. Six Cards Game counts any 5 out of 6 cards dealt. Raise Feature. 4 Suit Bonuses. Switch game any time during play. Dip sw to choose using all 3 games, Super Nine only, or Black Jack & Six Cards only. Couldn't find anything more complete than this.

Distributors and Overseas Inquiries Welcome.

Also we have.....

CHAMPION POKER

Nice graphics and sound effects. 5 cards. 4 Flush Fevers. Adjustable Bonus in Double Game.

All above games use only 6 buttons and standard 8 lines harness. For detail of each game, please call your local supplier or

Amcoe Inc. 216 Route 206, Suite 19-2, Somerville, NJ 08876, USA

Tel : 908-281-5583

Fax: 908-281-5573.

We also do board repair of 8 lines and Cherry type games. Fast Service. $38 only. No charges for boards we couldn't fix.

RCI
POWER SUPPLY

The BEST VALUE in the industry!

P505 - 10 AMP
P515 - 15 AMP
P507 - 7 AMP
(New slim size for countertop)

(908) 874-4072
Fax: 908-874-5274

RARITAN COMPUTER, INC.
10-1 ILENE COURT, BELLE MEAD, NJ 08502

Tmc
Original PCB Supplier

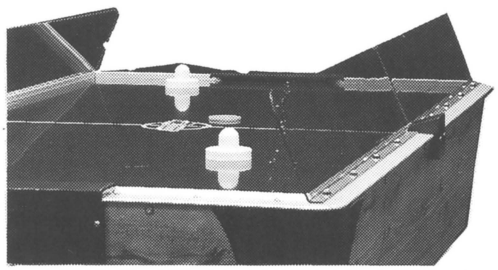
DEDICATED MACHINES
CAR, MOTOR CYCLE, GUN SHOOTING, AERO SHOOTING, AND etc...

TMC Japan Co.,Ltd.
Phone:81 423-28-3266 Fax:81 423-28-2301
3-13-10 Higashimotomachi Kokubunji-shi Tokyo Japan

ASK FOR* THE PUCK STOPS HERE *BY NAME

The Original Air Hockey Safety Shield

- **PRACTICALLY ENDS TABLE-SIDE INJURIES AND PROPERTY DAMAGE**
- **INCREASED PLAYER APPEAL!**
- **INSTALLS IN 15 MINUTES WITH ONLY A SCREWDRIVER**
- **INCREASE REVENUE...DECREASE LOST PUCKS AND DOWNTIME COST.**
- **IMAGINATION LEISURE... DYNAMO • US BILLIARDS**



1000's IN USE IN THE USA, UK, JAPAN, KOREA, CANADA, MEXICO, SOUTH AMERICA AND AUSTRALIA... EVERYWHERE QUALITY IS APPRECIATED!

★

CURRENTLY IN USE AT THESE FINE RECREATIONAL ARCADES:

Charlie's Par 2 - Hudson, NC
Penn Triple S - Bensalem, PA
Cavern of Fun - Helena, MT

★ SUPERIOR PROTECTION FOR RECREATIONAL GAMES ★

★ Quality crafted without compromises for tournament use.
★ Angled shields deflect pucks back down to the play top.
★ Shields angled toward center of game reduce escape area.
★ Shields extend 9"above play top.
★ Ask about our lifetime warranty. "HALF-SETS" AVAILABLE TOO!
★ Made from virtually indestructible space age material.
★ Ask your distributor for the recreational shields by name or call direct.
★ When your customers' safety and your liability are at stake...specify the superior product.

PLASTITECH PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 2387, Longview, TX 75608
(903) 757-0543 **FAX: 903-758-8898** **1-800-933-0145**

CGI
System Cabinets and Redemption Games

California Games, Inc.
Manufacturing & Distributing
Coin Operated Games

1235 E. Francis St., Suites A,B,C
Ontario, CA 91761 USA
Tel (909) 930-5828
Fax 909-930-5824
1-800-336-GAME

BEST BUY THIS MONTH! - NEW! 33" TEKKEN II.....CALL!

FINANCE OFFER

NEW! 33" Deluxe S.F. Alpha/Zero

&

NEW! 33" Deluxe Neo-Geo 1 Slot

Only $257.43
per month
(24 mos. O.A.C.)

33" COMPLETE VIDEO GAMES (NEW)

33" TEKKEN	**$2995**
33" KILLER INSTINCT	**CALL**
33" MORTAL KOMBAT III	**CALL**
33" LETHAL ENFORCER 2	**2690**
33" NEO-GEO/BUST-A-MOVE	**2000**
33" RAIDEN II	**2195**
33" NEO-GEO/AERO FTR. 2	**1945**
33" X-MEN 2	**2495**
33" SUPER SF: ALPHA/ZERO	**CALL**
33" STREET FIGHTER MOVIE	**2290**
33" MORTAL KOMBAT	**1395**

MK3 KITS..... CALL
TEKKENS..... CALL
S.F.: ALPHA/ZERO .. CALL
TEKKENS II ..... CALL
And many more
CALL TODAY!

Turbo Cabinets in 13", 19", 27", 33" & 38"

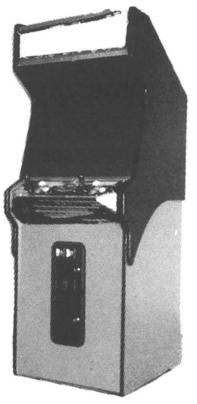
COMPLETE 25" TURBO SYSTEM CABINET SPECIALS

$959.00

THE ABSOLUTE BRIGHTEST COLOR & BEST PICTURE AROUND!!!

New 4-Player Cabinet - $995

Available in:
Red, Black, Blue, Gray
1 YR. PARTS & LABOR



AFTER YOU'VE TRIED THE OTHER CABINETS, GET A REAL CABINET!
BUY A CGI-TURBO TODAY!!

The "CGI TURBO" Cabinet

CALL FOR OUR CATALOG

Featuring:
Our New Line of Cranes & Cabinets

CGI-TURBO SYSTEM CABINETS

CGI-25 25" 2-PLAYER	**$959**
CGI-25 25" DELUXE	**995**
CGI-33 33" SYSTEM CABINET	**Call**
CGI-38 38" PEDESTAL CABINET	**2250**
CGI-CT 19" COCKTAIL TABLE	**795**
CGI-MC 25" MINI CABINET	**895**
CGI-BT 13" BAR TOP	**650**

NEO GEO SYSTEMS

1-SLOT	**$440**
2-SLOT KIT	**795**
4-SLOT	**799**
W/GRAPHICS ADD	**30.00**

COMBO DEALS

1-SLOT/SAMURAI SHODOWN II	**CALL**
1-SLOT/BUST-A-MOVE/ PUZZLE BOBBLE	**$650**
1-SLOT/SAVAGE REIGN	**CALL**
1-SLOT/SUPER SIDE KICKS 3	**CALL**

NEO GEO CARTRIDGES

BUST-A-MOVE/PUZZLE BOBBLE	**$230**
SAMURAI SHODOWN II	**220**
SAMURAI SHODOWN	**90**
KING OF FIGHTERS '94	**250**
AERO FIGHTERS 2	**220**
SUPER SIDE KICKS 3	**CALL**
TOP HUNTER	**165**
WINDJAMMER	**170**
WORLD HEROES JET	**170**
KARNOVS REVENGE	**150**
TOP PLAYERS GOLF	**140**
RIDING HERO	**130**
POWER SPIKES II	**230**
GALAXY FIGHT	**150**
DOUBLE DRAGON	**295**
NINJA COMBAT	**20**
ART OF FIGHTING	**20**
FATAL FURY	**20**
FATAL FURY 2	**20**
3 COUNT BOUT	**20**
BURNING FIGHT	**20**
WORLDS HEROES	**300**

NEW & USED PINBALLS
SELL • SERVICE • TRADE

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND AVAILABILITY

SPORTS CARDS:

PLUSH CRANES
CANDY CRANES
SLUGFEST &

THE NEW GLASCO
SPORTS CARD MERCHANDISER

We're The Vendors' Card Shop

THE BEST SPORTCARDS IN THE BUSINESS,
AT PRICES YOU WON'T BELIEVE!



B★B Star Pix
TEL: 216/631-4401
1-800/599-8090



We offer in person locator service throughout the United States.

Please call...office:
407-338-3834 or 800-516-5289
(Outside Florida Only)

Nationwide Prime Locations, Inc.
Seth Sauberman, Pres.
Seth's Home #: (407)362-0009 *(until 9pm E.S.T)*
Member - VANA

COUNTERTOP CHAMPIONS

13" Touchscreens
w/Solitaire
by U.S. Games
$1195.00
- UPS SHIPPABLE -

Call (408) 978-8846

P.C. BOARDS

MORTAL KOMBAT	$50
TURBO CHAMP. S.F. II	50
SAMURAI SHODOWN	20
FATAL FURY SPECIAL	20
TETRIS	125
POWER INSTINCT	150
NBA JAM TOURN. (Fact. Kit)	595

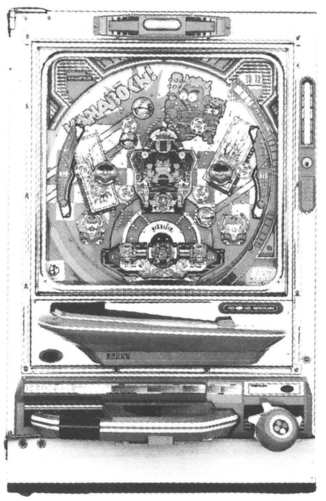
($100 Minimum)

MASTER AMUSEMENT
(214) 494-0180

Pachinko

Direct from the Ginza in Tokyo, the authentic Japanese pachinko machine. These are completely reconditioned original commercial machines actually used in pachinko parlors. In this classic game of skill, flashing lights and soundeffects abound as you flip balls through wheels and a maze of pins to hit the jackpot.

Machines will vary slightly.



Dealer Cost
$99.95
SUG. RET. $399

Weight:
Approx.
52 lbs.
90 DAY WARRANTY

Almost 2 ft. by 3 ft.

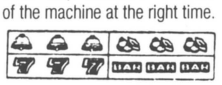
PACHISLO SLOT MACHINES

Token Playing Slot Machines, with Lights, Music, and Skill Stops!

- 90 day warranty.
- Five line play.
- Lights flash & music plays.
- Pays off in tokens.

CALL FOR PRICES!

The trick lies in pressing the three "stop" buttons on the front of the machine at the right time.



For Amusement Only.
Not a Gambling Device.
Pays off in Tokens.

DIRECT FROM GINZA IN TOKYO

Approx. 33"H x 20 1/4"W x 14"D. (90 lbs.)

Direct from the Ginza in Tokyo. Authentic Japanese machines actually used in pachinko parlors. In this classic game of skill, flashing lights and sound effects abound.



$175.00 w/500 TOKENS

IMPORTERS
DISTRIBUTORS

UNITED STATES DISTRIBUTOR
Republic Industries

TEL: (214) 368-1359
FAX: 214-692-0914

Since 1951 • 11440 N. Central Expressway, Dallas, TX 75243

★ WANTED ★

ANY WORING OR NON-WORKING COMPLETE GAMES OR PARTS FOR THE WALL MOUNT GAMES PRODUCED BY GREMLIN INDUSTRIES.

THEY INCLUDE:

Trap Shoot, Skeet Shoot, Baseball, etc.

Contact Jim at
ELMBROOK VENDING
(414) 774-8374

ELECTRIFYING

SALE

PARTS & ACCESSORIES

19"Wells-Gardner Monitor $209.95
13"Wells-Gardner Monitor 194.95
19"Sharp Monitor..... 194.95
13"Sharp Monitor..... 169.95
19"Plex 29.95
13"Plex 29.95
15 AMP Power Supply..... 29.95
12AMP Power Supply 29.95
6 Volt Meters 5.95
12 Volt Meters 5.95
110 Volt Meters 5.95
Resetable Meters 34.95
JCM DBA w/o stacker 324.95
JCM w/stacker 399.95
Mars VFM 4 or 5 w/o stacker 394.95
Mars GL5 w/o stacker 414.95
Mars GL 5 w/stacker 490.95
HSV 300 ..... 189.95
6 Button Harness..... 32.95
9-10 Button Harness 36.95
Omega Harness 34.95

...and many more items!

-NEW-
CHERRY MASTER
GAMES W/ DBA
AS LOW AS
$925.00

LOGIC BOARDS

Cherry Master $124.95
Cherry Bonus 3 ..... 174.95
Super Cherry Master 424.95
Magical Odds..... 774.95
Dynasty 704.95
Cherry Angel 194.95
Super 2-1 ..... 240.95
Foxtronic 424.95

...and much more in inventory!

-NEW-
MONITORS
STARTING AT
$150.00

GAMES

Cherry Bonus 3 ..... $875.95
Eldorado 809.95
Magical Odds..... 935.95
Turbo II 1,200.95
Dynasty 1,400.95

...and many more to choose from!

-NEW-
TICKET
DISPENSERS
AS LOW AS
$125.00

WOOD CABINETS

13"Omega w/o stainless panel $169.95
13"Omega w/stainless panel 234.95
13"Slant Top 169.95
19"Flat Top 169.95
19"Slant Top 169.95
19"Secure Cabinet w/slide drawer
& front panel 268.95
13"or 19"Sitdown..... 169.95
Countertop 189.95
Pedestals (VLT) 89.95

13" OR 19"
KIT READY
CABINETS
ONLY
$599.00

S.E.D. INC.

6099 Ponders Ct., Greenville, SC 29615

(803) 234-4901 1-800-362-1187 FAX: 803-458-7688

LHS

"HARNESSES OF QUALITY"
Amusement and Industrial

LOUISE'S HARNESS SHOP, INC.

- JAMMA HARNESSES
- 8-LINE HARNESSES
- CUSTOM HARNESSES

CALL US!

LOUISE'S HARNESS SHOP, INC.
100 Spring St. • Tuscumbia, AL 35674
1-800-365-1941
(205)381-6639 • FAX: 205-381-6180
Prices subject to change without notice
Duns - 62-628-6702

LOW COST • HIGH RETURN DESK TOP COIN PHONES



BEST WHOLESALE PRICES IN THE US...
WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!
FORGET THE REST, CALL THE BEST!

G-TEL

713-550-5592

FAX 713-550-1028



THE GAME DOC

8000 WHEATLAND AVE. B • SUN VALLEY, CA 91352

1942 (V-1-Bd./Marq.)	$45
Aliens (H-2-Bd.)	145
Bionic Commando (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	45
Champion Baseball (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	40
Champion Wrestler (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	45
Commando (V-1-Bd./Marq.)	25
Dark Stalkers (H-2-Kit)	595
DJ Boy (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	90
Empire City (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	50
Fantasy '95 (V-2-Kit)	Call
Fighters History (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	95
Fire Trap (V-1-Bd./Marq.)	45
Galaxian (V-1-Bd./Marq.)	50
Ghost Busters (H-2/3-Bd./Marq.)	40
Gold Medalist (H-2/4-Bd./Marq.)	75
High Impact (H-2/4-Bd./Marq.)	65
Ikari Warrior (V-2-Bd./Marq.)	35
Martial Champion (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	160
Mortal Kombat (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	100
Mortal Kombat II ((H-2-Bd./Marq.)	395
Mr. Do! (V-1-Bd./Marq.)	65
Mr. Do!'s Castle (V-1-Bd./Marq.)	45
Mutant Fighter (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	75
Neo-Geo 1-Slot (H-2-Kit)	595
Peek-a-Boo (H-2-Kit)	495
Pit Fighter (H-3-Bd./Marq.)	$90
Search & Rescue (V-2-Bd./Marq.)	45
Slam Masters (H-4-Bd./Marq.)	95
Smash TV (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	95
Street Fighter (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	75
Street Fighter II (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	60
Street Fighter II: C.E. (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	75
Super High Impact (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	145
Ten Yard Fight (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	35
Tiger Heli (V-1-Bd./Marq.)	50
Time Killers (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	195
Trojan (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	25
Turtles in Time (H-4-Bd./Marq.)	145
World Series (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	45
WWF Superstars (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	35

NEO-GEO CARTS.

3 Count Bout (H-2-Cartridge)	$25
Art of Fighting (H-2-Cartridge)	15
Crossed Swords (H-2-Cartridge)	25
Cyberlip (H-2-Cartridge)	25
Fatal Fury II (H-2-Cartridge)	25
King of Fighters '94 (H-2-Cartridge)	195
King of Monsters (H-2-Cartridge)	35
Last Resort (H-2-Cartridge)	75
Magician Lord (H-2-Cartridge)	$20
Ninja Combat (H-2-Cartridge)	20
Samurai Shodown (H-2-Cartridge)	50
Samurai Shodown II (H-2-Cartridge)	195
Sengoku (H-2-Cartridge)	25
Super Side Kicks 2 (H-2-Cartridge)	175
Super Side Kicks 3 (H-2-Cartridge)	Call
World Heroes (H-2-Cartridge)	15
World Heroes 2 (H-2-Cartridge)	25

CABINETS - 27" & 33"!

The ULTIMATE
VIDEO GAME ALARM
Call for Info!

CONVERSION SUPPLIES

Atari Control Panels	$40
Williams Control Panels	40
Dynamo Control Panels	45
Jamma Harness	11
Gloss Black Spray Paint	1.95

(818) 504-0440 • (800) 766-3166 • Fax: (818) 504-1153

When CHANGE for the better is what you need, call -

QUARTERMASTER

72 Buchanan St., LaVergne, TN 37086 Ph: (615) 793-4860 Fax: (615) 793-4865
Toll Free 1-800-955-9681

ALL CABINET SIZES AND STYLES AVAILABLE



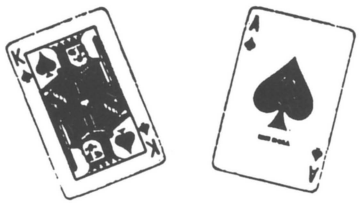
TICKETS

PRINTERS

SUPER CHERRY MASTER
CHERRY ANGEL
SKILL CHANCE
MAGICAL ODDS

Give New Life To Any Video Game
SINGLE GAME PROGRESSIVE BONUS
FLEXIBLE * EASY TO INSTALL * BONUS POINTS AWARDED ON SCREEN

Take the High Road to Profits!



Metal Games





See Us At Booth #767



VISA MasterCard

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ARE ALWAYS AVAILABLE
ASK ABOUT OUR FREE DELIVERY PROGRAM

1-800-955-9681 *1-800-955-9681*

DARTS

'TIS THE SEASON

SUPER SIX PLUS 2

- Great for marginal locations
- Locations requesting multiple darts

STREET READY...$775

VIRTUA RACING

4 Player with tower

MINT at ONLY $15,500

ROWE CD JUKE BOX

CD-51A Like New! - SHOPPED...$3295.00

POKERS & 8 LINERS

GAMES Start @ $300.00 BOARDS @ $100.00

Dracula	$1495	Rescue 911	$1895
Indiana Jones	1995	Street Fighter	1195
Judge Dredd	1495	Super Mario	995
Lethal Weapon 3	1095	Wipeout	1495
Maverick	2295	World Cup	2395

STANSFIELD VENDING, INC.

P.O. Box 157 • La Crosse, WI 54601

CALL MAX: (608) 782-7181

WANTED:
DEAD OR ALIVE

COMPLETE OR NOT COMPLETE...
WORKING OR NON WORKING...

GRAYHOUND CRANES

SINGLES OR DOUBLES

We also sell Hollywood Crane Parts!

— Call for details —

EXTRA EFFORT INC.

596 Van Molan • Houston, TX 77022-3714

VOICE: (713) 695-4220
FAX: 713-695-1145

G.T.M. DISTRIBUTORS

P.O. Box 257• 1051 Tower View, Bldg. B • Greenville, Wisconsin 54942

ATTENTION CUSTOMERS:

Our cabinet shop will build your cabinets to suit your needs. Big, Small, Sitdown, Countertop, etc. I have the 13" mini & 19" brown walnut cabinets available.

•

All Kinds of Cherry Programs!

•

***FREE** Delivery Available*

Call: 414/757-8818

September Specials:

Complete 8-Line Games	$950
3-in-1 Black/Jack, Cherry Master, Joker Poker	275
2-in-1 Poker Masters	250
Cherry Angel Kit	125
Cherry Angel Complete	250
Cherry Master w/stop	135
Super Cherry Master w/stop	300
Cherry Bonus III w/stop	175

Cherry Games:

Complete line of Cherry Programs available. Magical Odds, Tonic, Dynasty, Treasure.

Dollar Bill Acceptors:

Mars VFM-5, Mars VFM-GL5, JCM Black Stallion, HSV-300.

Used Equipment Available:

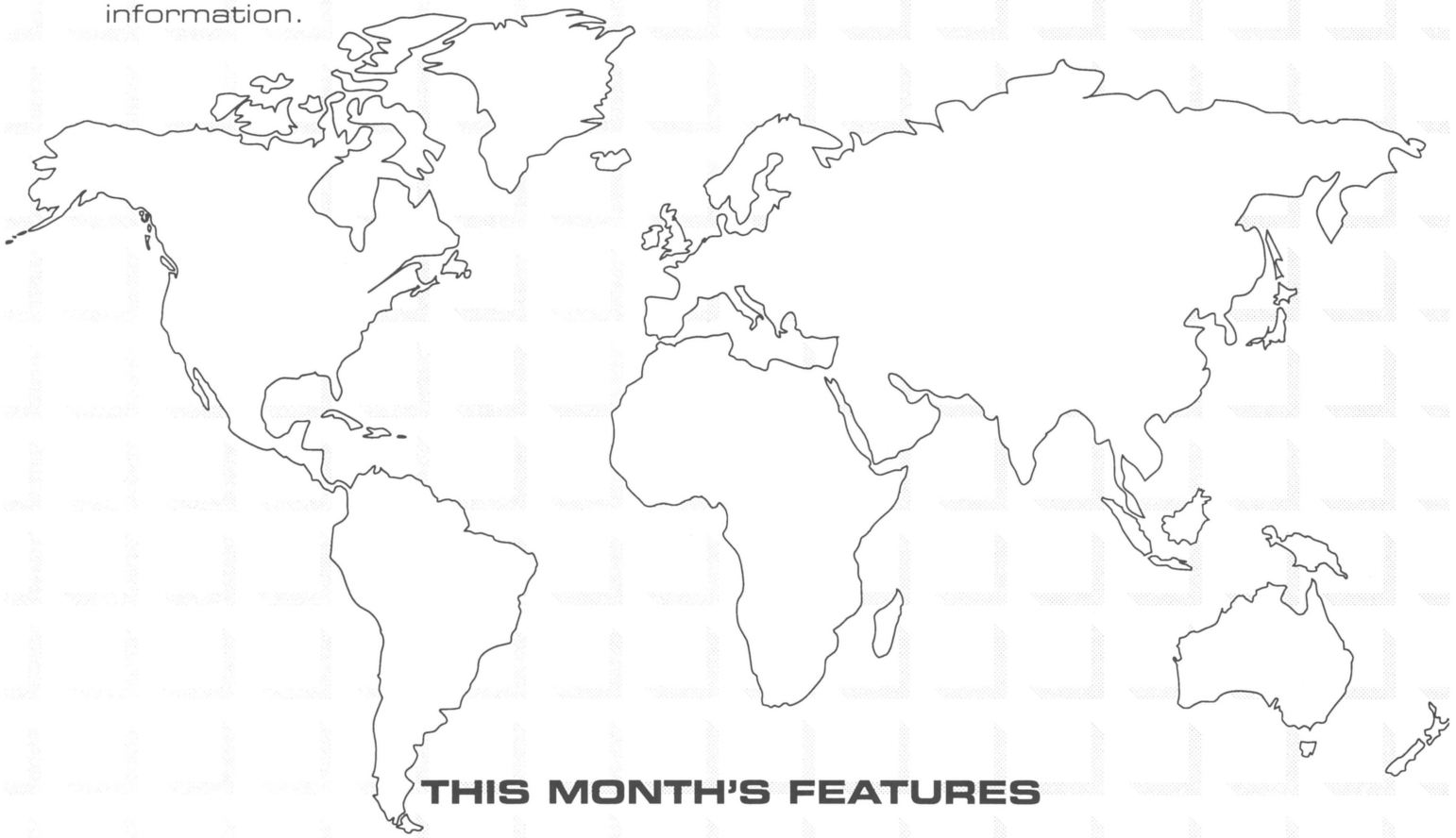
Pokers, pool tables, pinballs, darts, videos and juke boxes. Full warranty on all new equipment.

I appreciate your business, Rudy Aguirre.

Serving the world's coin-op & billiards needs for over 60 years

As representatives of all major manufacturers, we can accommodate all your needs for coin-op amusement equipment (new and used), spare parts, vending equipment, billiard supplies, and a full line of redemption products. We maintain over 30,000 square feet of used equipment and offer reconditioning that is unparalleled in the industry.

Call or fax Carlos Molina, George Montalvo, or Javier de la Uz for more information.



THIS MONTH'S FEATURES

NEW - THEATER OF MAGIC - PINBALL, MORTAL COMBAT 3, VIRTUA FIGHTER II, NO FEAR, CYBER CYCLE, DAYTONA

USED - KILLER INSTINCT - VIDEO, OUTRUNNER, VIRTUAL RACER, DYNAMO - AIR HOCKEY D/X, MORTAL KOMBAT 2 - VIDEO, ROWE CD 100 B

AND A COMPLETE LINE OF REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT

BETSON IMPERIAL EXPORT CORPORATION, INC.

BETSON / IMPERIAL EXPORT
303 PATERSON PLANK ROAD
CARLSTADT, N.J. U.S.A. 07072-2307
Phone (201) 438-1300 Fax (201) 438-1811

CARLOS MOLINA - (Ext. 373)
JAVIER de la UZ - Beeper #904-285-5911
LOU RUDOLPH - (817) 431-6060

IMPERIAL INTERNATIONAL (Parts Division)
621 WEST ROUTE 46
HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J. U.S.A. 07604
Phone (201)288-9199 Fax (201)288-8990

GEORGE MONTALVO - (Ext. 28)

ANSCOT

DISTRIBUTING CO.

We Carry A Full Line of Video, Pinball, Billiard and Dart Supplies... Call Us With All Your Needs, It's Free!!!

WE STOCK OVER 500 PCBS
FROM THE OLDEST TO THE NEWEST
CALL US FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!

Aero Fighter II Cartridge	200.
Bust A Move	299.
Elevator Action Returns	1495.
KILLER INSTINCT	2800.
King of Fighters 95	CALL
Mortal Kombat Kit	195.
Mortal Kombat II Kit	495.
MORTAL KOMBAT III	CALL
NBA Jam	495.
NBA Jam II Kit	795.
Neo Geo 1 Slot Kit	495.
Neo Geo 2 Slot Kit	795.
Raiden II pcb	900.
Samurai Showdown II	225.
STREET FIGHTER ALPHA	CALL
Street Fighter II pcb	50.
Street Fighter II CE pcb	100.
Tekken pcb	1850.
Tekken II	CALL
Wrestle Mania	CALL
World Rally Kit	995.
X-Men By Capcom	1295.

Challenge Us To Meet or Beat Any Legitimate Advertised Price!

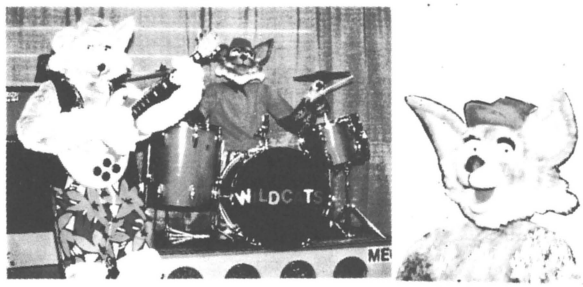
Call For Complete Inventory Listings

1(800)456-7277

International & Domestic Fax Line:
(810)542-5452

MEC

THE BEST PRICES in Animatronic theme theatres & characters custom built to suit your business.



SPECIAL OFFER ON USED SHOWS!

MEC

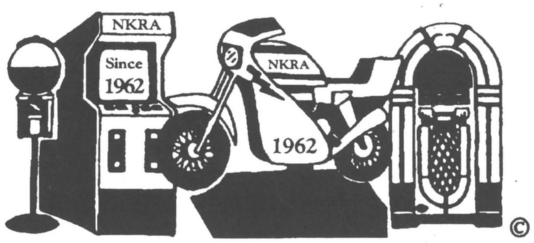
195 Cochise Drive ▪ Sedona ▪ Arizona 86351

Phone: (602) 994-0617

Fax: 602-284-0550

COIN-OP INSURANCE

NATIONAL KIDDIE RIDE ASSOCIATION



©

For a quote call

1-800-677-6572

MIDDLE
Tennessee Games, Inc.

Shelbyville, TN 37160

VISA
MASTERCARD

1-800-848-0236

Call for our full Color Brochure!

OUR SELECTION CAN'T BE BEAT!

We're proud to announce Donald Powell with Don's Video Repair has joined forces with Middle Tennessee Games, Inc. and will be available for all parts and video repairs!

PINBALLS
Indiana Jones
Twilight Zone
Dirty Harry
Guns N' Roses

JUKEBOXES
100E New in Box
NSM Gold
Rock-Ola 3000X
Rowe Combo
NSM Grand Performer

OTHER
Daytona Sitdown
Putting Challenge
Cosmo Gang
Air Hockey
NBA Jam, T-2, X-Men
Shoot-Out

PRINTERS

Large *Selection of Pool Tables, Pokers, Darts & Cranes*

TICKETS

MARS • WELLS GARDNER
POWER MASTER • JCM • HSV-300

Low Overhead,
Low Prices,
Quality Service,
Satisfaction Guaranteed!

•

New 8-Lines *Starting at* **$1095** *Delivered!!!*

Hurry while selections last
Call and see what everyone is talking about!

WHOLESALE ARCADE EQUIPMENT

PINBALLS

Addams Family	$1995	Indiana jones	$1895
Hurricane	1395	Black Rose	1395
Whitewater	1595	Party Zone	1195
Pool Sharks	895	Space Station	695
Taxi	795	Getaway	1195

VIDEOS

MK I 25"	$595	MK II (Ded.)	$995
Holloseum	595	Slick Shot	495
Enduro Racer	495	Neo-Geo 25"	895

MISC., DELUXE & REDEMPTION

Joystick Showcase Crane	$595	Rock 'n Bowl	$2495
Triple Betson Crane	1495	Galaga	395
Dbl. Basketball w/dba	895	Skee-Ball 13'	395
Touchscreen	1295	Spin-Out	395

Brand New 19" Cherry Master

NOW IN STOCK!

with $1 — $20 DBA, All wood cabinet, satin black formica. 90 day full warrantee. Upright or countertop.

"CALL TODAY FOR VOLUME PRICES"

CALL ANYTIME! 7 DAYS A WEEK

BUY-SELL TRADE!

1-800-644-4043

(813) 729-4680

VISA MasterCard

FREE DELIVERY ON FLORIDA'S PENNINSULA

TRIPLE PEACE TRADING CO., LTD.

"What is your TARGET??"

"Good income from PCB's"

CALL US NOW!!

FAX: 852-2780-3869

TEL: 852-2332-5633

FLAT B, 2/F., KO KIE BUILDING, 9-11 JORDAN ROAD, KLN, HONG KONG

Dandy Amusement, Inc.



18107 Sherman Way • Reseda, CA 91335 • Ph. (818) 881-4093 • Fax. 818-881-3926

DEDICATED GAMES

Lethal Enforcer	$1,495
Alien Vs. Predator	1,495
Mortal Kombat 2	995
Neo-Geo 1-Slot	1,295
Neo-Geo 2-Slot	1,395
Neo-Geo 4-Slot	1,595
Primal Rage	1,595
Super Street Fighter Turbo	1,495
Virtua Fighter	2,095
Outrun Mini	795

CONVERTED GAMES

25" CABINETS

Battletoads	$995
Lethal Enforcer	1,495
Mortal Kombat 3	2,495
Operation Wolf 3 (19")	1,495

PINBALLS

Tee'd Off	$1,095
Wipeout	1,095

PHOTO BOOTH

Capcom/Polaroid	$3,295

Games Located Nationwide • Other Games Available - CALL!

— VOLUME DISCOUNT —

WE WANT TO FINANCE YOU!

LONG TERMS-LOW RATES TO QUALIFIED BUYERS!

— We now accept Visa & Mastercard. —

REDEMPTION

Flippa Winna c/i - t/o (3-pl.) $1500
Pirate's Gold 2995
Ribbit Racin' (3 mos. old) 4800
Pop-a-Ball 1700
Pop-a-Slot 1995
Splash Down c/i - t/o .....Make Offer
After Shock 2700
Bay-Tek Rolldown 1600
Bay-Tek Fielder's Choice 1200
Circus Hi-Rise 1900
Wheel 'em In (2 left!) 3000
UBQB 1695
Candy Crane (Smart - used) 1900
Skee Toss B.C. 1800
Barnyard Babies 1800
TicTac-Toe (2-Player - Unbelievable!) ...2000
Knock Down (Meltec) w/compressor 2000
Cracky Crab 4000
Simple Simon 2700
Home Run Hitter 3300
Skee Balls (model H) 900
Cyclone (New) .....Call
Dinoscore, World (New) .....Call
Pokerino 400
Sidewinder 1800

NOVELTY

Bull Pen (Doyle) $1500
UBQB (w/DBA) 1895
Hot Shots 1400
Kramer Basketball (as-is) 600
Helicopter Rides 1500
Merit Dart (as-is) 200

SITDOWNS

Daytona (50") $16,000
Daytona Twin .....Call
Outrunner 7995
Crusin' Twin .....Call
Final Lap II 4495
Lucky & Wild 3400
Grand Prix Star II 3500
Stadium Cross 7995
Cybersled 4400
T-Mek 5995

VIDEOS

Mortal Kombat 3 (33") $5595
Street Fighter: Alpha .....Call
Gal's Panic II 2400
Drug Wars (25") 2400
Virtua Fighter 2100
Tekken .....Call
Alien Vs. Predator (25") 2295
Merit Countertops 600

PINBALLS

Baywatch $2295
Creatures 1700
Demolition Man 2200
World Cup Soccer 2700
Big Hurt (New!) .....Call
Road Show 2600
Stargate 2700

CRANES

Smart Candy Cranes .....Call
Smart Double Crane $1800
Grayhounds 900

BOARDS

Mortal Kombat $200
Mortal Kombat II 450
Primal Rage 695
Darkstalkers (kit) 600
Darkstalkers (B-Board) 200
Super Street Fighter (B-Board) 200
Tetris, SFII, Simpsons, Fighters Hist. .Call

CD JUKEBOXES

Pioneer CJV55. . . . . $2095
Pioneer CJV99. 2495
Rock-Ola Anniversary Legend . . . . . Call

BEACH ARCADES CLOSING SEPTEMBER 15...

Clean, late-model equipment - RESERVE NOW!

Looking for:
GALAGA
CENTIPEDE
MS. PAC-MAN
SEA WOLF
Boards!

– ATTENTION FEC'S –

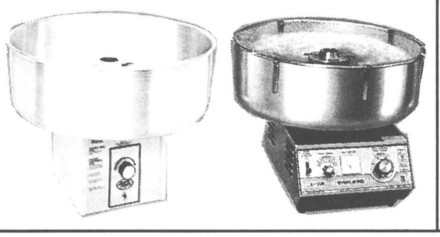
WE ALSO SELL MOONBOUNCES AND MANUFACTURE THE WHIP

CALL FOR PRICING!

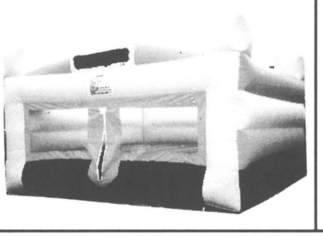
Starting at $475



Starting at $595

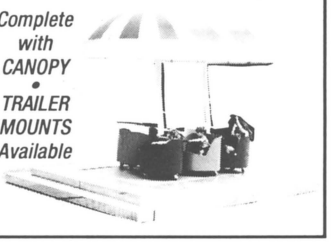


Starting at $2395



INTRODUCTORY PRICE $19,995

Complete with CANOPY • TRAILER MOUNTS Available



WEINER DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

1201 Desoto Rd., Baltimore, MD 21223

Ph: (410) 525-2600 Fax: 410-646-1760

VISA **1-800-4WEINER** MasterCard

Success
Plush, Inc.

1-800-396-8888

8-Line Boards & Kits
Plexi, Harness, Buttons
DBV, Power Supply
DISCOUNT PRICING!
* 1-800-966-9873 *

FOR SALE
3000 Sq. Ft.
FAMILY FUN CENTER
Greater No. Atlanta Area
708/291-0810

VEH ENTERPRISES
Des. Moines, IA
USED VIDEOS

Ridge Racer 2 s/d	$10,999
Virtua Racing	2,495
Race Drivin'	1,999
Frankenstein Pinball	2,595
Solitaires	2,095

LOOKING FOR:
VIRTUA COP & POINT BLANK

Call Bill
(515) 274-0434

THE JNC SCROLLS

JNC EXPORT SALES

WE STOCK OVER 1200 USED MACHINES AT ANY ONE TIME
All enquiries to: **JOHN - WILLIAM - KRISTY**
Phone: +44 117 938 2552 Fax: +44 117 938 2218
TO COMMUNICATE IS TO RADIATE - IT'S NICE TO TALK!

GUNS
DRIVERS
KIDDIE RIDES
SIMULATORS & SITDOWNS
DEDICATED VIDEOS

JUKE BOXES
Rowe AMi
Rock-Ola
Wurlitzler
Sound Leisure
D.D.A. • NSM

Addams Family	£875	Popeye	£695
Batman	£450	Star Trek (N.G.)	£950
Black Rose	£650	Star Trek	£525
Bride of Pinbot	£450	Star Wars	£550
Creatures	£675	Street Fighter	£575
Cue Ball Wizard	£600	Super Mario Bros.	£550
Demolition Man	£1250	Super Mario Mushroom World	Call
Dracula	£775	Terminator II	£700
Dr. Who	£575	Twilight Zone	£675
Fish Tales	£650	Tales from Crypt	£950
Getaway	£550	Tommy	£725
Hurricane	£550	Tee'd Off	£650
Indiana Jones	£1050	White Water	£875
Judge Dredd	£825	World Challenge Soccer	£1050
Jurassic Park	£850		
Last Action Hero	£975		
Lethal Weapon	£650		

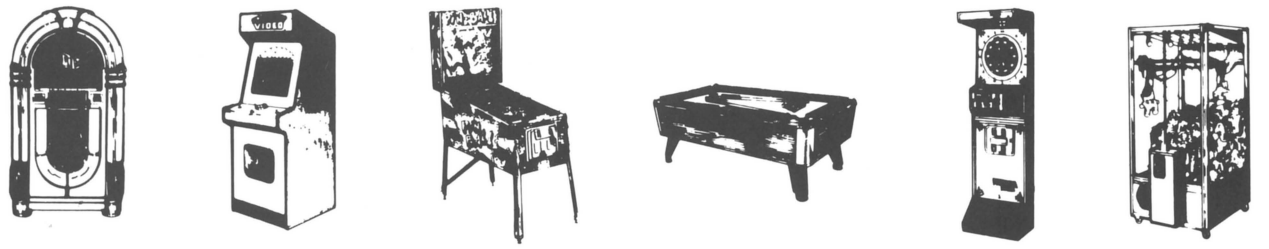
ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE IN POUNDS STERLING

UNIT Q1B WORTHY ROAD, CHITTENING TRADING ESTATE, AVONMOUTH, BRISTOL, UK

Robert Storment's

SUPER AUCTIONS

Consignors PAID SAME DAY of AUCTION! Trade In your Games at AUCTION.



SPECTACULAR AMUSEMENT AUCTIONS IN 1995
BEST EQUIPMENT • BEST SELECTION • BEST PRICES

Sept	**9**	**PENNSYLVANIA**	National Guard Armory 3205 Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia, PA
SPECIAL AUCTION!	**23**	**CALIFORNIA**	2116 E. Walnut Avenue Fullerton, CA
	30	**SOUTH CAROLINA**	National Guard Armory 1225 Bluff Rd., Columbia, S.C.
Oct	**7**	**ILLINOIS**	Chicago Area 550 N. Green Bay Rd., Waukegan, IL
	14	**CALIFORNIA**	2116 E. Walnut Ave., Fullerton, CA
	21	**MISSOURI**	St. Charles Exhibition Hall 1355 S. Fifth St., St. Charles, MO
	28	**OHIO**	National Guard Armory 2825 W. Dublin Granville Rd., Columbus, OH
Nov	**4**	**TEXAS**	Big Town Mall 800 Big Town Mall, Mesquite, TX
	18	**CALIFORNIA**	2116 E. Walnut Ave.., Fullerton, CA
Dec	**2**	**CALIFORNIA**	Santa Clara Fairground, Gateway Hall 344 Tully Road, San Jose, CA
	9	**FLORIDA**	National Guard Armory 504 N. Howard Ave., Tampa, FL
	16	**CALIFORNIA**	2116 E. Walnut Ave., Fullerton, CA

★ CONSIGNMENTS WANTED ★

TO CONSIGN GAMES FOR SALE: Bring to Auction Site Friday before the Sale from 10 AM - 9 PM. All Auctions are on Saturday and begin at 10 AM Local Time with Inspection from 8 AM -10 AM.
Lic# A2609, Payment in Full Day of Sale. 10% Premium to Hammer Price.

TERMS: Cash, Cashiers Check, Company Check with Current Bank Letter of Guarantee. Industry Related Seller's Permits Required for Non-Taxable Purchases. All Equipment Must Be Removed by 10 PM the Day of the Sale. NO EXCEPTIONS.

Auctions Conducted By: Robert Storment, Greg Parrott, CT Howe, ARN Malmberg
CA#14663700753, TX#10931, FL AB0001109, AU 0001549, PA AU 002747-L, AU 01042152, SCAL #1092

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO SELL YOUR USED EQUIPMENT OR COMPLETE ARCADE OPERATION, CALL ONE OF OUR REPRESENTATIVE FOR A FREE CONFIDENTIAL CONSULTATION.

CALL OUR 24 HOUR HOTLINES

MasterCard

WEST COAST 714-535-5353
MID WEST 214-497-1677
EAST COAST 813-273-8155

VISA

GoldMine

The World's Most Dynamic Contact Manager!

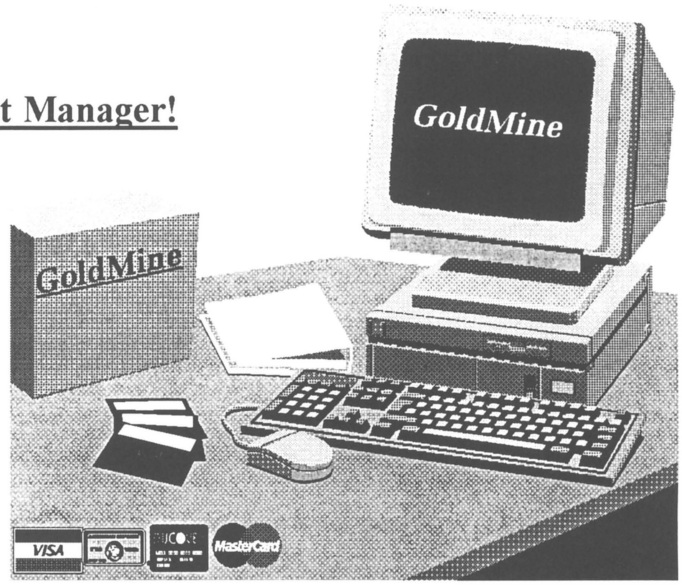
GoldMine

CONTAINS THESE ESSENTIAL TOOLS for the BUSINESS PROFESSIONAL

DAY & TIME PLANNING, ACTIVITY SCHEDULING, LETTER WRITING, SALES FORECASTING, CONTACT TRACKING, GROUP SCHEDULING, MAIL LIST MANAGEMENT, FAX/MAIL MERGE, REPORT GENERATION.

Replace your rolodex now!

your ***GoldMine*** Dealer is:



C & P Distributing 2500 Miracle Lane, Suite D, Mishawaka, IN 46545 219-256-1138 . 219-256-1144 fax

contact us via E-mail at: CPDIST@aol.com

WEST COAST MANUFACTURING, INC.

Presents

"The New Revolution Machine"

The only FDA approved food grade material for the upper and lower bases.

Advanced Features:

- BEAVER Coin Mechanism reinforced with heavy duty steel brackets
- Upper & Lower Polyethylene Bases, rotational molded - virtually indestructible
- 23" Lower Base with weighted steel floor
- 18" "Lexan" Globe with security lock top
- Molded $1200 Cash Box
- Capacity: 3400 gumballs/850 count
- Height: 60 inches
- Weight: 50 lbs./UPS Shipped
- Colors: Black, Red, Yellow, Blue, Pink or Purple
- Factory Warranty

Options: Light, Casters & 20" Globe

We Ship Internationally



NATIONAL SALES CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-240-5256

OFF. (305) 752-9096 • FAX (305) 340-1930

8-Line Boards & Kits
Plexi, Harness, Buttons
DBV, Power Supply
DISCOUNT PRICING!
*** 1-800-966-9873 ***

KIDDIE RIDE SOUND SYSTEMS, GAMES AND ELECTRONICS

KIDDIE RIDE SOUND BOARDS

1 Sound System	$45.00
1 Sound, 1 Button	49.00
1 Sound, 2 Button	49.00
VS110 Controller	99.00
VS210 Controller	125.00

KIDDIE RIDE ACCESSORIES

Flasher 1 (1 Channel)	$20.00
Flahser 4 (4 Channel)	39.00
Display Boards	22.00
12 Watt Speaker	3.75
2 Watt Speaker	2.50

Quantity Discounts Available!

JM ELECTRONICS

CUSTOM DESIGNED SOUND SYSTEMS, GAMES & CONTROLLERS

For more information or catalog call:

JM ELECTRONICS

970 Sunshine Lane,Ste. E, Altamonte, FL 32714

Ph: (407) 862-3363

Fax: 407-862-0373

TURNPIKE AMUSEMENT DIST., INC.

200 Smith Street, Farmingdale, New York 11735

516/694-0999 • Fax 516-694-1062 • 1-800-229-4386

Call for pricing Jay, Steve, Carol, Lorraine or Rich...WE CAN SUPPLY IT ALL!

-SE HABLA ESPANOL -

PINBALLS

Batman Forever
No Fear
Theatre of Magic
Baywatch
Frankenstein
Flintstones
Addams Family
Simpsons
Rocky & Bullwinkle
Star Trek
Dracula
Dr. Who
Gilligan's Island

VIDEOS

Virtua Cop 19"
Virtua Cop 26"
Virtua Cop 50"
Virtua Fighter 2
Cops from Atari
Daytona (upright)
& many more!

SIMULATORS

360° (Sega)
Virtua Racing (deluxe)
Rally (deluxe)
Cruisin' USA

SITDOWN GAMES

Cruisin' USA
Ace Drivin'Twin
Daytona Twin
T-Mek (sitdown)
Virtua Racing (Sega)
Pole Position (Atari)
Race Drivin' (Atari)
Desert Tank
Star Wars

REDEMPTION

Sonic the Hedgehog
Big Bertha
Buddy Bear
Ticket Eater
La Cucaracha
Roll for Gold
Golden Goose
Dynoscore
Tickee Tickat
Rock 'N Bowl
Wheel 'em In
Super Wheel 'em In
Wacky Gator
Hungry Hippos
Flintstones Bedrock (2-Pl.)
Mini Dunxx
Cyclone
Ice Ball
Spider Stompin
Pogger (4-Pl.)
Pirates Gold
Flintstones Ball Toss
After Shock
Ribbit Racin'
Pogger (1-Pl.)
Swamp Stomp
Ring Toss
Wheelin' n Dealin'
Skee-Ball Lightning
Circus Hi Rise
Cartoon Racing
Tic-Tac-Toe (2-Pl.)
Skee-Toss
High Tops
Full Court Fever
Super Bank-It II
Spin-to-Win
Awesome Toss 'Em
Super Shot

AMUSEMENT PARK RIDES

Apache Ride
Red Baron
Large Helicopter
Small Helicopter
Mini Twisters
Thunders
Tea Cups
Dumbo Rides
Pirate Ships
Monorail
Bumper Cars
LASER TAG UNITS

KIDDIE RIDES

Flintstones
Batmobile
Jetsons
Tom & Jerry
Ferrari
Bull Dozer
Happy Train
Animal
Air & Sea Patrol
Land Rover

SOFT PLAY EQUIPMENT

Custom Made Soft Modular Play Equipment

- Design Manufacture
- Installation
- Free Consultations
- Financing Available

CALL NOW FOR FREE CATALOG!

★★★★ SUMMER CLEARANCE ★★★★

Call for Closeouts! "Kits & Games"

ARJAY EXPORT CO., INC.

OVER 50 YEARS OF EXPORT EXPERIENCE GUARANTEES SAVINGS AND SATISFACTION

SLOTS *BALLY, IGT, SIGMA, UNIVERSAL* POKERS

"AS IS" OR REFURBISHED – YOUR CHOICE!

1645 Falmouth Rd. E-2, Centerville, MA 02632

Tel. (508) 771- 6088 • Fax (508) 771-6119

Quarter Horse

Comes Alive in '95!

STILL The Most Popular Horse Racing Game Since 1981.

NEW! IMPROVED!
NEW RACES!
NEW ELECTRONICS!
A WHOLE NEW LOOK!

RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE

6540 W. Central • Toledo, Ohio 43617

1-800-331-3766

VALID IN ALL 50 STATES, MEXICO & CANADA

FAX: 419-841-6484

When you think of buying or selling a video game printed circuit board...Think of the **RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE.** We offer the largest selection of video game boards at the best prices! If the board you need is not listed, please call to see if it has become available. Our inventory changes daily. Please ask about our mailing list.

SPECIALS:

Tekken II.....Call
R-Shark Kit.....Call
1000 Mile Rally II.....Call
Capcom's X-Men.....Call
Mortal Kombat II.....Call
Mortal Kombat III.....Call
Neck & Neck.....Special
Mortal Kombat $95
NBA Jam: Tourn.....695
Air Hockey (update)....695
Galaxy Force (dlx.).....995
1000 Mile Rally.....Special

GENERAL TITLES:

720°.....$145
Aero Fighters.....325
Alien Storm.....95
Bloodstorm Kit.....795
Bubble Bobble.....275
Buster Bros.....150
Crime City.....145
Double Dragon.....25
Dynamite Duke.....50
Fighter & Attacker.....295
Fighter's History.....225
Fixeight.....245
Gun Force.....145
Karate Tournament.....245
Krazy Bowl.....Call
Legend of Tonma.....$245
Macross.....325
Millipede.....95
1942.....75
Nebulous Ray.....445
Neo Geo Kits & Carts.....Call
Omega Fighter.....45
Operation Wolf.....245
Pairs (3 versions) Kit.....795
Rail Chase.....495
Raiden.....395
Rolling Thunder II.....325
Street Fighter: Alpha.....Call
St. Fighter II: C.E.....125
Super Mario World.....75
Super St. Ftr. Turbo.....475
Super Pinball Action.....245
Task Force.....145
The Deep.....145
Toobin'.....145
Truxton.....180
Truxton II.....300
Viper Phase I.....Call
Xenophobe.....75

PUZZLE GAMES:

Arkanoid w/sensor.....$185
Columns I.....285
Columns 2.....225
Cosmo Gang the Puzzle.....95
Flashpoint.....230
Pac-Mania.....295
Revenge of Doh w/sensor..195
Stack Columns.....335
Tetris (Sega).....175

COMPLETE GAMES:

Galaga Cocktail.....$545
Ms. Pac-Man Cocktail.....545
Space Gun.....995
Steel Gunner.....1495
Steel Gunner 2.....1195

PINBALLS:

Dr. Who.....$1595
Indiana Jones.....1995
Terminator 2.....1395
The Machine.....995

REDEMPTION:

Bank-It.....$1695
Can Crusher.....795
Cosmo Gang.....1295
Double Cross.....Call
Home Run Hitter.....Call
Lotto Fever.....295
Lotto Fun.....495
Rock 'N Bowl.....2795
Roller Bowler.....1195
Shoot-to-Win II.....1595
Smart Jr. B-Ball.....1295
3-in-Line (Twin Unit).....795

SPORTS GAMES:

Champion Wrestler.....$45
Golfing Greats.....350
Hard Yardage Kit.....795
Hit the Ice.....200
Numan Athletics.....395
Perfect Billiards Kit.....$95
Pound for Pound.....75
Rim Rockin' B-Ball.....125
Skins.....Call
Squash.....250
Super High Impact.....195
U.S. Classic.....185
Ultimate Tennis.....395
WrestleFest.....95
WWF Kit.....95

DRIVING GAMES:

Cisco Heat (dual s/d).....$2500
Final Lap III (dual s/d)....3295
GP Rider (dual s/d).....2995
Hard Drivin'.....1695
Off Road.....695
Race Drivin'.....1895
Road Riot.....1000
Suzuka 8 Hours.....6995
Suzuka Tower.....2500
Virtua Racing (dual s/d)..6900
Virtua Racing Tower.....2000

DRIVING BOARDS:

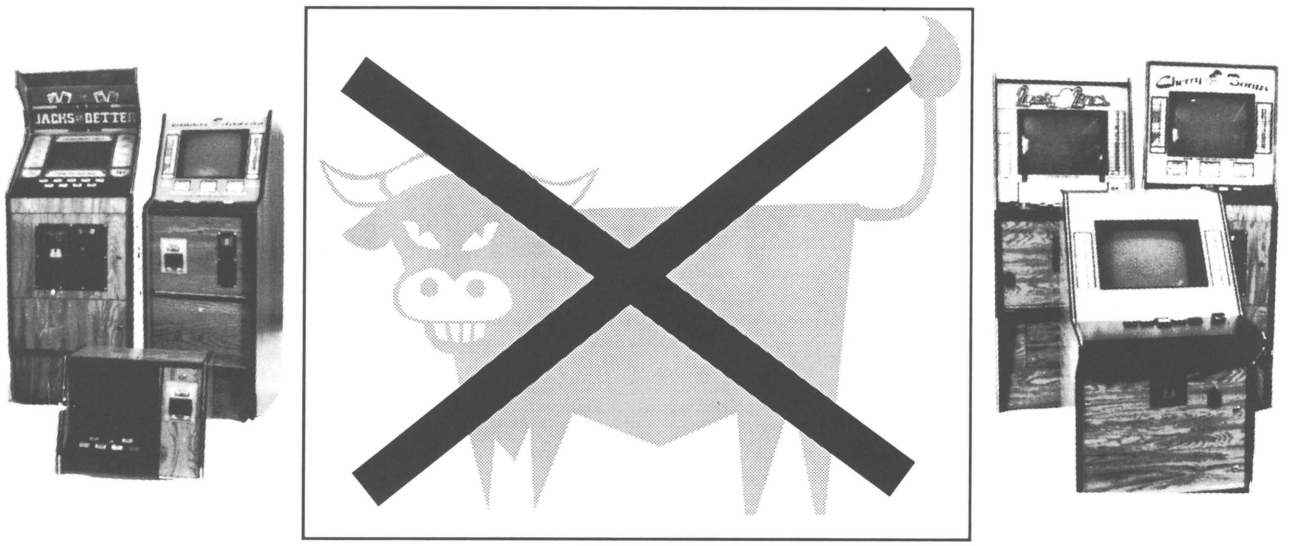
Afterburner.....$325
Chase H.Q.....495
Continental Circuit.....475
Final Lap III.....495
S.C.I.....495
System Driving Cabinet..1995
World Rally.....645

We ship C.O.D. We also accept VISA & MASTERCARD (please add 4%)
30-day warranty on all boards. ▪ Repair service available. ▪ Trade-ins welcome. ▪ Consignments Accepted!

Simply the Best

Equipment at the Best Price

NO BULL



Wholesale Games, Inc.

ALL TYPES OF COIN-OPERATED MACHINES

1220 West Jackson St., Shelbyville, TN 37160

1-800-526-4723 or 615-684-2209

Fax: 615-685-0144

See for yourself...

Booth #1719 - AMOA Expo '95

- New Orleans -

LOW PRICED KITS!

Add $19 for Jamma Harness, Joysticks & Buttons.

Battletoads $495	Fighters History . . . $125	Mortal Kombat $125
Blood Bros. 295	Golden Axe 2 295	Mortal Kombat II 295
Blood Storm 299	Gun Force 195	Power Instinct. 195
Dark Stalker "gray" . 495	Hard Yardage 350	Primal Rage 545
Dungeons & Dragons "gray" 495	Knucklebash 195	Shadow Force. 395
	Knuckleheads 195	Time Killer. 125
Fighter 'N Attacker . . 295	Martial Champion . . . 125	X-Men 375

ALPHA AMUSEMENTS

580 Ajax • Madison Heights, Michigan 48071

TOLL-FREE: 800-33-GAMES

8-Line Boards & Kits
Plexi, Harness, Buttons
DBV, Power Supply
DISCOUNT PRICING!
*** 1-800-966-9873 ***

CHICAGO AREA

20 Kramer Jackpot bonus Pokers
with $20 dba...**$750.00**
2 Capcom Bowlers...**$300.00 ea.**
Misc. Video Games...**$100.00**

Bob Adams: 312/561-4886



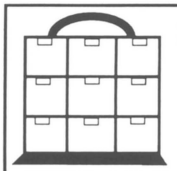
ATTENTION!!! GOTTLIEB PINBALL OWNERS

PARTS — SERVICE — SALES — BUY

Free estimates on Board Repairs/24 hour turn-around in most cases.
Lowest prices on exchange boards for all System 3 Pinball Machines ('89-'95)

PARTS - COMPARE OUR EVERYDAY LOW PRICES! - PARTS

White nylon drop targets	$1.00 ea.
Flipper coil (red)	5.95 ea.
Flipper plunger & link	2.75 ea.
Small beaded red flipper ring (Shaq & others)	1.25 ea.
Optic sensors complete	2.10 ea.
Flipper rebuild kit (maintenance kit)	6.95 ea.
EM coin counters, installs in seconds (see ROI at a glance)	5.95 ea.
Gottlieb security bars - safe, strong, fits any pinball	17.95 ea.



SPECIAL PARTS OFFER:

Gottlieb Portable Parts Pak.
Compact, lightweight, this case carries your most important Gottlieb only parts & assemblies.

$120 value for only $79.95

NEW PINBALLS FOR SALE

NEW! **STARGATE** - silk screened artwork, 2,3, or 4 ball multi-ball, animated playfield, industry first, minimum game time timer, makes this powerhouse earner a must at your best locations...CALL!

NEW & HOT! **BIG HURT** - The Ultimate Baseball Pin, multiple multi-ball, industry first, moving catching glove on playfield...CALL!

PRE-OWNED PINBALLS FOR SALE

Fully reconditioned and featuring our exclusive 6 month warranty on all machined parts.
Call for latest pinball list.

GET A FREE PARTS PAK WITH ANY NEW PINBALL PURCHASE

Pin Tip of the Month - Freddy Krueger - under 2 min. game time? Change game adjustment 53 & 55 to easy 66, 67 & 68 to very easy! *Happy Collections!*

KINGPIN AMUSEMENTS

Your one stop Gottlieb Shop! Mon. - Fri. 9:00am - 4:00pm PST

(805) 250-4949 • 800-853-8728 in CA • fax: 805-250-4927

DOWN THE TUBES!

CHILDRENS FAMILY FUN CENTER CLOSING 8-28-95
MOST EQUIPMENT 1 YEAR OLD - EXCELLENT COND.
LIQUIDATION SALE - FORT LAUDERDALE AREA!

C-1200	$2695
BC-35	1895
Dynamo Air Hockey - blue top	1995
Big Bertha	2195
Candy Crane - Smart	1995
Chuckles Mini Hoops - single	1595
Dinoscore	3995
Hungry Hippo	2295
Hop-a-Tic-Tac-Toe	2595
Kiddie Ride Helicopter - Amutech	1995
Kiddie Ride Smurf	1695
Kiddie Ride Up & Down	1995
Kiddie Ride Boat - Amutech	2195
Jurassic Park sitdown	11,995
Klondike	3395
Lippy the Clown	2895
Moto Frenzy twin	3795
Ribbit Racin'	4895
(3) Skee-Ball 10' plus Bonus Pocket	2895
Skee-Toss B.C.	1895
Smart Plush Crane single	2395
Spiderman (dedicated)	795
Toobin'	295
Varth	295
Wacky Gator	3195
Wheel 'em In	3895
X-Men (4-player)	595

1-800-33-GAMES
Ask for Jerry or Bryan

American Changer Corporation introduces

MORE CAPACITY THAN YOU WILL EVER NEED...

AT THE LOWEST PRICE YOU WILL EVER PAY!!!!!!

STANDARD FEATURES

- Two Coinco validators which keeps the $1 bills separated from the $5, $10, $20's.
- The second validator will also act as a spare validator if one would have to be serviced.
- Over 10,000 coin/token capacity.
- 126 bonus options for token payout.
- Measures 53" high x 28" wide x 24" deep.

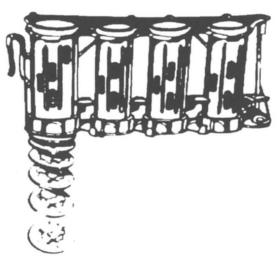


OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Quarter/Token acceptor
- Second hopper for 2 different value coin payouts
- "Change" or "Token" scratch resistant lexan fronts
- Phone line hook-up for immediate notification of low coins, service problems or breach in security.
- Alarm system.

Shown with optional quarter acceptor

$2995.00



American Changer Corporation

1-800-741-9840

call for your local distributor!

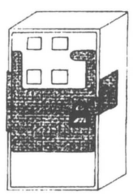
HOLLYWOOD CRANE PARTS

Claw Coils ★ Motors ★ P.C. Boards
Harnesses ★ Relays
Many More Parts Also!

★ DYNASTY ENTERTAINMENT ★

(814) 696-9192
Fax: 814-696-9154

See Our New Security System
For Over-Under Doors...
A.M.O.A. Expo Booth # 764
Fun Expo Booth # 1508



SEGA RALLY or
DAYTONA or
CRUISIN'

Pick up your copy of our New Expanded 95-96 Catalog

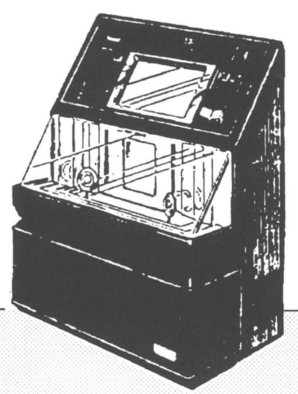
A-1 offers three designs in the S-58 series setup for:

Hasp For A Regular Padlock..... 27.98
Hasp For Regular Padlock & Cover..... 29.98
Hasp For Disc Lock & Cover..... 29.98

A1 INDUSTRIES
8264 River Road SE
Southport, NC 28461-9768

Phone or FAX: 1-800-849-7763
Voice Message: 1-910-457-0588

NSM MUSIC BOXES



Solid Gold • Performer Grand
Firebird II • Performer Wall
Silver Sky • Galaxy

MOST MODELS IN STOCK!
Sales, Service, Parts, Technical Support

COLUMBIA VENDING SERVICE

Call: 1-800-262-2434 or **301/735-6366** Ask for Ed

JAMMA
ADAPTORS/HARNESSES
FOR
ALL
OLD GAMES
Most in Stock!

New Address:

ELDORADO GAMES, LTD.
911 South East St.
Anaheim, CA 92805

(714) 535-3300
Fax: 714-535-3396

BOARD BLOWOUT!

Time Killers	$99
Fighters History	69
Street Fighter II	29
St. Fighter II: C.E.	49
Turbo Force	99
MK II	225
WrestleFest	59
X-Men	299

NEO-GEO

Fatal Fury I & 2, World Heroes,
Art of Fighting I & 2, Burning Fight
3/$100

BUY - SELL - TRADE

HUGO NAUMANN ENTERPRISES
800-998-4846
fax: 817-738-2695

Come See Us At AMOA'95 in NEW ORLEANS

BOOTH 1935

Jazz up your sales with products from

MICRO MANUFACTURING, INC.

MAGICAL ODDS



Special Color Odds,
Joker Fever, Red Joker Bonus

MAGICAL TONIC



Special Color Odds,
Number Fever, Pair Chance

TURBO POKER II



5 Card Draw
Turbo I Also Available

MAJOR POKER
5 Card Draw Poker
Superb Graphics And Souund

CHERRY POKER
8 Line And Poker Game
All In One!

SUPER MAX
5 Card Draw Poker
Super Bonus Multiplier

GAMES ARE AVAILABLE IN
Kits * 9" and 13" Countertop Units * 19" Upright Cabinets (two styles to choose from) * 19" Sit Down Cabinet * 13" Mini Cabinet * Casino Style Metal Cabinet

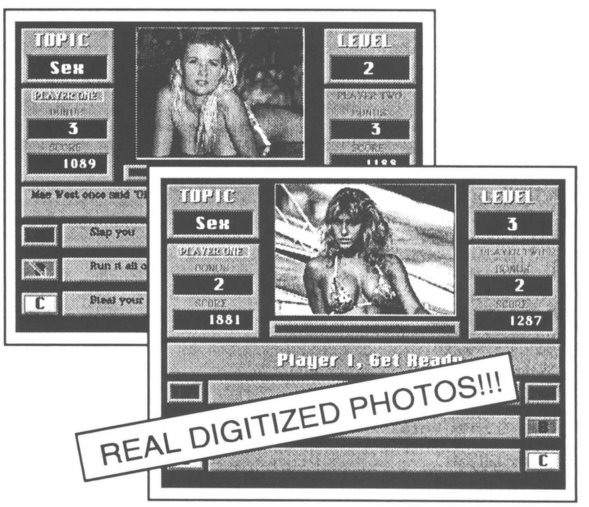
MUST SEE PRODUCTS

MICRO MUSTANG POOL TABLE High Quality * Low Price
TM
PANTHER CD JUKEBOX 100 Selection Title Pager * 200 Watt Amplifier

GRIPPIT CRANE Available With Advanced Lighting And Sound
TM
UNIVERSAL VIDEO GAME CABINETS Jamma Style Cabinet * 25" Monitor * Kit Ready

Touchscreen Countertop Multi-Game System

Magical Touch™



PC Based Board System Upgradeable For Years!

Current Games Include
Trivia, Diamond 11's, Joker Poker, Squish, Go-4-21, Hangman,
Sex Trivia, Solitaire, Poker Scramble And Blackjack

MICRO MANUFACTURING, INCORPORATED
535 Old Nashville Highway LaVergne, TN 37086
800-277-6136 (615)793-5510 Fax: (615)793-5512
INTERNET - Http://w3.thegroup.net/~aim/micro.html

WILLIAMS

MORTAL KOMBAT

MK I 99
MK II
MK III Call

NBA JAM, Killer Instinct, Mortal kombat II kits , ETC.....

BALLY

Call 219-256-1138

MasterCard

VISA

AMERICAN EXPRESS

BEST BUYS!

WHEEL OF FORTUNE C/T...$175

KITS

Double Play. $20
High Impact 100
M.V.P. 20
U.S. Classic 150

BOARDS - $15

Devastators, Kick Start, Main Event, Mat Mania, Sidearms

NEO-GEO!

League Bowling $100
Samurai Shodown 40
Top Player's Golf 100

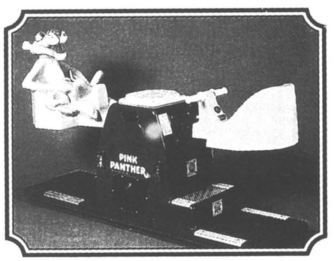
USED $BILL UNITS

CBV-100. . . . . $200
Leisure HSV-300. 140
Rowe OBA Heads. 50

PARK VENDING
516/239-3100

Jolly Roger

LICENSED CHARACTER RIDES



SEE-SAW
Length 78" (1980mm)
Width 21" (535mm)
Height 47" (1195mm)

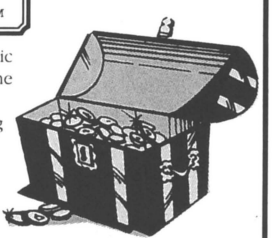


POLICE VAN
Length 60" (1525mm)
Width 30" (5760mm)
Height 69" (1750mm)

PINK PANTHER™

™&© 1994 United Artists Pictures Inc. Licensed by MGM/UA L&M

Have you seen ze Pink Panther? He is an all-time great in classic characters. Always in amusing situations. Now you can drive the Police Van as he escapes from Inspector Clouseau once again or ride gently with him as he relaxes on a See-Saw. ★ Featuring the classic Henry Mancini theme tune ★ Speech ★ Siren ★ Flashing lights. Also available with ★ Multiple coin mechanism★ Multiple credit system.



THEISEN VENDING COMPANY

3800 Nicollet Avenue • Minneapolis, MN 55408

1-800-633-3436

FAX: 612-827-7543

FALL SPECIALS!

VIDEOS

Space Pirates $1999
Steel Talons sitdown 1499
X-Men (6-player). 999

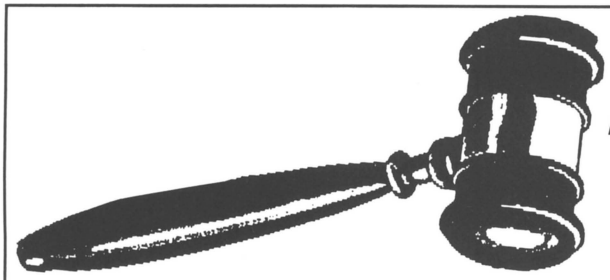
REDEMPTION

Clown Around $1299
Cosmo Gangs. 1299
Digger. 2499
Perfect Landing 999
Super Shifter (4-player) 3999
Wedges/Ledges (2-pl.) 2999

The Game Exchange

1590 Alum Creek Dr.
P.O. Box 09598
Columbus, OH 43209

(614) 258-2933



AUCTION BLOCK 1995

Post This Calendar

SEPT. 4, 1995

MONDAY (Labor Day Sale) RADCLIFF/FT. KNOX, KY

Redmar Plaza Shopping Center off 31 W. to Redmar Blvd. Held at Auction Warehouse.

OCT. 7, 1995

NEW LOCATION
Inaugural Sale!

11AM • CINCINNATI, OHIO

Sharonville Convention Center, 15 miles N. of Cincinnati on I-75 at the 275/75 intersection

OCT. 14, 1995

RADCLIFF/FT. KNOX, KENTUCKY

Redmar Plaza Shopping Center off 31 W. to Redmar Blvd. Held at Auction Warehouse.

OCT. 28, 1995

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Dekalb County Armory, 3736 Durham Park Rd., Decatur, Georgia.

NOV. 16, 1995

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Dekalb County Armory, 3736 Durham Park Rd., Decatur, Georgia.

DEC. 16, 1995

RADCLIFF/FT. KNOX, KENTUCKY

Redmar Plaza Shopping Center off 31 W. to Redmar Blvd. Held at Auction Warehouse.

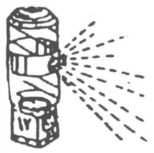


1-800-624-1782
Call for a FREE Brochure

JIM BRAMBLETT
Auctioneer

CURTIS HARDIN
Amusement Specialist

OFFICE: (502) 769-1655 • FAX (502) 765-2238



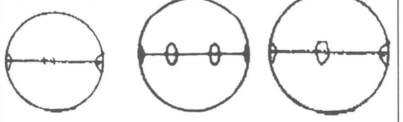
ACTIONMATIC LTD
P.O. Box 326
Chatham, Ontario
N7M 5K4

TALKING VENDOR®
Records in 3 languages
7 - English 5 - French 5 - Spanish
Vends
1.3" Capsules or Large Gum
1" Items
Small Bulk Items
Coinage Size - Up to 1.25" (32 mm)
Machine Size - Height 25" (63.5 cm), Width 8" (20.3 cm), Depth 8" (20.3 cm)
Custom Sounds - Can have your own record made to say anything for 5 seconds. Up to 4 different sayings on each side.

Talking Vendor (Reg) Trade Mark
Canada No. 266520
U.S.A. No. 1221 491



Your Source for...
1.3" Capsules
(Mixed Colored Tops with Clear Bottoms)
Filled or Empty



1 1/8" Round Clear Capsule Both Halves Same For Rolldown Gum Machines

2.3" Round Clear Capsule Both Halves Same

2.9" Round Clear Capsule Both Halves Same

- Mixes For All Capsules
- Low Price Slammers
- Milk Caps
- Rings in Holders

Canadian Dist. for Beaver Vendors
1-800-265-8363
(VEND)
Phone: (519) 351-2181 Fax: (519) 351-7304

OPPORTUNITY ONLY KNOCKS ONCE!!!

• GREAT LOCATION • DEBT FREE
• GREAT PROFIT MARGINS

LONG ISLAND FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT/ LAZER TAG CENTER

$175,000
for this "Can't Miss" location

Call: 516/264-4263
or **516-798-3790**



WE ARE
"THE BIGGEST"
IN MEXICO!

4000 STORES IN OUR ROUTE (TWO CABINETS PER STORE). WE BUY AND SELL OLD, USED, SECOND HAND INVENTORY. NEO-GEO CARTRIDGES 50 TO 1000 PIECES.

PHONE: (525) 738-2944
FAX: 525-732-0584
Ask for Luz Maria

IF YOU HAVE ANOTHER ITEM, PLEASE LET US KNOW. WE HAVE A BIG DISTRIBUTION SALES LOCATION.

*** EPROMS ***

8 Meg	*	42.00
4 Meg	W	9.95
2 Meg	e	3.75
1 Meg		4.50
27512	E	2.25
27256	x	1.95
27128	p	1.65
2764	o	1.65
2732	r	1.65
2532	t	2.75
2716	*	1.65

phone 219-256-1138
Fax 219-256-1144

PROGRAMER
AVAILABLE
195

NEW LOWER PRICE! 8/1/95
COIN DOUBLER allows 25¢ play on 50¢ only pinballs. $25.@, 5 / $100.
RGB to NTSC converter connects any TV set to your video game! $199.
YOGI kit drives a redemtion ticket dispenser from any video game $130.
ABC ROM kit: convert your Pacman to Ms. Pacman; includes speed-up $100.
Ms. Pacman overlay: Original overlays fit upright Ms. Pac. SPECIAL! 3/$50.

*Cranes * Air hockeys * Photo booths * Kiddie rides*
*Pinballs * Redemption * Vending * Jukeboxes*
Price them higher than factory settings with our

CREDIT ACCUMULATOR

Set the price-per-play from one to 64 coins or bills. Counts how many coins have been inserted until the proper value is reached, then starts a play or vend. Just $99. or get 3 for $269.

Two Bit Score

4418 Pack Saddle Pass Austin, TX 78745
512-447-8888 VOICE 512-447-8895 FAX
email: twobit@io.com http://www.io.com/~twobit

CIRCUIT BOARD SALES AND MORE!

(615) 256-7748 ▪ 1-800-535-8981 ▪ Fax: 615-256-7523

New! *Cherry Games*
w/ticket Dispensers
$1395.00

Come Join Us at AMOA '95 Booth #1059

NEW 8-Line Games as low as $995

NEW Draw 80 Poker $1995

New! New!
Easy to Install Ticket Printers w/Interface
$650.00

Accessories and Parts:

Ticket Dispensers & Yogi . . $295
Ticket Printers & Interface 650
19" Wells Gardner Monitor . . . 235
13" Wells Gardner Monitor . . . 225
19" Sharp Monitors 195
13" Sharp Monitors 185
15 AMP Power Supply 32.95
150 Watt Computer Power Supply 55.00
Wiring Harness & Buttons . . 65.00
Plexis. 30.00
Progressive Kits 325
Empty Cabinets 225

New & Used Pool Tables. . . . . Call
New & Used Jukeboxes . . . . . Call

BOARD ONLY PRICES

Super Cherry Master $475
Cherry Master '92 450
Cherry Master 135
Cherry Bonus III w/satellite. 185
Cherry Bonus III w/o satellite 185
Cherry Delight 135
Cherry Angel 240
Poker/21 300
2-in-1 Pokermaster 240
3-in-1/Blackjack, C. Master, Joker Poker 250
Riveria 875
Foxtronic 500
Turbo Poker II 450
Blackjack & Super 6 Card 395
905 Pixel 650
905 Double Up 650
903 Double Up 550
SMS Draw 80 1025
Top Draw 475

RECONDITIONED PCB's starting at $75.00
CALL, CALL, CALL!

Dollar Bill Acceptor Prices:

Mars VFM-4 . . . . . $325
Mars VFM-5 340
Mars GL-5 399
Mars VFM-4 w/upstacker 399
Mars VFM-5 w/stacker 440
CBV $1-5-10-20-50-100 299
JCM 260
DBV-35 299
Cash Code "Amazing Plus" . . 275
HSV-300 185

Ask About...Quantity Prices
...Advance Replacement Warranty
...FREE Delivery!

335 Hill Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee 37210

YOUR WORLD WIDE SUPPLIER ONE STOP SHOPPING

- Original Used PCB's, Neo-Geo Cartridges.
- Monitor Chassis, Power Supply.
- Spare Parts.

Hsin Pao Hang Enterprise Co., Ltd.

17F. No. 630-6, Ta-Yo Rd., Taoyuan, Taiwan R.O.C.

Tel: +886-3-356-5679 • Fax: +886-3-356-6365

SIMPLY THE BEST MACHINES IN THE BUSINESS!



POKERS & 8-LINES

The biggest selection and the best prices anywhere including: W-7, W-8, W-11, W-17, Cherry Master, Cherry Angel, Super 2-in-1, Magical Odds, Cherry Bonus III, Gold Slot, Bank Robbery, Treasure Island and Treasure Island '94, High Speed Bonus, Riverboat, Jackpot Bonus, Mega Double, Lucky Girl, Handy Card, Poker Genius, Bingo Club, Go-Go Star & many more!

NEW WILD CAT SUPER

The Hottest New 8-Line Board since Cherry Master!

• Adj. on screen jackpot • Bar fever • Bell fever • Cat fever • New double up mode - (win up to 50 times original win)

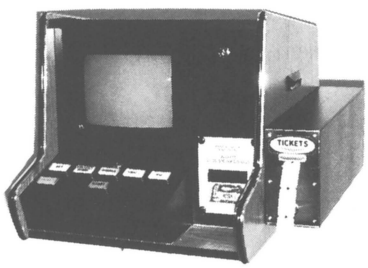
Great graphics & audio. Available in dedicated PCB or kit for Cherry Master board.

TOP NOTCH CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL SUPPORT

GREAT PRICES & QUICK TURN AROUND ON:

All poker & 8-line pcb's, Mars bill acceptors, Leisure bill acceptors, monitors, ticket dispensers, power supplies...CALL!

New! New! New!



The industry's most popular countertop is now available with ticket dispenser!

SPECIALTY PROGRAMS

FRUITS and BELLS:
Approved in Iowa for use according to Iowa code 99B.10 and is also in compliance with the new Texas redemption law.

HIGH SOCRE 8:
Features separate CREDIT and SCORE columns & high score initial entry which makes its game play parallel to all other amusement games. It's legal in states where other games are not!

P&E TECHNOLOGIES INC.

We now accept: VISA MasterCard

500 Central Avenue • Atlantic Highlands, New Jersey 07716

Ph: 908/872-9800 or 800-979-9801 Fax: 908-872-0003

* EPROMS *

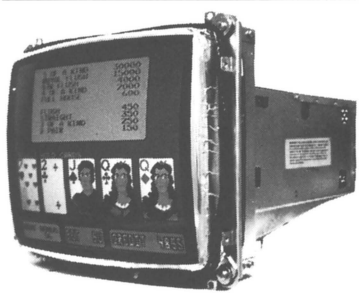
8 Meg	*	42.00
4 Meg	W	9.95
2 Meg	e	3.75
1 Meg		4.50
27512	E	2.25
27256	x	1.95
27128	p	1.65
2764	o	1.65
2732	r	1.65
2532	t	2.75
2716	*	1.65

phone 219-256-1138
Fax 219-256-1144

PROGRAMER AVAILABLE 195

Refurbished

13" Monitors!
Superb quality!
Lowest Price!
Warranty!



P.C. Board Repair!

RANDOM TECHNOLOGIES

8133 Remmet Ave. Canoga Park, CA 91304

(818) 883-9701

Fax: 818-716-8693

REDEMPTION TICKETS

TICKET SIZE 2 x 1 5/32 .010 TAG



STOCK TICKETS AS SHOWN ABOVE

UNDER 300,000.....$1.25M STOCK TICKETS AVAILABLE NEXT DAY
OVER 300,000.....$1.00M

CUSTOM PRINTED

160,000 to 480,000.....$1.60M
480,000 to 1,000,000....$1.10M
1,000,000 or More.....$1.00M
ALL PRICES PER 1000
FREE FRONT SIDE PRINTING!!!
Add $28.00 for Printing 2 Sides
Packed 60,000 Per Case
Case Weight 38 Lbs.
8 Colors Available: Gray-Pink-Red-Blue-Green-Yellow-Orange-White

MUNCIE NOVELTY CO.

P.O. Box 823
Muncie, Indiana 47308
ORDER TODAY!!!
Nationwide Phone:
800-428-8640
Fax:
317-288-3434

Muncie Novelty Co. Exclusive
Sales Agent for Indiana Ticket Co.
MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY TICKETS FOR OVER 50 YEARS

(Roll Tickets Also Available)

"You Can't Top 50th State Coin-Op!"



Complete Video	
Alien vs. Predator (dedicated)	$1,495
Crime Patrol II (50")	$6,895
Final Lap (2 player / sit down)	$2,695
Final Lap II (2 player / sit down)	$4,595
Laser Ghost (3 player dedicated)	$1,595
Lethal Enforcers (dedicated)	$1,195
Race Drivin' (sit down)	$2,495
Revolution X (2 player / guns)	$1,995
Ridge Racer (1 player sit down)	$9,195
Run and Gun (dedicated 2 monitors)	$1,995
Street Fighter the Movie (25")	Call
Terminator II (2 player / guns)	$1,195
Under Fire (2 player / guns)	$1,995
Virtua Fighters (dedicated)	$1,995
WGP (Deluxe motorcycle)	$995
X-Men-6 (dedicated 2 monitors)	$795

Pinball	
Demolition Man	$1,995
Judge Dred	$1,695
Jurassic Park	$1,395
Popeye	$1,295
Star Trek Next Generation	$2,195

Miscellaneous	
Arachnid Galaxy Darts (New)	$1695
Automated Pizza Factory	$19,995
Jr. Basketball	$795
Simple Simon	$2,695
Turbo Pusher	$3,895
UB/QB	$1,695
Virtuality 1000 (2 units)	$42,495
X Men Atom (B board or full kit)	Call

Call for NEO GEO Cartridge Specials

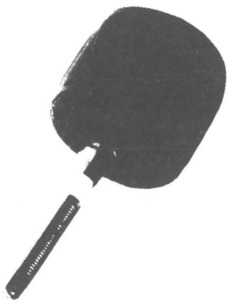
All games are arcade pieces on location throughout the USA!
Internet E-mail Address: 50coinop@aloha.com

4% Surcharge
Price does not include shipping & handling

50TH STATE COIN-OP

Call 50th State Coin-Op 1-800-424-5050 or Fax 1-808-682-4789

IF IT TAKES A HAMMER...WE MAKE IT! Available to YOU from the "MALLET MAN"



Important Game Parts Information

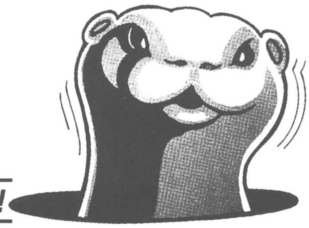
- Strongest wood mallet.
- Structure proven to be best design in past 16 years.
- Inseparable adhesives.
- Incredible protective covers.
- Highest quality craftsmanship.
- Assembly ropes or anti theft-swivel action cables included.
- More than seven different types of hammers and densities.
- More than 16 years experience of design and manufacturing for every game.
- We have designed Mallets and manufactured them for every Whacy game manufactured since 1979.

*** ALL MALLETS — $22.95 ***

Our Product is the Best Available Today!



Ribbit Racer • Whacy Gator
Rescue the Guppie • Mole Whacker
Demon Whacker • Frogger Mallets
Cracky Crab • Robo Bop
Circus Hi Rise • Fido Mallets



Call Today for Pricing - Quantity Discounts Available!

TRI-COUNTY MALLET MFG. CO.

218-A Acorn Dr., Longwood, FL 32805 **Fax: 407-322-7706**

Nat'l. WATS: 1-800-523-1563 *(Includes FL & Canada)* **Ph. 407/322-9939**

BUYERS' BULLETIN AD ORDER

BUYERS' BULLETIN CLASSIFIED ADS are discounted from "up front" display ads. This is where you can showcase your used equipment, parts, employment opportunities, etc. to the coin-operated amusement and music trade.

WE HAVE ART FACILITIES to turn your raw copy & layout sketch into an attractive advertisement. Send us some words, a rough sketch and the size you would like. We'll do the rest.

RATES ARE: $24 per column inch. There are 3 columns per page, 10" in each column. Multiply depth of ad x # of columns wide x $24 for net cost. Minimum size: 1 column x 1" ($24)

COMMON SIZES AND RATES

Full-page	$695
2/3-page	$480
1/2-page	$360
1/3-page	$240
1/4-page	$180
1/6-page	$120
Other sizes	$24/col. inch.

COMPLETE THIS FORM and send it with your layout sketch and payment to: REPLAY MAGAZINE, P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, California 91365, Attention: Barry Zweben. Or, call: (818) 347-3820 (ask for Barry) or Fax: 818-347-2112 (Monday - Friday 9 A.M. - 5 P.M. Pacific Time).

Company Name _____

Your Name _____ Phone: _____

Street _____ Fax: _____

City, State & Zip Code _____

Payment of $ _____ is enclosed for _____ (# of) insertions.

Entertainment Sales Inc.

3020 Canton Road, Marietta, Georgia 30066
800-480-8880 * 404-425-0056 * FAX 404-425-0720

Be A Winner!!



Live Video Black Jack
5 Player Station
Player Friendly Panel Lights
Casino Size Player Table
Ticket Printer
39" VGA Graphics
High Security Bill Acceptors and Bookkeeping

Full Line of Latest 8-Line and Poker Games!

Kits/Boards, Super Cherry Master, Magical Odds, 2 N 1, Turbo 2, Wing, and More!!

Don't Miss out on the Savings!!

Alpha-Omega Sales, Inc.



Your independent source for all your coin-op needs.
Equipment, money hanling, ticket and token sales. Fully refurbished to "like new" condition. Best reconditioning in the industry. Call for references!!!

Call: Michele, Joe or Frank "The Crank"
(908) 254-3773 • Fax: 908-254-6223
12 Elkins Road • East Brunswick, NJ 08816
est. 1969 ***FINANCING AVAILABLE!***

REDEMPTION SUPER SPECIALS

Addams Family Values	$1999
Animal Land	2099
Bank-It	1599
Bingo Pops	1499
Boogieman	1599
Can Alley (Bob's Sp. Rac.)	3999
Fiddle Stix	1999
Hot Shot Basketball	1499
Pitch Hitter	2599
Rock 'n Bowl	3299
Shoot-Out (Meltec)	1499
Sidewinder	2799
Skee Ball 6' Mini	1899
Super Pro Quarterback	1299
Toss 'Em	1699
Turbo Pusher	3099
Wheel 'Em In	3499

NEW REDEMPTION

Cyclone
Dinoscore
Home Run Hitter
Ice Ball
Rage in the Cage
Ribbit Racin'
Roll for Gold
Skee-Ball/Lightning
Smart Candy Crane
Smokin' Token
Wheel 'em In

RECONDITIONED

Big Bertha	$2299
Full Court Frenzy	2099
Pop-a-Ball	1799
Rowe BC-25 MC	1799
Rowe BC-35	2399
Simple Simon	2799
Skee-Toss	1299
Troll	2299

VIDEO GAMES

Afterburner s/d	$2099
Cisco Heat s/d (twin)	2099
Cisco Heat s/d (deluxe)	2599
Cybersled (s/d)	5199
Drivers' Edge s/d	1999
Final Lap II (s/d)	5499
GP Rider (s/d)	3099
Grand Prix Star s/d	3299
Hard Drivin' s/d	1799
Moto Frenzy s/d (twin)	2599
Moto Frenzy s/d (deluxe)	2399
Outrun s/d (Std.)	2699
Race Drivin' s/d	2399
Ridge Racer s/d (twin)	13,699
Road Riot s/d	2499
Steel Talons s/d	1699
Virtua Racing s/d	7499
Darkstalker	2299
Lethal Enforcer	1999
Lethal Enforcer II	2699
Lucky & Wild	3399
Mortal Kombat (ded.)	799
Mortal Kombat II (ded.)	1799
NBA Jam (ded.)	899
NBA Jam: Tourn. Ed. (ded.)	1499
Rad Mobile (s/d)	3899
Stadium Cross (s/d)	7799
Super St. Ftr. II: Turbo (ded.)	1799
Virtua Fighter	1999

PCB USED BOARDS

Dark Stalker B-Board	$299
Mortal Kombat	99
Mortal Kombat II	199
St. Fighter II	99
St. Fighter II: C.E. Turbo	299
Super St. Fight. II: Turb. B-Bd.	299
Survival Arts	199
Time Killer	199

PINBALLS

Corvette	$2299
Creature/Black Lagoon	1799
Cue Ball Wizard	1399
Demolition Man	2099
Dr. Who	999
Flintstones (Wms.)	2099
Frankenstein	2299
Freddy Krueger	1699
Getaway	1199
Gladiator	999
Judge Dredd	1299
Last Action Hero	1599
Maverick	1999
Rescue 911	1499
Road Show	2599
The Shadow	2499
Shaq Attaq	2399
Stargate	2399
Star Trek Next Generation	2899
Terminator II	1599

ALL GAMES ARE GUARANTEED. CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST. EXPORTERS & DOMESTIC SALES.

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

ACME Convention.....Pg. 63
AMOA.....245
American Coin Distributing.....94
American International.....120
American Laser Games.....49
American Vending Sales.....175
Amusements Plus.....“Toss-in-flyer”
Arachnid.....65
Arjay Export.....244
ARMS International.....176
Asahi Seiko.....161
Atari.....cover #4
Atlas Distributing.....92
Banpresto.....133
Baton Lock & Hardware.....118
Belam.....203
Betson Pacific.....89
Bob's Space Racers.....117
Brady Distributing.....154
Bromley.....75-76
Canadian Coin Machine.....94
Capcom USA.....28-31
Cash Code.....27
Central Distributing.....8
Chugai Boyeki/Kaneko.....103
Classic, Inc.....46-47
Coin Concepts.....105
Coin ConneXion.....116
Coin Mechanisms.....130
Commercial Music Co.....221
Competitive Products.....179
Data East, Inc.....43, 181
Data Eye.....131
Deltronic Labs.....183
Dipel.....53
Don Records.....238
Dunis Distributing.....202
Dynamo Corp.....35
Fabtek.....11
H.A. Franz & Co.....176
Fun Expo.....163
Fun Industries.....91
Fuuki Company Ltd.....102
Gametime.....107
Global Billiards.....109
Great American Billiards.....132
Greater Southern Dist.....Pg. 54
Green Coin Machine.....188-189
HMS Monaco.....246
Hamilton Manufacturing.....185
Happ Controls.....228
Hoffman & Hoffman.....182
I.C.E.....95, 97, 99, 101
Imonex.....12
Imperial International.....137
Impressment Plus.....124
Incredible Technologies.....61
J-S Sales.....148
JVL.....25
Jaleco.....122, 177
Just Kiddie Rides.....141
Kiddie Rides U.S.A.....129
Kentucky Coin.....74
King Plush.....71, 73, 201
Konami.....40-41, 193
Laniel Automatic.....54
Laramie Interests.....96
LazerTron.....3
Henry W.T. Mali.....134
Mama Top.....225
Master Sales.....229
Mayoni.....64
Mazzco.....“Toss-in-flyer”
Merit.....83, 165
Micro Manufacturing.....157, 219
Mission Crane.....69, 73
Mountain Distributing.....239
Music-Vend Dist.....202
NSM-America.....13, 79, 197
Namco.....37-38, 112-113
National Ticket Co.....66
New England Coin-Op.....70
New-Way Sales Co.....204
Noel Industries.....170
One Stop Redemption.....26
Operators Distributing.....148
Oriental Trading.....173
Pacific-Vend Dist.....26
Pincart.....“Toss-in-flyer”
Pioneer Sales & Service.....60
Planet Earth Entertainment.....87
Play-by-Play.....108
Playfair Shuffleboard Co.....Pg. 168
Plush Appeal.....171
Plush-4-Play.....50-51
Premier Data Corp.....135
Premier Technology.....cover #2
Rainbow Crane.....153
Record Service Co.....82
Rhode Island Novelty.....180
C.A. Robinson & Co.....81
Rock-Ola/Antique Apparatus.....32
Roth Novelty.....221
Rowe International.....cover #3, 151
S.E.D.....205
S & B Entertainment.....60
SNK.....15-17, 19-20
Scan Coin.....247
Sega.....7, 145
Sega Pinball.....125-126
Seidel.....21
Kevin Sharp Enterprises.....211
Silent Partner Inc.....227
Skee-Ball.....5
Smart Industries.....55-58, 167
Southgate Amusement.....231
Star Track.....235
Struve Distributing.....246
Subsino.....215
Success Plush.....“Toss-in-flyer”
SunBelt Amusement.....142
Taito.....45
Token Corporation.....231
Tornado.....4
U.S. Games.....121
Valley Recreation Products.....9
Van Brook of Lexington.....160, 190
Williams Bally/Midway.....23
Roger Williams Mint.....104
Wells Gardner.....“Toss-in-flyer”
Williams/Bally/Midway.....14, 127
Roger Williams Mint.....133
World Wide Distributing.....213
Ya Chou Company.....149



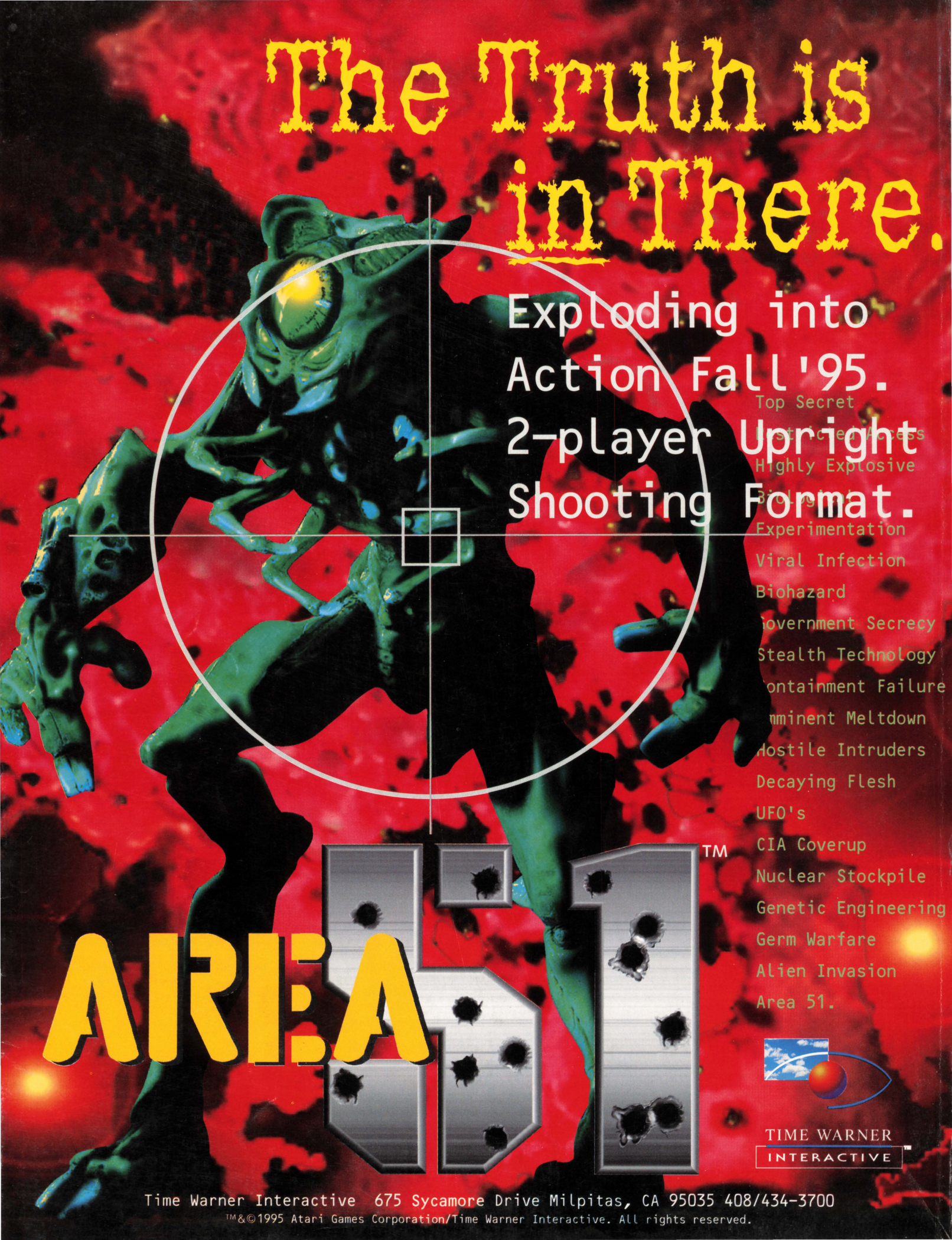
Introducing LaserStar® Diamante

If you think the Rowe/AMi LaserStar series got attention in the past, wait until you see the Diamante. This new jewel of the LaserStar line is so beautiful it will immediately grab center stage and never get off. This spectacular diamond will play and play to the tune of increased profits. Now, that's a really beautiful sound. See your local Rowe/AMi music operator for details.

ROWE/AMi

75 Troy Hills Road, Whippany, NJ 07981 U.S.A.
(201) 887-0400 Fax (201) 887-2851

Rowe International Sales
203 Swan Road, Hanworth, Middlesex TW13 6LL
Great Britain 081-893-8300 Fax: 081-893-8600



Time Warner Interactive 675 Sycamore Drive Milpitas, CA 95035 408/434-3700

™&©1995 Atari Games Corporation/Time Warner Interactive. All rights reserved.